



| | |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| Sourate Fatiha (1) | 6 |
| Sourate Baqarah (2)..... | 7 |
| Sourate Aal-Imran (3) | 32 |
| Sourate An-Nisah (4) | 48 |
| Sourate Al-Maidah (5) | 64 |
| Sourate Al-An'am (6) | 76 |
| Sourate Al-A'raf (7) | 90 |
| Sourate Al-Anfal (8) | 106 |
| Sourate At-Tawba (9) | 112 |
| Sourate Yunus (10) | 123 |
| Sourate Hud (11) | 130 |
| Sourate Yusuf (12) | 139 |
| Sourate Ra'd(13)..... | 147 |
| Sourate Imbrahim (14) | 151 |
| Sourate Al-Hijr(15)..... | 155 |
| Sourate An-Nahl (16)..... | 160 |
| Sourate Al-Isra (17)..... | 169 |
| Sourate Al-Kahf(18) | 177 |
| Sourate Al-Maryam (19)..... | 185 |
| Sourate Ta-Ha (20)..... | 191 |
| Sourate Al-Anbiya(21) | 199 |
| Sourate Al-Hajj (22) | 206 |
| Sourate Al-Muminun(23)..... | 212 |
| Sourate An-Nur (24) | 219 |
| Sourate Al-Furqan (25) | 225 |
| Sourate Ash-Shu'ara(26)..... | 230 |
| Sourate An-Naml (27) | 240 |
| Sourate Al-Qasas(28)..... | 246 |
| Sourate Al-Ankaboot (29)..... | 253 |
| Sourate Ar-Rum(30)..... | 258 |
| Sourate Luqman(31)..... | 264 |
| Sourate As-Sajda(32) | 267 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Sourate Al-Ahzab(33) | 269 |
| Sourate Saba (34) | 275 |
| Sourate Fatir (35)..... | 279 |
| Sourate Ya Seen (36) | 283 |
| Sourate As-Saffat(37) | 288 |
| Sourate Sad(38) | 296 |
| Sourate Az-Zumar (39) | 301 |
| Sourate Ghafir(40)..... | 307 |
| Sourate Fussilat (41)..... | 313 |
| Sourate Ash-Shura(42) | 317 |
| Sourate Az-Zukruf (43) | 321 |
| Sourate Ad-Dukhan(44)..... | 326 |
| Sourate Al-Jathiya (45) | 329 |
| Sourate Al-Ahqaf (46) | 332 |
| Sourate Muhammad (47) | 335 |
| Sourate Al-Fath (48) | 338 |
| Sourate Al-Hujurat (49) | 341 |
| Sourate Qaf (50) | 343 |
| Sourate Ath-Thariyat (51)..... | 346 |
| Sourate At-Tur (52)..... | 349 |
| Sourate An-Najm (53)..... | 352 |
| Sourate Al-Qamar (54) | 355 |
| Sourate Ar-Rahman(55)..... | 358 |
| Sourate Waqia (56)..... | 362 |
| Sourate Al-Hadid(57) | 366 |
| Sourate Al-Mujidala (58) | 369 |
| Sourate Al-Hashr(59) | 372 |
| Sourate Al-Mumtahina (60)..... | 374 |
| Sourate As-Saff (61)..... | 376 |
| Sourate Al-Jumu'a(62) | 378 |
| Sourate Al-Munafiqoon(63) | 379 |
| Sourate At-Taghabun (64) | 380 |
| Sourate At-Talaq (65) | 383 |
| Sourate At-Tahreem (66)..... | 385 |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| Sourate Al-Mulk (67) | 387 |
| Sourate Al-Qalam (68) | 389 |
| Sourate Al-Haqq (69) | 392 |
| Sourate Al-Maarij (70) | 395 |
| Sourate Nuh (71) | 397 |
| Sourate Al-Jinn (72) | 399 |
| Sourate Al-Muzzamil (73) | 401 |
| Sourate Al-Muddathir (74) | 403 |
| Sourate Qiyamah (75) | 406 |
| Sourate Al-Insan (76) | 408 |
| Sourate Al-Mursalat (77) | 410 |
| Sourate An-Naba (78) | 413 |
| Sourate An-Naziat (79) | 415 |
| Sourate Abasa (80) | 417 |
| Sourate At-Takweer (81) | 419 |
| Sourate al-Infitar (82) | 421 |
| Sourate Mutaffifin (83) | 422 |
| Sourate Al-Inshiqaq (84) | 424 |
| Sourate Buruj (85) | 426 |
| Sourate At-Tariq (86) | 428 |
| Sourate Al-Ala (87) | 429 |
| Sourate Al-Ghashiyah (88) | 430 |
| Sourate Al-Fajr (89) | 432 |
| Sourate Al-Balad (90) | 434 |
| Sourate Ash-Shams (91) | 435 |
| Sourate Al-Lail (92) | 436 |
| Sourate Ad-Dhuha (93) | 437 |
| Sourate Al-Inshirah (94) | 438 |
| Sourate At-Teen (95) | 439 |
| Sourate Al-Alaq (96) | 440 |
| Sourate Al-Qadr (97) | 441 |
| Sourate Al-Bayyinah (98) | 442 |
| Sourate Az-Zalzalah (99) | 443 |
| Sourate Al-Adiyat (100) | 444 |

Coran Phonétique

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Sourate Al-Qariah (101)..... | 445 |
| Sourate At-Takathur (102)..... | 446 |
| Sourate Al-Asr (103) | 447 |
| Sourate Al-Humazah (104) | 448 |
| Sourate Al-Feel (105)..... | 449 |
| Sourate Quraish (106) | 450 |
| Sourate Maun (107) | 451 |
| Sourate Al-Kawthar (108)..... | 452 |
| Sourate Al-Kafiroon (109)..... | 453 |
| Sourate An-Nasr (110)..... | 454 |
| Sourate Al-Masad (111)..... | 455 |
| Sourate Al-Ikhlâs (112) | 456 |
| Sourate Al-Falaq (113)..... | 457 |
| Sourate An Nas (114)..... | 458 |

Sourate Fatiha (1)

1. Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrrahemi
2. Alhamdu lillahi rabbi al'alameena
3. Alrrahmani alrrahemi
4. Maliki yawmi aldeeni
5. Iyyaka na'budu wa-iyyaka nasta'eenu
6. Ihdina alssirata almustaqeema
7. Sirata allatheena an'amta 'alayhim ghayri almaghdoobi
'alayhim wala alddalleena

Sourate Baqarah (2)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Thalika alkitabu la rayba feehi hudan lilmuttaqeena

3. Allatheena yu/minoona bialghaybi wayuqeemoona alssalata
wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona

4. Waallatheena yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min
qablika wabial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

5. Ola-ika 'ala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoona

6. Inna allatheena kafaroo sawaon 'alayhim aanthartahum am lam
tunthirhum la yu/minoona

7. Khatama Allahu 'ala quloobihim wa'ala sam'ihim wa'ala
absarihim ghishawatun walahum 'athabun 'atheemun

8. Wamina alnnasi man yaqoolu amanna biAllahi wabialyawmi al-
akhiri wama hum bimu/mineena

9. Yukhadi'oona Allaha waallatheena amanoo wama yakhda'oona
illa anfasahum wama yash'uroona

10. Fee quloobihim maradun fazadahumu Allahu maradan walahum
'athabun aleemun bima kanoo yakthiboona

11. Wa-itha qeela lahum la tufsidoo fee al-ardi qaloo innama
nahnu muslihoona

12. Ala innahum humu almufsidoona walakin la yash'uroona

13. Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo kama amana alnnasu qaloo
anu/minu kama amana alssufaho ala innahum humu alssufaho
walakin la ya'lamoona

14. Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha
khalaw ila shayateenihim qaloo inna ma'akum innama nahnu
mustahzi-oona

15. Allahu yastahzi-o bihim wayamudduhum fee tughyanihim
ya'mahoona

16. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda fama
rabihat tijaratuhum wama kanoo muhtadeena

17. Mathaluhum kamathali allathee istawqada naran falamma
adaat ma hawlahu thahaba Allahu binoorihim watarakahum fee
thulumatin la yubsiroona

18. Summun bukmun 'umyun fahum la yarji'oona

19. Aw kasayyibin mina alssama-i feehee thulumatun wara'dun
wabarqun yaj'aloona asabi'ahum fee athanihim mina alssawa'iqi
hathara almawti waAllahu muheetun bialkafireena

20. Yakadu albarqu yakhtafu absarahum kullama adaa lahum
mashaw feehee wa-itha athlama 'alayhim qamoo walaw shaa Allahu
lathahaba bisam'ihim waabsarihim inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-
in qadeerun

21. Ya ayyuha alnnasu o'budoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum
waallatheena min qablikum la'allakum tattaqoona

22. Allathee ja'ala lakumu al-arda firashan waalssamaa binaan
waanazala mina alssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati
rizqan lakum fala taj'aloo lillahi andadan waantum ta'lamoona

23. Wa-in kuntum fee raybin mimma nazzalna 'ala 'abdina fa/too
bisooratin min mithlihi waod'oo shuhadaakum min dooni Allahi
in kuntum sadiqeena

24. Fa-in lam taf'aloo walan taf'aloo faittaqoo alnnara
allatee waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu o'iddat lilkafireena

25. Wabashshiri allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati anna
lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu kullama ruziqoo
minha min thamaratin rizqan qaloo hatha allathee ruziqna min
qablu waotoo bihi mutashabihan walahum feeha azwajun
mutahharatun wahum feeha khalidoona

26. Inna Allaha la yastahyee an yadriba mathalan ma ba'oodatan
fama fawqaha faamma allatheena amanoo faya'lamoona annahu
alhaqqu min rabbihi waamma allatheena kafaroo fayaqooloona
matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan yudillu bihi katheeran
wayahdee bihi katheeran wama yudillu bihi illa alfasiqeena

27. Allatheena yanqudoona 'ahda Allahi min ba'di meethaqihi
wayaqta'oona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayuftsidoona fee
al-ardi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

28. Kayfa takfuroona biAllahi wakuntum amwatan faahyakum
thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum thumma ilayhi turja'oona

29. Huwa allathee khalaqa lakum ma fee al-ardi jamee'an thumma
istawa ila alssama-i fasawwahunna sab'a samawatin wahuwa
bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

30. Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee ja'ilun fee al-
ardi khaleefatan qaloo ataj'alu feeha man yufsidu feeha
wayasfiku alddimaa wanahnu nusabbihu bihamdika wanuqaddisu
laka qala innee a'lamu ma la ta'lamoona

31. Wa'allama adama al-asmaa kullaha thumma 'aradahum 'ala
almala-ikati faqala anbi-oonee bi-asma-i haola-i in kuntum
sadiqeena

32. Qaloo subhanaka la 'ilma lana illa ma 'allamtana innaka
anta al'aleemu alhakeemu

33. Qala ya adamu anbi/hum bi-asma-ihim falamma anbaahum bi-
asma-ihim qala alam aqul lakum innee a'lamu ghayba alssamawati
waal-ardi waa'lamu ma tubdoona wama kuntum taktumoona

34. Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa
ibleesa aba waistakbara wakana mina alkafireena

35. Waqulna ya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata wakula
minha raghadan haythu shi/tuma wala taqraba hathihi
alshshajarata fatakoona mina alththalimeena

36. Faazallahuma alshshaytanu 'anha faakhrajahuma mimma kana
feehi waqulna ihbitoo ba'dukum liba'din 'aduwwun walakum fee
al-ardi mustaqarrun wamata'un ila heenin

37. Fatalaqqah adamu min rabbihi kalimatin fataba 'alayhi
innahu huwa alttawwab alrraheemu

38. Qulna ihbitoo minha jamee'an fa-imma ya/tiyannakum minnee
hudan faman tabi'a hudaya fala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum
yahzanoona

39. Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-
habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

40. Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo ni'matiya allatee an'amtu
'alaykum waawfoo bi'ahdee oofi bi'ahdikum wa-iiyyaya
fairhabooni

41. Waaminoo bima anzaltu musaddiqan lima ma'akum wala
takoono awwala kafirin bihi wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan
qaleelan wa-iiyyaya faittaqaoni

42. Wala talbisoo alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoo alhaqqa
waantum ta'lamoona

43. Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata wairka'oo ma'a
alrraki'eena

Coran Phonétique

44. Ata/muroona alnnasa bialbirri watansawna anfusakum waantum tatloona alkitaba afala ta'qiloona

45. Waista'eenoo bialssabri waalssalati wa-innaha lakabeeratun illa 'ala alkhashi'eena

46. Allatheena yathunnoona annahum mulaqoo rabbihim waannahum ilayhi raji'oon

47. Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo ni'matiya allatee an'amtu 'alaykum waannee faddaltukum 'ala al'alameena

48. Waittaqqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun 'an nafsin shay-an wala yuqbalu minha shafa'atun wala yu/kathu minha 'adlun wala hum yunsaroon

49. Wa-ith najjaynakum min ali fir'awna yasoomoonakum soo-a al'athabi yuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum 'atheemun

50. Wa-ith faraqna bikumu albahra faanjaynakum waaghraqna ala fir'awna waantum tanthuroon

51. Wa-ith wa'adna moosa arba'eena laylatan thumma ittakhattumu al'ijla min ba'dihi waantum thalimoona

52. Thumma 'afawna 'ankum min ba'di thalika la'allakum tashkuroon

53. Wa-ith atayna moosa alkitaba waalfurqana la'allakum tahtadoon

54. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi innakum thalamtum anfusakum biittikhathikumu al'ijla fatooboo ila bari-ikum faoqtuloo anfusakum thalikum khayrun lakum 'inda bari-ikum fataba 'alaykum innahu huwa alttawwab alrraheemu

55. Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nu/mina laka hatta nara Allaha jahratan faakhathatkumu alssa'iqatu waantum tanthuroon

56. Thumma ba'athnakum min ba'di mawtikum la'allakum tashkuroon

57. Wathallalna 'alaykumu alghamama waanzalna 'alaykumu almanna waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoon walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoon

58. Wa-ith qulna odkhuloo hathihi alqaryata fakuloo minha haythu shi/tum raghadan waodkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqooloo hittatun naghfir lakum khatayakum wasanazeedu almuhsineen

59. Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faanzalna 'ala allatheena thalamoo rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoona

60. Wa-ithi istasqa moosa liqawmihi faqulna idrib bi'asaka alhajara fainfajarat minhu ithnata 'ashrata 'aynan qad 'alima kullu onasin mashrabahum kuloo waishraboo min rizqi Allahi wala ta'thaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

61. Wa-ith qultum ya moosa lan nasbira 'ala ta'amin wahidin faod'u lana rabbaka yukhrij lana mimma tunbitu al-ardu min baqliha waqiththa-ih wafoomiha wa'adasiha wabasaliha qala atastabdiloona allathee huwa adna biallathee huwa khayrun ihbitoo misran fa-inna lakum ma saaltum waduribat 'alayhimu alththillatu waalmaskanatu wabao bighadabin mina Allahi thalika bi-annahum kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona alnnabiyyeena bighayri alhaqqi thalika bima 'asaw wakanoo ya'tadoona

62. Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalnnasara waalssabi-eena man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wa'amila salihan falahum ajruhum 'inda rabbihim wala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

63. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafa'na fawqakumu alttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waothkuroo ma feehi la'allakum tattaqoona

64. Thumma tawallaytum min ba'di thalika falawla fadlu Allahi 'alaykum warahmatuhu lakuntum mina alkhasureena

65. Walaqad 'alimtumu allatheena i'tadaw minkum fee alssabti faqulna lahum koonoo qiradatan khasi-eena

66. Faja'alnaha nakalan lima bayna yadayha wama khalfaha wamaw'ithatan lilmuttaqeena

67. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi inna Allaha ya/murukum an tathbahoo baqaratan qaloo atattakhithuna huzuwan qala a'oothu biAllahi an akoona mina aljahileena

68. Qaloo od'u lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la faridun wala bikrun 'awanun bayna thalika faif'aloo ma tu/maroona

69. Qaloo od'u lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma lawnuha qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun safrao faqi'un lawnuha tasurru alnnathireena

70. Qaloo od'u lana rabbaka yubayyin lana ma hiya inna albaqara tashabaha 'alayna wa-inna in shaa Allahu lamuhtadoona

71. Qala innahu yaqoolu innaha baqaratun la thaloolun tutheeru
al-arda wala tasqee alhartha musallamatun la shiyata feeha
qaloo al-ana ji/ta bialhaqqi fathabahooha wama kadoo
yaf'aloona

72. Wa-ith qataltum nafsan faiddara/tum feeha waAllahu
mukhrijun ma kuntum taktumoona

73. Faqulna idriboohu biba'diha kathalika yuhyee Allahu
almawta wayureekum ayatihi la'allakum ta'qiloona

74. Thumma qasat quloobukum min ba'di thalika fahiya
kaalhijarati aw ashaddu qaswatan wa-inna mina alhijarati lama
yatafajjaru minhu al-anharu wa-inna minha lama yashshaqqaqu
fayakhruju minhu almao wa-inna minha lama yahbitu min
khashyati Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin 'amma ta'maloona

75. Afatatma'oona an yu/minoo lakum waqad kana fareequn minhum
yasma'oona kalama Allahi thumma yuharrifoonahu min ba'di ma
'aqaloohu wahum ya'lamoona

76. Wa-itha laqoo allatheena amanoo qaloo amanna wa-itha khala
ba'duhum ila ba'din qaloo atuhaddithoonahum bima fataha Allahu
'alaykum liyuhajjookum bihi 'inda rabbikum afala ta'qiloona

77. Awa la ya'lamoona anna Allaha ya'lamu ma yusirroona wama
yu'linoona

78. Waminhum ommyyoona la ya'lamoona alkitaba illa amaniiyya
wa-in hum illa yathunnoona

79. Fawaylun lillatheena yaktuboona alkitaba bi-aydeehim
thumma yaqooloona hatha min 'indi Allahi liyashtaroo bihi
thamanan qaleelan fawaylun lahum mimma katabat aydeehim
wawaylun lahum mimma yaksiboona

80. Waqaloo lan tamassana alnnaru illa ayyaman ma'doodatan qul
attakhathum 'inda Allahi 'ahdan falan yukhlifa Allahu 'ahdahu
am taqooloona 'ala Allahi ma la ta'lamoona

81. Bala man kasaba sayyi-atan waahatat bihi khatee-atuhu
faola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

82. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati ola-ika as-habu
aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

83. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqa banee isra-eela la ta'budoona
illa Allaha wabialwalidayni ihsanan wathee alqurba waalyatama
waalmasakeeni waqooloo lilnnasi husnan waageemoo alssalata
waatoo alzzakata thumma tawallaytum illa qaleelan minkum
waantum mu'ridoona

84. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum la tasfikoona dimaakum wala tukhrijoona anfusakum min diyarikum thumma aqrartum waantum tashhadona

85. Thumma antum haola-i taqtuloona anfusakum watukhrijoona fareeqan minkum min diyarihim tathaharoona 'alayhim bial-ithmi waal'udwani wa-in ya/tookum osara tufadoohum wahuwa muharramun 'alaykum ikhrajuhum afatu/minoona biba'di alkitabi watakfuroona biba'din fama jazao man yaf'alu thalika minkum illa khizyun fee alhayati alddunya wayawma alqiyamati yuraddoona ila ashaddi al'athabi wama Allahu bighafilin 'amma ta'maloona

86. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alhayata alddunya bial-akhirati fala yukhaffafu 'anhumu al'athabu wala hum yunsaroona

87. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba waqaffayna min ba'dihi bialrrusuli waatayna 'eesa ibna maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi afakullama jaakum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusukumu istakbartum fafareeqan kaththabtum wafareeqan taqtuloona

88. Waqaloo quloobuna ghulfun bal la'anahumu Allahu bikufrihim faqaleelan ma yu/minoona

89. Walamma jaahum kitabun min 'indi Allahi musaddiqun lima ma'ahum wakanoo min qablu yastaftihoona 'ala allatheena kafaroo falamma jaahum ma 'arafoo kafaroo bihi fala'natu Allahi 'ala alkafireena

90. Bi/sama ishtaraw bihi anfusahum an yakfuroo bima anzala Allahu baghyan an yunazzila Allahu min fadlihi 'ala man yashao min 'ibadihi fabao bighadabin 'ala ghadabin walilkafireena 'athabun muheenun

91. Wa-itha qeela lahum aminoo bima anzala Allahu qaloo nu/minu bima onzila 'alayna wayakfuroona bima waraahu wahuwa alhaqqu musaddiqan lima ma'ahum qul falima taqtuloona anbiyaa Allahi min qablu in kuntum mu/mineena

92. Walaqad jaakum moosa bialbayyinati thumma ittakhathumu al'ijla min ba'dihi waantum thalimoona

93. Wa-ith akhathna meethaqakum warafa'na fawqakumu alttoora khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin waisma'oo qaloo sami'na wa'asayna waoshriboo fee quloobihimu al'ijla bikufrihim qul bi/sama ya/murukum bihi eemanukum in kuntum mu/mineena

94. Qul in kanat lakumu alddaru al-akhiratu 'inda Allahi khalisatan min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum sadiqeena

95. Walan yatamannawhu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu
'aleemun biallththalimeena

96. Walatajidannahum ahrasa alnnasi 'ala hayatin wamina
allatheena ashtrakoo yawaddu ahaduhum law yu'ammuru alfa
sanatin wama huwa bimuzahzihihi mina al'athabi an yu'ammara
waAllahu baseerun bima ya'maloona

97. Qul man kana 'aduwwan lijibreela fa-innahu nazzalahu 'ala
qalbika bi-ithni Allahi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi wahudan
wabushra lilmu/mineena

98. Man kana 'aduwwan lillahi wamala-ikatihi warusulihi
wajibbreela wameekala fa-inna Allaha 'aduwun lilkafireena

99. Walaqad anzalna ilayka ayatin bayyinatun wama yakfuru biha
illa alfasiqoona

100. Awa kullama 'ahadoo 'ahdan nabathahu fareequn minhum bal
aktharuhum la yu/minoona

101. Walamma jaahum rasoolun min 'indi Allahi musaddiqun lima
ma'ahum nabatha fareequn mina allatheena ootoo alkitab kitaba
Allahi waraa thuhoorihim kaannahum la ya'lamoona

102. Waittaba'oo ma tatloo alshshayateenu 'ala mulki sulaymana
wama kafara sulaymanu walakinna alshshayateena kafaroo
yu'allimoona alnnasa alssihra wama onzila 'ala almalakayni
bibabila haroota wamaroota wama yu'allimani min ahadin hatta
yaqoola innama nahnu fitnatun fala takfur fayata'allamoona
minhuma ma yufarriqoona bihi bayna almar-i wazawjihi wama hum
bidarreena bihi min ahadin illa bi-ithni Allahi
wayata'allamoona ma yadurruhum wala yanfa'uhum walaqad 'alimoo
lamani ishtarahu ma lahu fee al-akhirati min khalaqin
walabi/sa ma sharaw bihi anfusahum law kanoo ya'lamoona

103. Walaw annahum amanoo waittaqaw lamathoobatun min 'indi
Allahi khayrun law kanoo ya'lamoona

104. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqooloo ra'ina waqooloo
onthurna waisma'oo walilkafireena 'athabun aleemun

105. Ma yawaddu allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitab wala
almushrikeena an yunazzala 'alaykum min khayrin min rabbikum
waAllahu yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu thoo
alfadli al'atheemi

106. Ma nansakh min ayatin aw nunsuha na/ti bikhayrin minha aw
mithliha alam ta'lam anna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

107. Alam ta'lam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi
wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseer**in**

108. Am tureedoona an tas-aloo rasoolakum kama su-ila moosa
min qablu waman yatabaddali alkufra bial-eemani faqad dalla
sawaa alssabeeli

109. Wadda katheerun min ahli alkitabī law yaruddoonakum min
ba'di eemanikum kuffaran hasadan min 'indi anfusihim min ba'di
ma tabayyana lahumu alhaqqu fao'foo waisfahoo hatta ya/tiya
Allahu bi-amrihi inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

110. Waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata wama tuqaddimoo li-
anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu 'inda Allahi inna Allaha bima
ta'maloona baseer**un**

111. Waqaloo lan yadkhula aljannata illa man kana hoodan aw
nasara tilka amaniiyyuhum qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum
sadiqeena

112. Bala man aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun falahu
ajruhu 'inda rabbihi wala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

113. Waqalati alyahoodu laysati alnnasara 'ala shay-in
waqalati alnnasara laysati alyahoodu 'ala shay-in wahum
yatloona alkitabā kathalika qala allatheena la ya'lamoona
mithla qawlihim faAllahu yakhumu baynahum yawma alqiyamati
feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

114. Waman athlamu mimman mana'a masajida Allahi an yuthkara
feeha ismuhu wasa'a fee kharabiha ola-ika ma kana lahum an
yadkhulooha illa kha-ifeena lahum fee alddunya khizyun walahum
fee al-akhirati 'athabun 'atheem**un**

115. Walillahi almashriqu waalmaghribu faaynama tuwalloo
fathamma wajhu Allahi inna Allaha wasi'un 'aleem**un**

116. Waqaloo itakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu bal lahu ma
fee alssamawati waal-ardi kullun lahu qanitoona

117. Badee'u alssamawati waal-ardi wa-itha qada amran fa-
innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

118. Waqala allatheena la ya'lamoona lawla yukallimuna Allahu
aw ta/teena ayatun kathalika qala allatheena min qablihim
mithla qawlihim tashabahat quloobuhum qad bayyanna al-ayati
liqawmin yooqinoona

119. Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wala tus-
alu 'an as-habi aljaheemi

120. Walan tarda 'anka alyahoodu wala alnnasara hatta
tattabi'a millatahum qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda wala-ini
ittaba'ta ahwaahum ba'da allathee jaaka mina al'ilmu ma laka
mina Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

121. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yatloonahu haqqa
tilawatihi ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi faola-ika
humu alkhasiroona

122. Ya banee isra-eela othkuroo ni'matiya allatee an'amtu
'alaykum waannee faddaltukum 'ala al'alameena

123. Waittaqoo yawman la tajzee nafsun 'an nafsin shay-an wala
yuqbalu minha 'adlun wala tanfa'uha shafa'atun wala hum
yunsaroona

124. Wa-ithi ibtala ibraheema rabbuhu bikalimatin
faatammahunna qala innee ja'iluka lilnnasi imaman qala wamin
thurriyyatee qala la yanalu 'ahdee alththalimeena

125. Wa-ith ja'alna albayta mathabatan lilnnasi waamnan
waittakhithoo min maqami ibraheema musallan wa'ahidna ila
ibraheema wa-isma'eela an tahhira baytiya liltta-ifeena
waal'akifeena waalrrukka'i alssujoodi

126. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ij'al hatha baladan aminan
waorzuq ahlahu mina alththamarati man amana minhum biAllahi
waalyawmi al-akhiri qala waman kafara faomatti'uhu qaleelan
thumma adtarruhu ila 'athabi alnnari wabi/sa almaseeru

127. Wa-ith yarfa'u ibraheemu alqawa'ida mina albayti wa-
isma'eelu rabbana taqabbal minna innaka anta alssamee'u
al'aleemu

128. Rabbana waij'alna muslimayni laka wamin thurriyyatina
ommatan muslimatan laka waarina manasikana watub 'alayna
innaka anta alttawwabu alrraheemu

129. Rabbana waib'ath feehim rasoolan minhum yatloo 'alayhim
ayatika wayu'allimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wayuzakkeehim
innaka anta al'azeezu alhakeemu

130. Waman yarghabu 'an millati ibraheema illa man safiha
nafsahu walaqadi istafaynahu fee alddunya wa-innahu fee al-
akhirati lamina alssaliheena

131. Ith qala lahu rabbuhu aslim qala aslamtu lirabbi
al'alameena

132. Wawassa biha ibraheemu baneehi waya'qoobu ya baniyya inna Allaha istafa lakumu alddeena fala tamootunna illa waantum muslimoona

133. Am kuntum shuhadaa ith hadara ya'qooba almawtu ith qala libaneehi ma ta'budoona min ba'dee qaloo na'budu ilahaka wa-ilaha aba-ika ibraheema wa-isma'eela wa-ishaqa ilahan wahidan wanahnu lahu muslimoona

134. Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-aloon 'amma kano ya'maloona

135. Waqaloo koonoo hoodan aw nasara tahtadoo qul bal millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

136. Qooloo amanna biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila ila ibraheema wa-isma'eela wa-ishaqa waya'qooba waal-asbati wama ootiya moosa wa'eesa wama ootiya alnnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriq bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoona

137. Fa-in amanoo bimitihli ma amantum bihi faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-innama hum fee shiqaqin fasayakfeekahumu Allahu wahuwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

138. Sibghata Allahi waman ahsanu mina Allahi sibghatan wanahnu lahu 'abidoona

139. Qul atuhajjoonana fee Allahi wahuwa rabbuna warabbukum walana a'maluna walakum a'malukum wanahnu lahu mukhlisoona

140. Am taqooloona inna ibraheema wa-isma'eela wa-ishaqa waya'qooba waal-asbata kano hoodan aw nasara qul aantum a'lamu ami Allahu waman athlamu mimman katama shahadatan 'indah mina Allahi wama Allahu bighafilin 'amma ta'maloona

141. Tilka ommatun qad khalat laha ma kasabat walakum ma kasabtum wala tus-aloon 'amma kano ya'maloona

142. Sayaqoolu alssufahao mina alnnasi ma wallahum 'an qiblatihimu allatee kano 'alayha qul lillahi almashriqu waalmaghribu yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

143. Wakathalika ja'alnakum ommatan wasatan litakoonoo shuhadaa 'ala alnnasi wayakoona alrrasoolu 'alaykum shaheedan wama ja'alna alqiblata allatee kunta 'alayha illa lina'lama man yattabi'u alrrasoola mimman yanqalibu 'ala 'aqibayhi wa-in kanat lakabeeratan illa 'ala allatheena hada Allahu wama kana Allahu liyudee'a eemanakum inna Allaha bi alnnasi laraofun raheemun

144. Qad nara taqalluba wajhika fee alssama-i
falanuwalliyannaka qiblatan tardaha fawalli wajhaka shatra
almasjidi alharami wahaythu ma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum
shatrahu wa-inna allatheena ootoo alkitaba laya'lamoona annahu
alhaqqu min rabbihim wama Allahu bighafilin 'amma ya'maloona

145. Wala-in atayta allatheena ootoo alkitaba bikulli ayatin
ma tabi'oo qiblataka wama anta bitabi'in qiblatahum wama
ba'dhum bitabi'in qiblata ba'din wala-ini ittaba'ta ahwaahum
min ba'di ma jaaka mina al'ilmi innaka ithan lamina
alththalimeena

146. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba ya'rifoona kama
ya'rifoona abnaahum wa-inna fareeqan minhum layaktumoona
alhaqqa wahum ya'lamoona

147. Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almumtareena

148. Walikullin wijhatun huwa muwalleeha faistabiqoo
alkhayrati aynama takoonoo ya/ti bikumu Allahu jamee'an inna
Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

149. Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi
alharami wa-innahu lalhaqqu min rabbika wama Allahu bighafilin
'amma ta'maloona

150. Wamin haythu kharajta fawalli wajhaka shatra almasjidi
alharami wahaythu ma kuntum fawalloo wujoohakum shatrahu li-
alla yakoona lilnnasi 'alaykum hujjatun illa allatheena
thalamoo minhum fala takhshawhum waikhshawnee wali-otimma
ni'matee 'alaykum wala'allakum tahtadoona

151. Kama arsalna feekum rasoolan minkum yatloo 'alaykum
ayatina wayuzakkeekum wayu'allimukum alkitaba waalhikmata
wayu'allimukum ma lam takoonoo ta'lamoona

152. Faothkuroonee athkurkum waoshkuroo lee wala takfurooni

153. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ista'eenoo bialssabri
waalssalati inna Allaha ma'a alssabireena

154. Wala taqooloo liman yuqtalu fee sabeeli Allahi amwatun
bal ahyaon walakin la tash'uroona

155. Walanabluwannakum bishay-in mina alkhawfi waaljoo'i
wanaqsin mina al-amwali waal-anfusi waalththamarati
wabashshiri alssabireena

156. Allatheena itha asabat-hum museebatun qaloo inna lillahi
wa-inna ilayhi raji'oona

157. Ola-ika 'alayhim salawatun min rabbihim warahmatun waola-ika humu almuhtadoona

158. Inna alssafa waalmarwata min sha'a-iri Allahi faman hajja albayta awi i'tamara fala junaha 'alayhi an yattawwafa bihima waman tatawwa'a khayran fa-inna Allaha shakirun 'aleemun

159. Inna allatheena yaktumoonu ma anzalna mina albayyinati waalhuda min ba'di ma bayyannahu lilnnasi fee alkitabi ola-ika yal'anuhumu Allahu wayal'anuhumu alla'inoona

160. Illa allatheena taboo waaslahoo wabayyanoo faola-ika atoobu 'alayhim waana alttawwabu alrraheemu

161. Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun ola-ika 'alayhim la'natu Allahi waalmala-ikati waalnnasi ajma'eena

162. Khalideena feeha la yukhaffafu 'anhumu al'athabu wala hum yuntharoonu

163. Wa-ilahukum ilahun wahidun la ilaha illa huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu

164. Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari waalfulki allatee tajree fee albahri bima yanfa'u alnnasa wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min ma-in faahya bihi al-arda ba'da mawtiha wabaththa feeha min kulli dabbatin watasreefi alrriyahi waalssahabi almusakhkhari bayna alssama-i waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin ya'qiloona

165. Wamina alnnasi man yattakhithu min dooni Allahi andadan yuhibboonahum kahubbi Allahi waallatheena amanoo ashaddu hubban lillahi walaw yara allatheena thalamoo ith yarawna al'athaba anna alquwwata lillahi jamee'an waanna Allaha shadeedu al'athabi

166. Ith tabarraa allatheena ittubi'oo mina allatheena ittaba'oo waraawoo al'athaba wataqatta'at bihimu al-asbabu

167. Waqala allatheena ittaba'oo law anna lana karratan fanatabarraa minhum kama tabarrao minna kathalika yureehimu Allahu a'malahum hasaratun 'alayhim wama hum bikharijeena mina alnnari

168. Ya ayyuha alnnasu kuloo mimma fee al-ardi halalan tayyiban wala tattabi'oo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum 'aduwwun mubeenun

169. Innama ya/murukum bialssoo-i waalfahsha-i waan taqooloo 'ala Allahi ma la ta'lamoona

170. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabi'oo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal natabi'u ma alfabna 'alayhi abaana awa law kana abahum la ya'qiloon shay-an wala yahtadoona

171. Wamathalu allatheena kafaroo kamathali allathee yan'iqu bima la yasma'u illa du'aan wanidaan summun bukmun 'umyun fahum la ya'qiloon

172. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kuloo min tayyibati ma razagnakum waoshkuroo lillahi in kuntum iyyahu ta'budoona

173. Innama harrama 'alaykumu almaytata waalddama walahma alkhinzeeri wama ohilla bihi lighayri Allahi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala 'adin fala ithma 'alayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

174. Inna allatheena yaktumoon ma anzala Allahu mina alkitab wayashtaroon bihi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika ma ya/kuloon fee butoonihim illa alnnara wala yukallimuhumu Allahu yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum 'athabun aleemun

175. Ola-ika allatheena ishtarawoo alddalalata bialhuda waal'athaba bialmaghfirati fama asbarahum 'ala alnnari

176. Thalika bi-anna Allaha nazzala alkitaba bialhaqqi wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo fee alkitab lafee shiqaqin ba'eedin

177. Laysa albirra an tuwalloo wujoohakum qibala almashriqi waalmaghribi walakinna albirra man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waalmala-ikati waalkitab waalnnabiyyeena waata almala 'ala hubbihi thawee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeena waibna alssabeeli waalssa-ileena wafee alrriqabi waaqama alssalata waata alzzakata waalmofoona bi'ahdihim itha 'ahadoo waalssabireena fee alba/sa-i waalddarra-i waheena alba/si ola-ika allatheena sadaqoo waola-ika humu almuttaqoon

178. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba 'alaykumu alqisasu fee alqatla alhurru bialhurri waal'abdu bial'abdi waalontha bialontha faman 'ufiya lahu min akheehi shay-on faittiba'un bialma'roofi waadaon ilayhi bi-ihsanin thalika takhfeefun min rabbikum warahmatun famani i'tada ba'da thalika falahu 'athabun aleemun

179. Walakum fee alqisasi hayatun ya olee al-albabi la'allakum tattaqoon

180. Kutiba 'alaykum itha hadara ahadakumu almawtu in taraka khayran alwasiiyyatu lilwalidayni waal-aqrabeena bialma'roofi haqqan 'ala almuttaqeen

181. Faman baddalahu ba'da ma sami'ahu fa-innama ithmuhu 'ala allatheena yubaddiloonahu inna Allaha samee'un 'aleemun

182. Faman khafa min moosin janafan aw ithman faaslaha baynahum fala ithma 'alayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

183. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo kutiba 'alaykumu alssiyamu kama kutiba 'ala allatheena min qablikum la'allakum tattaqoona

184. Ayyaman ma'doodatin faman kana minkum mareedan aw 'ala safarin fa'iddatun min ayyamin okhara wa'ala allatheena yuteeqoonahu fidyatun ta'amu miskeenin faman tatawwa'a khayran fahuwa khayrun lahu waan tasoomoo khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona

185. Shahru ramadana allathee onzila feehi alqur-anu hudan lilnnasi wabayyinatin mina alhuda waalfurqani faman shahida minkumu alshshahra falyasumhu waman kana mareedan aw 'ala safarin fa'iddatun min ayyamin okhara yureedu Allahu bikumu alyusra wala yureedu bikumu al'usra walitukmiloo al'iddata walitukabbiroo Allaha 'ala ma hadakum wala'allakum tashkuroona

186. Wa-itha saalaka 'ibadee 'annee fa-innee gareebun ojeebu da'wata aldda'i itha da'ani falyastajeeboo lee walyu/minoo bee la'allahum yarshudoona

187. Ohilla lakum laylata alssiyami alrrafathu ila nisa-ikum hunna libasun lakum waantum libasun lahunna 'alima Allahu annakum kuntum takhtanoona anfusakum fataba 'alaykum wa'afa 'ankum faal-ana bashiroohunna waibtaghoo ma kataba Allahu lakum wakuloo waishraboo hatta yatabayyana lakumu alkhaytu alabyadu mina alkhayti al-aswadi mina alfajri thumma atimmoo alssiyama ila allayli wala tubashiroohunna waantum 'akifoona fee almasajidi tilka hudoodu Allahi fala taqrabooha kathalika yubayyinu Allahu ayatihi lilnnasi la'allahum yattaqoona

188. Wala ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum bialbatili watudloo biha ila alhukkami lita/kuloo fareeqan min amwali alnnasi bial-ithmi waantum ta'lamoona

189. Yas-aloonaka 'ani al-ahillati qul hiya mawaqeeetu lilnnasi waalhajji walaysa albirru bi-an ta/too albuyoota min thuhooriha walakinna albirra mani ittaqa wa/too albuyoota min abwabiha waittaqoo Allaha la'allakum tuflihoona

190. Waqatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi allatheena yuqatiloona wala ta'tadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu almu'tadeena

191. Waoqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waakhrijoohum min haythu akhrajookum waalfitnatu ashaddu mina alqatli wala

tuqatiloohum 'inda almasjidi alharami hatta yuqatiloookum feehee
fa-in qatalookum faoqtuloohum kathalika jazao alkafireena

192. Fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

193. Waqatiloohum hatta la takoonu fitnatun wayakoona alddeenu
lillahi fa-ini intahaw fala 'udwana illa 'ala alththalimeena

194. Alshshahru alharamu bialshshahri alharami waalhurumatu
qisasun famani i'tada 'alaykum fai'tadoo 'alayhi bimithli ma
i'tada 'alaykum waittaqoo Allaha wai'lamoo anna Allaha ma'a
almuttaqeena

195. Waanfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi wala tulqoo bi-aydeekum ila
alttahlukati waahsinoo inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsineena

196. Waatimmoo alhajja waal'umrata lillahi fa-in ohsirtum fama
istaysara mina alhadyi wala tahliqoo ruoosakum hatta yablughu
alhadyu mahillahu faman kana minkum mareedan aw bihi athan min
ra/sihi fafidyatun min siyamin aw sadaqatin aw nusukin fa-itha
amintum faman tamatta'a bial'umrati ila alhajji fama istaysara
mina alhadyi faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin fee
alhajji wasab'atin itha raja'tum tilka 'asharatun kamilatun
thalika liman lam yakun ahluhu hadiree almasjidi alharami
waittaqoo Allaha wai'lamoo anna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi

197. Alhajju ashhurun ma'loomatun faman farada feehinna
alhajja fala rafatha wala fusooqa wala jidala fee alhajji wama
taf'aloo min khayrin ya'lamhu Allahu watazawwadoo fa-inna
khayra alzzadi alttaqwa waittaqooni ya olee al-albabi

198. Laysa 'alaykum junahun an tabtaghoo fadlan min rabbikum
fa-itha afadtum min 'arafatin faothkuroo Allaha 'inda
almash'ari alharami waothkuroohu kama hadakum wa-in kuntum min
qablihi lamina alddalleena

199. Thumma afeedoo min haythu afada alnnasu waistaghfiroo
Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

200. Fa-itha qadaytum manasikakum faothkuroo Allaha
kathikrikum abaakum aw ashadda thikran famina alnnasi man
yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya wama lahu fee al-akhirati
min khalaqin

201. Waminhum man yaqoolu rabbana atina fee alddunya hasanatan
wafee al-akhirati hasanatan waqina 'athaba alnnari

202. Ola-ika lahum naseebun mimma kasaboo waAllahu saree'u
alhisabi

203. Waothkuroo Allaha fee ayyamin ma'doodatin faman ta'ajjala
fee yawmayni fala ithma 'alayhi waman taakhkhara fala ithma
'alayhi limani ittaqa waittaqoo Allaha wai'lamoo annakum
ilayhi tuhsharoona

204. Wamina alnnasi man yu'jibuka qawluhu fee alhayati
alddunya wayushhidu Allaha 'ala ma fee qalbihi wahuwa aladdu
alkhisami

205. Wa-itha tawalla sa'a fee al-ardi liyufsida feeha
wayuhlika alhartha waalnnasla waAllahu la yuhibbu alfasada

206. Wa-itha qeela lahu ittaqi Allaha akhathat-hu al'izzatu
bial-ithmi fahasbuhu jahannamu walabi/sa almihadu

207. Wamina alnnasi man yashree nafsahu ibtighaa mardati
Allahi waAllahu raoofun bial'ibadi

208. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo odkhuloo fee alssilmi
kaffatan wala tattabi'oo khutuwati alshshaytani innahu lakum
'aduwwun mubeenun

209. Fa-in zalaltum min ba'di ma jaatkumu albayyinatu
fai'lamoo anna Allaha 'azeezun hakeemun

210. Hal yanthuroona illa an ya/tiyahumu Allahu fee thulalin
mina alghamami waalmala-ikatu waqudiya al-amru wa-ila Allahi
turja'u al-omooru

211. Sal banee isra-eela kam ataynahum min ayatin bayyinatin
waman yubaddil ni'mata Allahi min ba'di ma jaat-hu fa-inna
Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi

212. Zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo alhayatu alddunya
wayaskharoona mina allatheena amanoo waallatheena ittaqaw
fawqahum yawma alqiyamati waAllahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri
hisabin

213. Kana alnnasu ommatan wahidatan faba'atha Allahu
alnnabiyyeena mubashshireena wamunthireena waanzala ma'ahumu
alkitaba bialhaqqi liyahkuma bayna alnnasi feema ikhtalafoo
feehi wama ikhtalafa feehi illa allatheena ootoohu min ba'di
ma jaat-humu albayyinatu baghyan baynahum fahada Allahu
allatheena amanoo lima ikhtalafoo feehi mina alhaqqi bi-
ithnihi waAllahu yahdee man yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

214. Am hasibtum an tadkhuloo aljannata walamma ya/tikum
mathalu allatheena khalaw min qablikum massat-humu alba/sao
waalddarrao wazulziloo hatta yaqoola alrrasoolu waallatheena
amanoo ma'ahu mata nasru Allahi ala inna nasra Allahi qareebun

215. Yas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona qul ma anfaqtum min khayrin falilwalidayni waal-aqrabeena waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli wama taf'aloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi 'aleemun

216. Kutiba 'alaykumu alqitalu wahuwa kurhun lakum wa'asa an takrahoo shay-an wahuwa khayrun lakum wa'asa an tuhibboo shay-an wahuwa sharrun lakum waAllahu ya'lamu waantum la ta'lamoona

217. Yas-aloonaka 'ani alshshahri alharami qitalin feehee qitalun feehee kabeerun wasaddun 'an sabeeli Allahi wakufrun bihi waalmasjidi alharami wa-ikhraju ahlihi minhu akbaru 'inda Allahi waalfitnatu akbaru mina alqatli wala yazaloona yuqatiloona hatta yaruddookum 'an deenikum ini istata'oo waman yartadid minkum 'an deenihi fayamut wahuwa kafirun faola-ika habitat a'maluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati waola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feehee khalidoona

218. Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika yarjoona rahmata Allahi waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

219. Yas-aloonaka 'ani alkhamri waalmaysiri qul feeheema ithmun kabeerun wamanafi'u lilnnasi wa-ithmuhuma akbaru min naf'ihima wayas-aloonaka matha yunfiqoona quli al'afwa kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati la'allakum tatafakkaroon

220. Fee alddunya waal-akhirati wayas-aloonaka 'ani alyatama qul islahun lahum khayrun wa-in tukhalitoohum fa-ikhwanukum waAllahu ya'lamu almufside mina almuslihi walaw shaa Allahu laa'natakum inna Allaha 'azeezun hakeemun

221. Wala tankihoo almushrikati hatta yu/minna walaamatun mu/minatun khayrun min mushrikatin walaw a'jabatkum wala tunkihoo almushrikeena hatta yu/minoo wala'abdun mu/minun khayrun min mushrikin walaw a'jabakum ola-ika yad'oona ila alnnari waAllahu yad'oo ila aljannati waalmaghfirati bi-ithnihi wayubayyinu ayatihi lilnnasi la'allahum yatathakkaroon

222. Wayas-aloonaka 'ani almaheedi qul huwa athan fai'taziloo alnnisaa fee almaheedi wala taqraboohunna hatta yathurna fa-itha tatahharna fa/toohunna min haythu amarakumu Allahu inna Allaha yuhibbu alttawabeena wayuhibbu almutatahhireena

223. Nisaokum harthun lakum fa/too harthakum anna shi/tum waqaddimoo li-anfusikum waittaqoo Allaha wai'lamoo annakum mulaqoohu wabashshiri almu/mineena

224. Wala taj'aloo Allaha 'urdatan li-aymanikum an tabarroo watattaqoo watuslihoo bayna alnnasi waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

225. La yu-akhithukumu Allahu bi**all**aghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima kasabat quloobukum wa**All**ahu ghafoorun haleem**un**

226. Lillattheena yu/loona min nisa-ihim tarabbusu arba'ati ashhurin fa-in faoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheem**un**

227. Wa-in 'azamoo al**tt**alaqa fa-inna Allaha samee'un 'aleem**un**

228. Waalmutallaqatu yatarabbasna bi-anfusihinna thalathata quroo-in wala yahillu lahunna an yaktumna ma khalafa Allahu fee arhamihinna in kunna yu/minna bi**All**ahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wabu'oolatuhunna ahaqqu biraddihinna fee thalika in aradoo islahan walahunna mithlu allathee 'alayhinna bialma'roofi wali**lrr**ijali 'alayhinna darajatun wa**All**ahu 'azeezun hakeem**un**

229. Al**tt**alaqu marratani fa-imsakun bima'roofin aw tasreehun bi-ihsanin wala yahillu lakum an ta/khuthoo mimma ataytumoohunna shay-an illa an yakhafa alla yuqeema hudooda **All**ahi fa-in khiptum alla yuqeema hudooda **All**ahi fala junaha 'alayhima feema iftadat bihi tilka hudoodu **All**ahi fala ta'tadoo ha waman yata'adda hudooda **All**ahi faola-ika humu al**thth**alimoona

230. Fa-in tallaqa ha fala tahillu lahu min ba'du hatta tankiha zawjan ghayrahu fa-in tallaqa ha fala junaha 'alayhima an yataraja'a in **th**anna an yuqeema hudooda **All**ahi watilka hudoodu **All**ahi yubayyinuha liqawmin ya'lamoona

231. Wa-itha tallaqtumu al**nn**isaa fabalaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bima'roofin aw sarrihoohunna bima'roofin wala tumsikoohunna diraran lita'tadoo waman yaf'al thalika faqad **th**alama nafsahu wala tattakhithoo ayati **All**ahi huzuwan wa**o**thkuroo ni'mata **All**ahi 'alaykum wama anzala 'alaykum mina alkitabi wa**al**hikmati ya'ithukum bihi wa**i**ttaqoo Allaha wai'lamoo anna Allaha bikulli shay-in 'aleem**un**

232. Wa-itha tallaqtumu al**nn**isaa fabalaghna ajalahunna fala ta'duloohunna an yankihna azwajahunna **i**tha taradaw baynahum bialma'roofi thalika yoo'**a**thu bihi man kana minkum yu/minu bi**All**ahi waalyawmi al-akhiri thalikum azka lakum waatharu wa**All**ahu ya'lamu waantum la ta'lamoona

233. Wa**al**walidatu yurdi'na awladahunna hawlayni kamilayni liman arada an yutimma al**rr**ada'ata wa'ala almawloodi lahu rizquhunna wakiswatuhunna bialma'roofi la tukallafu nafsun illa wus'aha la tudarra walidatun biwaladiha wala mawloodun lahu biwaladihi wa'ala alwarithi mithlu thalika fa-in arada fisalan 'an taradin minhum watashawurin fala junaha 'alayhima wa-in aradtum an tastardi'oo awladakum fala junaha 'alaykum

itha sallamtum ma ataytum bialma'roofi waittaqoo Allaha
wai'lamoo anna Allaha bima ta'maloona baseerun

234. Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoona azwajan
yatarabbasna bi-anfusihiinna arba'ata ashhurin wa'ashran fa-
itha balaghna ajalahunna fala junaha 'alaykum feema fa'alna
fee anfusihiinna bialma'roofi waAllahu bima ta'maloona
khabeerun

235. Wala junaha 'alaykum feema 'arradtum bihi min khitbati
alnnisa-i aw aknantum fee anfusikum 'alima Allahu annakum
satathkuroonahunna walakin la tuwa'idooahunna sirran illa an
taqooloo qawlan ma'roofan wala ta'zimoo 'uqdata alnnikahi
hatta yablughu alkitab alajalahu wai'lamoo anna Allaha ya'lamu
ma fee anfusikum faihtharoonu wai'lamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun
haleemun

236. La junaha 'alaykum in tallaqtumu alnnisaa ma lam
tamassoohunna aw tafriidoo lahunna fareedatan wamatti'oohunna
'ala almoosi'i qadaruhu wa'ala almuqtiri qadaruhu mata'an
bialma'roofi haqqan 'ala almuhsineena

237. Wa-in tallaqtumooahunna min qabli an tamassoohunna waqad
faradtum lahunna fareedatan fanisfu ma faradtum illa an
ya'foona aw ya'fuwa allathee biyadihi 'uqdatu alnnikahi waan
ta'foo aqrabu lilttaqwa wala tansawoo alfadla baynakum inna
Allaha bima ta'maloona baseerun

238. Hafithoo 'ala alssalawati waalssalati alwusta waqoomoo
lillahi qaniteena

239. Fa-in khiftum farijalan aw rukbanan fa-itha amintum
faothkuroo Allaha kama 'allamakum ma lam takoonoo ta'lamoona

240. Waallatheena yutawaffawna minkum wayatharoona azwajan
wasiiyyatan li-azwajihim mata'an ila alhawli ghayra ikhrajin
fa-in kharajna fala junaha 'alaykum fee ma fa'alna fee
anfusihiinna min ma'roofin waAllahu 'azeezun hakeemun

241. Walilmutaallaqati mata'un bialma'roofi haqqan 'ala
almuttaqeena

242. Kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi la'allakum
ta'qiloona

243. Alam tara ila allatheena kharajoo min diyarihim wahum
oloofun hathara almawti faqala lahumu Allahu mootoo thumma
ahyahum inna Allaha lathoo fadlin 'ala alnnasi walakinna
akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

244. Waqatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi wai'lamoo anna Allaha
samee'un 'aleemun

245. Man tha allathee yuqridu Allaha qardan hasanan
fayuda'ifahu lahu ad'afan katheeratan waAllahu yaqbidu
wayabsutu wa-ilayhi turja'oona

246. Alam tara ila almala-i min banee isra-eela min ba'di
moosa ith qaloo linabiyyin lahumu ib'ath lana malikan nuqatil
fee sabeeli Allahi qala hal 'asaytum in kutiba 'alaykumu
alqitalu alla tuqatiloo qaloo wama lana alla nuqatila fee
sabeeli Allahi waqad okhrijna min diyarina waabna-ina falamma
kutiba 'alayhimu alqitalu tawallaw illa qaleelan minhum
waAllahu 'aleemun bialththalimeena

247. Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna Allaha qad ba'atha lakum
taloota malikan qaloo anna yakoonu lahu almulku 'alayna
wanahnu ahaqqu bialmulki minhu walam yu/ta sa'atan mina almali
qala inna Allaha istafahu 'alaykum wazadahu bastatan fee
al'ilmu waaljismi waAllahu yu/tee mulkahu man yashao waAllahu
wasi'un 'aleemun

248. Waqala lahum nabiyyuhum inna ayata mulkihi an ya/tiyakumu
alttabootu feehee sakeenatun min rabbikum wabaqiyyatun mimma
taraka alu moosa waalu haroona tahmiluhu almala-ikatu inna fee
thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

249. Falamma fasala talootu bialjunoodi qala inna Allaha
mubtaleekum binaharin faman shariba minhu falaysa minnee waman
lam yat'amhu fa-innahu minnee illa mani ightarafa ghurfatan
biyadihi fashariboo minhu illa qaleelan minhum falamma
jawazahu huwa waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu qaloo la taqata lana
alyawma bijaloota wajunoodihi qala allatheena yathunnoona
annahum mulaqoo Allahi kam min fi-atin qaleelatin ghalabat fi-
atan katheeratan bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu ma'a alssabireena

250. Walamma barazoo lijaloota wajunoodihi qaloo rabbana
afrigh 'alayna sabran wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna 'ala
alqawmi alkafireena

251. Fahazamoohum bi-ithni Allahi waqatala dawoodu jaloota
waatahu Allahu almulka waalhikmata wa'allamahu mimma yashao
walawla daf'u Allahi alnnasa ba'dahum biba'din lafasadati al-
ardu walakinna Allaha thoo fadlin 'ala al'alameena

252. Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha 'alayka bialhaqqi wa-innaka
lamina almursaleena

253. Tilka alrrusulu faddalna ba'dahum 'ala ba'din minhum man
kallama Allahu warafa'a ba'dahum darajatin waatayna 'eesa ibna
maryama albayyinati waayyadnahu biroohi alqudusi walaw shaa

Allahu ma iqtatala allatheena min ba'dihim min ba'di ma jaat-
humu albayyinatu walakini ikhtalafoo faminhum man amana
waminhum man kafara walaw shaa Allahu ma iqtataloo walakinna
Allaha yaf'alu ma yureedu

254. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo mimma razaqnakum min
qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la bay'un feehi wala khullatun wala
shafa'atun waalkafiroona humu alththalimoona

255. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu la
ta/khuthuhu sinatun wala nawmun lahu ma fee alssamawati wama
fee al-ardi man tha allathee yashfa'u 'indahu illa bi-ithnihi
ya'lamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona
bishay-in min 'ilmihi illa bima shaa wasi'a kursiyyuhu
alssamawati waal-arda wala yaooduhu hifthuhuma wahuwa
al'aliyyu al'atheemu

256. La ikraha fee alddeeni qad tabayyana alrrushdu mina
alghayyi faman yakfur bialttaghooti wayu/min biAllahi faqadi
istamsaka bial'urwati alwuthqa la infisama laha waAllahu
samee'un 'aleemun

257. Allahu waliyyu allatheena amanoo yukhrijuhum mina
alththulumati ila alnnoori waallatheena kafaroo awliyaohumu
altttaghootu yukhrijoonahum mina alnnoori ila alththulumati
ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

258. Alam tara ila allathee hajja ibraheema fee rabbihi an
atahu Allahu almulka ith qala ibraheemu rabbiya allathee
yuhyee wayumeetu qala ana ohyyee waomeetu qala ibraheemu fa-
inna Allaha ya/tee bialshshamsi mina almashriqi fa/ti biha
mina almaghribi fabuhita allathee kafara waAllahu la yahdee
alqawma alththalimeena

259. Aw kaallathee marra 'ala qaryatin wahiya khawiyatun 'ala
'urooshiha qala anna yuhyee hathihi Allahu ba'da mawtiha
faamatahu Allahu mi-ata 'amin thumma ba'athahu qala kam
labithta qala labithtu yawman aw ba'da yawmin qala bal
labithta mi-ata 'amin faonthur ila ta'amika washarabika lam
yatasannah waonthur ila himarika walinaj'alaka ayatan lilnnasi
waonthur ila al'ithami kayfa nunshizuha thumma naksooha lahman
falamma tabayyana lahu qala a'lamu anna Allaha 'ala kulli
shay-in qadeerun

260. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi arinee kayfa tuhyyee almawta
qala awa lam tu/min qala bala walakin liyatma-inna qalbee qala
fakhuth arba'atan mina alttayri fasurhunna ilayka thumma ij'al
'ala kulli jabalin minhunna juz-an thumma od'uhunna ya/teenaka
sa'yan wai'lam anna Allaha 'azeezun hakeemun

261. Mathalu allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeli
Allahi kamathali habbatin anbatat sab'a sanabila fee kulli
sunbulatin mi-atu habbatin waAllahu yuda'ifu liman yashao
waAllahu wasi'un 'aleemun

262. Allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum fee sabeeli Allahi thumma
la yutbi'ona ma anfaqoo mannan wala athan lahum ajruhum 'inda
rabbihim wala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

263. Qawlun ma'roofun wamaghfiratun khayrun min sadaqatin
yatba'uha athan waAllahu ghaniyyun haleemun

264. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tubtiloo sadaqatikum
bi almanni waal-atha kaallathee yunfiqu malahu ri-aa alnnasi
wala yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri famathaluhu
kamathali safwanin 'alayhi turabun faasabahu wabilun
fatarakahu saldan la yaqdiroona 'ala shay-in mimma kasaboo
waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

265. Wamathalu allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahumu ibtighaa
mardati Allahi watathbeetan min anfusihim kamathali jannatin
birabwatin asabaha wabilun faatat okulaha di'fayni fa-in lam
yusibha wabilun fatallun waAllahu bima ta'maloona baseerun

266. Ayawaddu ahadukum an takoona lahu jannatun min nakheelin
waa'nabin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu lahu feeha min kulli
alththamarati waasabahu alkibaru wala thurriyyatun du'afao
faasabaha i'sarun feehe narun faihtaraqat kathalika yubayyinun
Allahu lakumu al-ayati la'allakum tatafakkaroona

267. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo anfiqoo min tayyibati ma
kasabtum wamimma akhrajna lakum mina al-ardi wala tayammamoo
alkhabeetha minhu tunfiqoona walastum bi-akhitheehi illa an
tughmidoo feehe wai'lamoo anna Allaha ghaniyyun hameedun

268. Alshshaytanu ya'idukumu alfaqra waya/murukum bialfahsha-i
waAllahu ya'idukum maghfiratan minhu wafadlan waAllahu wasi'un
'aleemun

269. Yu/tee alhikmata man yashao waman yu/ta alhikmata faqad
ootiya khayran katheeran wama yaththakkaru illa oloo al-albabi

270. Wama anfaqtum min nafaqatin aw nathartum min nathrin fa-
inna Allaha ya'lamuhu wama lilththalimeena min ansarin

271. In tubdoo alssadaqati fani'imma hiya wa-in tukhfoooha
watu/tooha alfuqaraa fahuwa khayrun lakum wayukaffiru 'ankum
min sayyi-atikum waAllahu bima ta'maloona khabeerun

272. Laysa 'alayka hudahum walakinna Allaha yahdee man yashao
wama tunfiqoo min khayrin fali-anfusikum wama tunfiqoona illa

ibtighaa wajhi Allahi wama tunfiqoo min khayrin yuwaffa
ilaykum waantum la tuthlamoonaa

273. Lilfuqara-i allatheena ohsiroo fee sabeeli Allahi la
yastatee'oona darban fee al-ardi yahsabuhumu aljahilu aghniyaa
mina alтта'affufi ta'rifuhum biseemahum la yas-aloona alnnasa
ilhafan wama tunfiqoo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha bihi 'aleemun

274. Allatheena yunfiqoona amwalahum bi'allayli waalnnahari
sirran wa'alaniyatan falahum ajruhum 'inda rabbihim wala
khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

275. Allatheena ya/kuloona alrriba la yaqoomoona illa kama
yaqoomu allathee yatakhabbatuhu alshshaytanu mina almassi
thalika bi-annahum qaloo innama albay'u mithlu alrriba
waahalla Allahu albay'a waharrama alrriba faman jaahu
maw'ithatun min rabbihi faintaha falahu ma salafa waamruhu ila
Allahi waman 'ada faola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha
khalidoona

276. Yamhaqu Allahu alrriba wayurbee alssadaqati waAllahu la
yuhibbu kulla kaffarin atheemin

277. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati waaqamoo
alssalata waatawoo alzzakata lahum ajruhum 'inda rabbihim wala
khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

278. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha watharoo ma
baqiya mina alrriba in kuntum mu/mineena

279. Fa-in lam taf'aloo fa/thanoo biharbin mina Allahi
warasoolihi wa-in tubtum falakum ruoosu amwalikum la
tathlimoona wala tuthlamoonaa

280. Wa-in kana thoo 'usratin fanathiratin ila maysaratin waan
tasaddaqoo khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona

281. Waittaqoo yawman turja'oona feehi ila Allahi thumma
tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoonaa

282. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tadayantum bidaynin ila
ajalin musamman faoktuboohu walyaktub baynakum katibun
bial'adli wala ya/ba katibun an yaktuba kama 'allamahu Allahu
falyaktub walyumlili allathee 'alayhi alhaqqu walyattaqi
Allaha rabbahu wala yabkhas minhu shay-an fa-in kana allathee
'alayhi alhaqqu safeehan aw da'eefan aw la yastatee'u an
yumilla huwa falyumlil waliyyuhu bial'adli waistashhidoo
shaheedayni min rijalikum fa-in lam yakoona rajulayni
farajulun waimraatani mimman tardawna mina alshshuhada-i an
tadilla ihdahuma fatuthakkira ihdahuma al-okhra wala ya/ba
alshshuhadao itha ma du'oo wala tas-amoo an taktuboohu

sagheeran aw kabeeran ila ajalihi thalikum aqsatu 'inda Allahi
waaqwamu lilshshahadati waadna alla tartaboo illa an takoona
tijaratan hadiratan tudeeroonaha baynakum falaysa 'alaykum
junahun alla taktubooaha waashhidoo itha tabaya'tum wala
yudarra katibun wala shaheedun wa-in taf'aloo fa-innahu
fusooqun bikum waittaqoo Allaha wayu'allimukumu Allahu
waAllahu bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

283. Wa-in kuntum 'ala safarin walam tajidoo katiban farihanun
maqboodatun fa-in amina ba'dukum ba'dan falyu-addi allathee
i/tumina amanatahu walyattaqi Allaha rabbahu wala taktumoo
alshshahadata waman yaktumha fa-innahu athimun qalbuha
waAllahu bima ta'maloona 'aleemun

284. Lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-in tubdoo
ma fee anfusikum aw tukhfoohu yuhasibkum bihi Allahu
fayaghfiru liman yashao wayu'aththibu man yashao waAllahu 'ala
kulli shay-in qadeerun

285. Amana alrrasoolu bima onzila ilayhi min rabbihi
waalmu/minoona kullun amana biAllahi wamala-ikatihi wakutubihi
warusulihi la nufarriqu bayna ahadin min rusulihi waqaloo
sami'na waata'na ghufuranaka rabbana wa-ilayka almaseeru

286. La yukallifu Allahu nafsani illa wus'aha laha ma kasabat
wa'alayha ma iktasabat rabbana la tu-akhithna in naseena aw
akhta/na rabbana wala tahmil 'alayna isran kama hamaltahu 'ala
allattheena min qablina rabbana wala tuhammilna ma la taqata
lana bihi wao'fu 'anna waighfir lana wairhamna anta mawlana
faonsurna 'ala alqawmi alkafireena

Sourate Aal-Imran (3)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa alhayyu alqayyoomu

3. Nazzala 'alayka alkitaba bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi waanzala alttawrata waal-injeela

4. Min qablu hudan lilnnasi waanzala alfurqana inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi lahum 'athabun shadeedun waAllahu 'azeezun thoo intiqamin

5. Inna Allaha la yakhfa 'alayhi shay-on fee al-ardi wala fee alssama/-i

6. Huwa allathee yusawwirukum fee al-arhami kayfa yashao la ilaha illa huwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

7. Huwa allathee anzala 'alayka alkitaba minhu ayatun muhkamatun hunna ommu alkitabi waokharu mutashabihatun faamma allatheena fee quloobihim zayghun fayattabi'oona ma tashabaha minhu ibtighaa alfitnati waibtighaa ta/weelihi wama ya'lamu ta/weelahu illa Allahu waalrrasikhoona fee al'ilmi yaqooloona amanna bihi kullun min 'indi rabbina wama yathhakkaru illa oloo al-albabi

8. Rabbana la tuzigh quloobana ba'da ith hadaytana wahab lana min ladunka rahmatan innaka anta alwahhabu

9. Rabbana innaka jami'u alnnasi liyawmin la rayba feehi inna Allaha la yukhlifu almee'ada

10. Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya 'anhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waola-ika hum waqoodu alnnari

11. Kada/bi ali fir'awna waallatheena min qablihim kathhaboo bi-ayatina faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim waAllahu shadeedu al'iqabi

12. Qul lillatheena kafaroo satughlaboona watuhsharoona ila jahannama wabi/sa almihadu

13. Qad kana lakum ayatun fee fi-atayni iltagata fi-atun tuqatilu fee sabeeli Allahi waokhra kafiratun yarawnahum mithlayhim ra/ya al'ayni waAllahu yu-ayyidu binasrihi man yashao inna fee thalika la'ibratan li-olee al-absari

14. Zuyyina lilnnasi hubbu alshshahawati mina alnnisa-i
waalbaneena waalqanateeri almuqantarati mina alththahabi
waalfiddati waalkhayli almusawwamati waal-an'ami waalharthi
thalika mata'u alhayati alddunya waAllahu 'indahu husnu
almaabi
15. Qul aonabbi-okum bikhayrin min thalikum lillatheena
ittaqaw 'inda rabbihim jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu
khalideena feeha waazwajun mutahharatun waridwanun mina Allahi
waAllahu baseerun bial'ibadi
16. Allatheena yaqooloona rabbana innana amanna faighfir lana
thunoobana waqina 'athaba alnnari
17. Alssabireena waalssadiqeena waalqaniteena waalmunfiqeena
waalmustaghfireena bial-ashari
18. Shahida Allahu annahu la ilaha illa huwa waalmala-ikatu
waoloo al'ilmi qa-iman bialqisti la ilaha illa huwa al'azeezu
alhakeemu
19. Inna alddeena 'inda Allahi al-islamu wama ikhtalafa
allatheena ootoo alkitab illa min ba'di ma jaahumu al'ilmu
baghyan baynahum waman yakfur bi-ayati Allahi fa-inna Allaha
saree'u alhisabi
20. Fa-in hajjooka faqul aslamtu wajhiya lillahi wamani
ittaba'ani waqul lillatheena ootoo alkitab waal-ommiyyeena
aaslamtum fa-in aslamoo faqadi ihtadaw wa-in tawallaw fa-
innama 'alayka albalaghu waAllahu baseerun bial'ibadi
21. Inna allatheena yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona
alnnabiyyeena bighayri haqqin wayaqtuloona allatheena
ya/muroona bialqisti mina alnnasi fabashshirhum bi'athabin
aleemin
22. Ola-ika allatheena habitat a'maluhum fee alddunya waal-
akhirati wama lahum min nasireena
23. Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitab
yud'awna ila kitabi Allahi liyahkuma baynahum thumma yatawalla
fareequn minhum wahum mu'ridoona
24. Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lan tamassana alnnaru illa
ayyaman ma'doodatin wagharrahum fee deenihim ma kanoo
yaftaroona
25. Fakayfa itha jama'nahum liyawmin la rayba feehi wawuffiyat
kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

26. Quli allahumma malika almulki tu/tee almulka man tashao
watanzi'u almulka mimman tashao watu'izzu man tashao
watuthillu man tashao biyadika alkhayru innaka 'ala kulli
shay-in qadeerun

27. Tooliju allayla fee alnnahari watoooliju alnnahara fee
allayli watukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti watukhriju almayyita
mina alhayyi watarzuqu man tashao bighayri hisabin

28. La yattakhithi almu/minoona alkafireena awliyaa min dooni
almu/mineena waman yaf'al thalika falaysa mina Allahi fee
shay-in illa an tattaqoo minhum tuqatan wayuhaththirukumu
Allahu nafsahu wa-ila Allahi almaseeru

29. Qul in tukhfoo ma fee sudoorikum aw tubdoohu ya'lamhu
Allahu waya'lamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waAllahu
'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

30. Yawma tajidu kullu nafsin ma 'amilat min khayrin muhdaran
wama 'amilat min soo-in tawaddu law anna baynaha wabaynahu
amadan ba'eedan wayuhaththirukumu Allahu nafsahu waAllahu
raoofun bial'ibadi

31. Qul in kuntum tuhibboona Allaha faittabi'oonee yuhbibkumu
Allahu wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

32. Qul atee'oo Allaha waalrrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-inna
Allaha la yuhibbu alkafireena

33. Inna Allaha istafa adama wanoohan waala ibraheema waala
'imrana 'ala al'alameena

34. Thurriyyatan ba'duha min ba'din waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

35. Ith qalati imraatu 'imrana rabbi innee nathartu laka ma
fee batnee muharraran fataqabbal minnee innaka anta alssamee'u
al'aleemu

36. Falamma wada'at-ha qalat rabbi innee wada'tuha ontha
waAllahu a'lamu bima wada'at walaysa alththakaru kaalontha wa-
innee sammaytuha maryama wa-innee o'eethuha bika
wathurriyyataha mina alshshaytani alrrajeemi

37. Fataqabbalaha rabbuha biqaboolin hasanin waanbataha
nabatan hasanan wakaffalaha zakariyya kullama dakhala 'alayha
zakariyya almihraba wajada 'indaha rizqan qala ya maryamu anna
laki hatha qalat huwa min 'indi Allahi inna Allaha yarzuqu man
yashao bighayri hisabin

38. Hunalika da'a zakariyya rabbahu qala rabbi hab lee min
ladunka thurriyyatan tayyibatan innaka samee'u alddu'a/-i

39. Fanadat-hu almala-ikatu wahuwa qa-imun yusallee fee
almihrabi anna Allaha yubashshiruka biyahya musaddiqan
bikalimatin mina Allahi wasayyidan wahasooran wanabiyyan mina
alssaliheena

40. Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun waqad balaghaniya
alkibaru waimraatee 'aqirun qala kathalika Allahu yaf'alu ma
yasha/o

41. Qala rabbi ij'al lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima
alnnasa thalathata ayyamin illa ramzan waothkur rabbaka
katheeran wasabbih bial'ashiyi waal-ibkari

42. Wa-ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allaha istafaki
watahharaki waistafaki 'ala nisa-i al'alameena

43. Ya maryamu oqnutee lirabbiki waosjudee wairka'ee ma'a
alrraki'eena

44. Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta
ladayhim ith yulqoona aqlamahum ayyuhum yakfulu maryama wama
kunta ladayhim ith yakhtasimoon

45. Ith qalati almala-ikatu ya maryamu inna Allaha
yubashshiruki bikalimatin minhu ismuhu almaseehu 'eesa ibnu
maryama wajeihan fee alddunya waal-akhirati wamina
almuqarrabeena

46. Wayukallimu alnnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wamina
alssaliheena

47. Qalat rabbi anna yakoonu lee waladun walam yamsasnee
basharun qala kathaliki Allahu yakhluku ma yashao itha qada
amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

48. Wayu'allimuhu alkitab waalhikmata waalttawrata waal-
injeela

49. Warasoolan ila banee isra-eela annee qad ji/tukum bi-
ayatin min rabbikum annee akhluku lakum mina altteeni kahay-
ati alttayri faanfukhu feehi fayakoonu tayran bi-ithni Allahi
waobri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa waohyee almawta bi-ithni Allahi
waonabbi-okum bima ta/kuloona wama taddakhiroona fee
buyootikum inna fee thalika laayatan lakum in kuntum
mu/mineena

50. Wamusaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina alttawrati wali-
ohilla lakum ba'da allathee hurrima 'alaykum waji/tukum bi-
ayatin min rabbikum faittaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni

Coran Phonétique

51. Inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum fao'budoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun
52. Falamma ahassa 'eesa minhumu alkufra qala man ansaree ila Allahi qala alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allahi amanna biAllahi waishhad bi-anna muslimoona
53. Rabbana amanna bima anzalta waittaba'na alrrasoola faoktubna ma'a alshshahideena
54. Wamakaroo wamakara Allahu waAllahu khayru almakireena
55. Ith qala Allahu ya 'eesa innee mutawaffeeka warafi'uka ilayya wamutahhiruka mina allatheena kafaroo waja'ilu allatheena ittaba'ooka fawqa allatheena kafaroo ila yawmi alqiyamati thumma ilayya marji'ukum faahkumu baynakum feema kuntum feehi takhtalifoona
56. Faamma allatheena kafaroo fao'aththibuhum 'athaban shadeedan fee alddunya waal-akhirati wama lahum min nasireena
57. Waamma allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati fayuwaffeehim ojoorahum waAllahu la yuhibbu alththalimeena
58. Thalika natloohu 'alayka mina al-ayati waalththikri alhakeemi
59. Inna mathala 'eesa 'inda Allahi kamathali adama khalaqahu min turabin thumma qala lahu kun fayakoonu
60. Alhaqqu min rabbika fala takun mina almumtareena
61. Faman hajjaka feehi min ba'di ma jaaka mina al'ilmi faqul ta'alaw nad'u abnaana waabnaakum wanisaana wanisaakum waanfusana waanfusakum thumma nabtahil fanaj'al la'nata Allahi 'ala alkathibeena
62. Inna hatha lahuwa alqasasu alhaqqu wama min ilahin illa Allahu wa-inna Allaha lahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu
63. Fa-in tawallaw fa-inna Allaha 'aleemun bialmufsideena
64. Qul ya ahla alkitabi ta'alaw ila kalimatin sawa-in baynana wabaynakum alla na'buda illa Allaha wala nushrika bihi shay-an wala yattakhitha ba'duna ba'dan arbaban min dooni Allahi fa-in tawallaw faqooloo ishhadoo bi-anna muslimoona
65. Ya ahla alkitabi lima tuhajjoona fee ibraheema wama onzilati alttawratu waal-injeelu illa min ba'dihi afala ta'qiloona

66. Ha antum haola-i hajajtum feema lakum bihi 'ilmun falima tuhajjoona feema laysa lakum bihi 'ilmun waAllahu ya'lamu waantum la ta'lamoona

67. Ma kana ibraheemu yahoodiyyan wala nasraniyyan walakin kana haneefan musliman wama kana mina almushrikeena

68. Inna awla alnnasi bi-ibraheema lallatheena ittaba'oo hu wahatha alnnabiyyu waallatheena amanoo waAllahu waliyyu almu/mineena

69. Waddat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabī law yudilloonakum wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yash'uroona

70. Ya ahla alkitabī lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi waantum tashhadoona

71. Ya ahla alkitabī lima talbisoonā alhaqqa bialbatili wataktumoonā alhaqqa waantum ta'lamoona

72. Waqalat ta-ifatun min ahli alkitabī aminoo biallathee onzila 'ala allatheena amanoo wajha alnnahari waokfuroo akhirahu la'allahum yarji'oonā

73. Wala tu/minoo illa liman tabi'a deenakum qul inna alhuda huda Allahi an yu/ta ahadun mithla ma ooteetum aw yuhajjookum 'inda rabbikum qul inna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/tee hi man yashao waAllahu wasi'un 'aleemun

74. Yakhtassu birahmatihi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli al'atheemi

75. Wamin ahli alkitabī man in ta/manhu biqintarin yu-addihi ilayka waminhum man in ta/manhu bideenarin la yu-addihi ilayka illa ma dumta 'alayhi qa-iman thalika bi-annahum qaloo laysa 'alayna fee al-ommiyyeena sabeelun wayaqooloona 'ala Allahi alkathiba wahum ya'lamoona

76. Bala man awfa bi'ahdihi waaittaqa fa-inna Allaha yuhibbu almuttaqeena

77. Inna allatheena yashtaroonā bi'ahdi Allahi waaymanihim thamanan qaleelan ola-ika la khalafa lahum fee al-akhirati wala yukallimuhumu Allahu wala yanthuru ilayhim yawma alqiyamati wala yuzakkeehim walahum 'athabun aleemun

78. Wa-inna minhum lafareeqan yalwoona alsinatahum bialkitabī litahsaboohu mina alkitabī wama huwa mina alkitabī wayaqooloona huwa min 'indi Allahi wama huwa min 'indi Allahi wayaqooloona 'ala Allahi alkathiba wahum ya'lamoona

79. Ma kana libasharin an yu/tiyahu Allahu alkitaba waalhukma
waalnnubuwata thumma yaqoola lilnnasi koonoo 'ibadan lee min
dooni Allahi walakin koonoo rabbaniyyeena bima kuntum
tu'allimoona alkitaba wabima kuntum tadrusoona

80. Wala ya/murakum an tattakhithoo almala-ikata
waalnnabiyyeena arbaban aya/murukum bialkufri ba'da ith antum
muslimoona

81. Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa alnnabiyyeena lama
ataytukum min kitabin wahikmatin thumma jaakum rasoolun
musaddiqun lima ma'akum latu/minunna bihi walatansurunnahu
qala aaqrartum waakhathtum 'ala thalikum isree qaloo aqrarna
qala faishhadoo waana ma'akum mina alshshahideena

82. Faman tawalla ba'da thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoona

83. Afaghayra deeni Allahi yabghoona walahu aslama man fee
alssamawati waal-ardi taw'an wakarhan wa-ilayhi yurja'oona

84. Qul amanna biAllahi wama onzila 'alayna wama onzila 'ala
ibraheema wa-isma'eela wa-ishaqa waya'qooba waal-asbati wama
ootiya moosa wa'eesa waalnnabiyyoona min rabbihim la nufarriq
bayna ahadin minhum wanahnu lahu muslimoona

85. Waman yabtaghi ghayra al-islami deenan falan yuqbala minhu
wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasireena

86. Kayfa yahdee Allahu qawman kafaroo ba'da eemanihim
washahidoo anna alrrasoola haqqun wajaahumu albayyinatu
waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

87. Ola-ika jazaohum anna 'alayhim la'nata Allahi waalmala-
ikati waalnnasi ajma'eena

88. Khalideena feeha la yukhaffafu 'anhumu al'athabu wala hum
yuntharoona

89. Illa allatheena taboo min ba'di thalika waaslahoo fa-inna
Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

90. Inna allatheena kafaroo ba'da eemanihim thumma izdadoo
kufran lan tuqbala tawbatuhum waola-ika humu alddalloona

91. Inna allatheena kafaroo wamatoo wahum kuffarun falan
yuqbala min ahadihim milo al-ardi thahaban walawi iftada bihi
ola-ika lahum 'athabun aleemun wama lahum min nasireena

92. Lan tanaloo albirra hatta tunfiqoo mimma tuhibboona wama
tunfiqoo min shay-in fa-inna Allaha bihi 'aleemun

93. Kullu altta'ami kana hillan libanee isra-eela illa ma
harrama isra-eelu 'ala nafsihi min qabli an tunazzala
alttawratu qul fa/too bialttawrati faotlooha in kuntum
sadiqeena

94. Famani iftara 'ala Allahi alkathiba min ba'di thalika
faola-ika humu althalimoona

95. Qul sadaqa Allahu faittabi'oo millata ibraheema haneefan
wama kana mina almushrikena

96. Inna awwala baytin wudi'a lilnnasi lallathee bibakkata
mubarakan wahudan lil'alameena

97. Feehi ayatun bayyinatun maqamu ibraheema waman dakhallahu
kana aminan walillahi 'ala alnnasi hijju albayti mani istata'a
ilayhi sabeelan waman kafara fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun 'ani
al'alameena

98. Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima takfuroona bi-ayati Allahi
waAllahu shaheedun 'ala ma ta'maloona

99. Qul ya ahla alkitabi lima tasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi
man amana tabghoonaha 'iwajan waantum shuhadao wama Allahu
bighafilin 'amma ta'maloona

100. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tutee'oo fareeqan mina
allatheena ootoo alkitaba yaruddookum ba'da eemanikum
kafireena

101. Wakayfa takfuroona waantum tutla 'alaykum ayatu Allahi
wafeekum rasooluhu waman ya'tasim biAllahi faqad hudiya ila
siratin mustaqeemin

102. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha haqqa tuqatihi
wala tamootunna illa waantum muslimoona

103. Wai'tasimoo bihabli Allahi jamee'an wala tafarraqoo
waothkuroo ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum ith kuntum a'daan faallafa
bayna quloobikum faasbahtum bini'matihi ikhwanan wakuntum 'ala
shafa huf^uratin mina alnnari faangathakum minha kathalika
yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi la'allakum tahtadoona

104. Waltakun minkum ommatun yad'oona ila alkhayri
waya/muroona bialma'roofi wayanhawna 'ani almunkari waola-ika
humu almuflihoona

105. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena tafarraqoo waikhtalafoo min
ba'di ma jaahumu albayyinatu waola-ika lahum 'athabun
'atheemun

106. Yawma tabyaddu wujoohun wataswaddu wujoohun faamma
allatheena iswaddat wujoohuhum akafartum ba'da eemanikum
fathooqoo al'athaba bima kuntum takfuroona
107. Waamma allatheena ibyaddat wujoohuhum fafee rahmati
Allahi hum feeha khalidoona
108. Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha 'alayka bialhaqqi wama Allahu
yureedu thulman lil'alameena
109. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-ila
Allahi turja'u al-omooru
110. Kuntum khayra ommatin okhrijat lilnnasi ta/muroona
bialma'roofi watanhawna 'ani almunkari watu/minoona biAllahi
walaw amana ahlu alkitabi lakana khayran lahum minhumu
almu/minoona waaktharuhumu alfasiqoona
111. Lan yadurrookum illa athan wa-in yuqatilookum
yuwallookumu al-adbara thumma la yunsaroona
112. Duribat 'alayhimu alththillatu ayna ma thugifoo illa
bihablin mina Allahi wahablin mina alnnasi wabao bighadabin
mina Allahi waduribat 'alayhimu almaskanatu thalika bi-annahum
kanoo yakfuroona bi-ayati Allahi wayaqtuloona al-anbiyaa
bighayri haqqin thalika bima 'asaw wakanoo ya'tadoona
113. Laysoo sawaan min ahli alkitabi ommatun qa-imatun
yatloona ayati Allahi anaa allayli wahum yasjudoona
114. Yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waya/muroona
bialma'roofi wayanhawna 'ani almunkari wayusari'oona fee
alkhayrati waola-ika mina alssaliheena
115. Wama yaf'aloo min khayrin falan yukfarooahu waAllahu
'aleemun bialmuttaqeena
116. Inna allatheena kafaroo lan tughniya 'anhum amwaluhum
wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an waola-ika as-habu alnnari
hum feeha khalidoona
117. Mathalu ma yunfiqoona fee hathihi alhayati alddunya
kamathali reehin feeha sirrun asabat hartha qawmin thalamoo
anfusahum faahlakat-hu wama thalamahumu Allahu walakin
anfusahum yathlimoona
118. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo bitanatan min
doonikum la ya/loonakum khabalan waddoo ma 'anittum qad badati
albaghdao min afwahihim wama tukhfee sudooruhum akbaru qad
bayyanna lakumu al-ayati in kuntum ta'qiloona

119. Ha antum ola-i tuhibboonahum wala yuhibboonakum
watu/minoona bi^{al}kitabi kullihi wa-itha laqookum qaloo amanna
wa-itha khalaw 'addoo 'alaykumu al-anamila mina alghaythi qul
mootoo bighaythikum inna Allaha 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

120. In tamsaskum hasanatun tasu/hum wa-in tusibkum sayyi-atun
yafrahoo biha wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo la yadurrukum kayduhum
shay-an inna Allaha bima ya'maloona muheetun

121. Wa-ith ghadawta min ahlika tubawwi-o almu/mineena
maqa'ida lilqitali waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

122. Ith hammat ta-ifatani minkum an tafshala waAllahu
waliyyuhuma wa'ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

123. Walaqad nasarakumu Allahu bibadrin waantum athillatun
fattaqoo Allaha la'allakum tashkuroona

124. Ith taqoolu lilmu/mineena alan yakfiyakum an yumiddakum
rabbukum bithalathati alafin mina almala-ikati munzaleena

125. Bala in tasbiroo watattaqoo waya/tookum min fawrihim
hatha yumdidkum rabbukum bikhamsati alafin mina almala-ikati
musawwimeena

126. Wama ja'alahu Allahu illa bushra lakum walitatma-inna
quloobukum bihi wama alnnasru illa min 'indi Allahi al'azeezi
alhakeemi

127. Liyaqta'a tarafan mina allatheena kafaroo aw yakbitahum
fayanqaliboo kha-ibeena

128. Laysa laka mina al-amri shay-on aw yatooba 'alayhim aw
yu'aththibahum fa-innahum thalimoona

129. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi yaghfiru
liman yashao wayu'aththibu man yashao waAllahu ghafoorun
raheemun

130. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo alrriba ad'afan
muda'afatan waittaqoo Allaha la'allakum tuflihoona

131. Waittaqoo alnnara allatee o'iddat lilkafireena

132. Waatee'oo Allaha waalrrasoola la'allakum turhamoona

133. Wasari'oo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin 'arduha
alssamawatu waal-ardu o'iddat lilmuttaqeena

134. Allatheena yunfiqoona fee alssarra-i waalddarra-i
waalkathimeena alghaytha waal'afeena 'ani alnnasi waAllahu
yuhibbu almuhsineena

135. Waallatheena itha fa'aloo fahishatan aw thalamoo
anfusahum thakaroo Allaha faistaghfaroo lithunoobihim waman
yaghfiru alththunooba illa Allahu walam yusirroo 'ala ma
fa'aloo wahum ya'lamoona

136. Ola-ika jazaohum maghfiratun min rabbihim wajannatun
tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wani'ma ajru
al'amileena

137. Qad khalat min qablikum sunanun faseeroo fee al-ardi
faonthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu almukaththibeena

138. Hatha bayanun lilnnasi wahudan wamaw'ithatun
lilmuttaqeena

139. Wala tahinoo wala tahzanoo waantum al-a'lawna in kuntum
mu/mineena

140. In yamsaskum qarhun faqad massa alqawma qarhun mithluhu
watilka al-ayyamu nudawiluha bayna alnnasi waliya'lama Allahu
allatheena amanoo wayattakhitha minkum shuhadaa waAllahu la
yuhibbu alththalimeena

141. Waliyumahhisa Allahu allatheena amanoo wayamhaqa
alkafireena

142. Am hasibtum an tadhkulo aljannata walamma ya'lami Allahu
allatheena jahadoo minkum waya'lama alssabireena

143. Walaqad kuntum tamannawna almawta min qabli an talqawhu
faqad raaytumooahu waantum tanthuroona

144. Wama muhammadun illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi
alrrusulu afa-in mata aw qutila inqalabtum 'ala a'qabikum
waman yanqalib 'ala 'aqibayhi falan yadurra Allaha shay-an
wasayajzee Allahu alshshakireena

145. Wama kana linafsin an tamoota illa bi-ithni Allahi
kitabun mu-ajjalan waman yurid thawaba alddunya nu/tihi minha
waman yurid thawaba al-akhirati nu/tihi minha wasanajzee
alshshakireena

146. Wakaayyin min nabiyyin qatala ma'ahu ribbiyyoona
katheerun fama wahanoo lima asabahum fee sabeeli Allahi wama
da'ufoo wama istakanoo waAllahu yuhibbu alssabireena

147. Wama kana qawlahum illa an qaloo rabbana ighfir lana
thunoobana wa-israfana fee amrina wathabbit aqdamana waonsurna
'ala alqawmi alkafireena

148. Faatahumu Allahu thawaba alddunya wahusna thawabi al-
akhirati waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

149. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tutee'oo allatheena
kafaroo yaruddookum 'ala a'qabikum fatanqaliboo khasireena

150. Bali Allahu mawlakum wahuwa khayru alnnasireena

151. Sanulqee fee quloobi allatheena kafaroo alrru'ba bima
ashrakoo biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultanen wama/wahumu
alnnaru wabi/sa mathwa alththalimeena

152. Walaqad sadaqakumu Allahu wa'dahu ith tahussoonahum bi-
ithnihi hatta itha fashiltum watanaza'tum fee al-amri
wa'asaytum min ba'di ma arakum ma tuhibboona minkum man
yureedu alddunya waminkum man yureedu al-akhirata thumma
sarafakum 'anhum liyabtaliyakum walaqad 'afa 'ankum waAllahu
thoo fadlin 'ala almu/mineena

153. Ith tus'idoona wala talwoona 'ala ahadin waalrrasoolu
yad'ookum fee okhrakum faathabakum ghamman bighammin likay la
tahzanoo 'ala ma fatakum wala ma asabakum waAllahu khabeerun
bima ta'maloona

154. Thumma anzala 'alaykum min ba'di alghammi amanatan
nu'asan yaghsha ta-ifatan minkum wata-ifatun qad ahammat-hum
anfususum yathunnoona biAllahi ghayra alhaqqi thanna
aljahiliyyati yaqooloona hal lana mina al-amri min shay-in qul
inna al-amra kullahu lillahi yukhfoona fee anfusihim ma la
yubdoona laka yaqooloona law kana lana mina al-amri shay-on ma
qutilna hahuna qul law kuntum fee buyootikum labaraza
allatheena kutiba 'alayhimu alqatlu ila madaji'ihim
waliyabtaliya Allahu ma fee sudoorikum waliyumahhisa ma fee
quloobikum waAllahu 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

155. Inna allatheena tawallaw minkum yawma iltaqa aljam'ani
innama istazallahumu alshshaytanu biba'di ma kasaboo walaqad
'afa Allahu 'anhum inna Allaha ghafoorun haleemun

156. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena
kafaroo waqaloo li-ikhwanihim itha daraboo fee al-ardi aw
kanoo ghuzzan law kanoo 'indana ma matoo wama qutiloo
liyaj'ala Allahu thalika hasratan fee quloobihim waAllahu
yuhyee wayumeetu waAllahu bima ta'maloona baseerun

157. Wala-in qutiltum fee sabeeli Allahi aw muttum
lamaghfiratun mina Allahi warahmatun khayrun mimma yajma'oona

158. Wala-in muttum aw qutiltum la-ila Allahi tuhsharoona

159. Fabima rahmatin mina Allahi linta lahum walaw kunta faththan ghaleetha alqalbi lainfaddoo min hawlika fao'fu 'anhum waistaghfir lahum washawirhum fee al-amri fa-itha 'azamta fatawakkal 'ala Allahi inna Allaha yuhibbu almutawakkileena

160. In yansurkumu Allahu fala ghaliba lakum wa-in yakhtulkum faman tha allathee yansurukum min ba'dihi wa'ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

161. Wama kana linabiyyin an yaghulla waman yaghlul ya/ti bima ghalla yawma alqiyamati thumma tuwaffa kullu nafsin ma kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

162. Afamani ittaba'a ridwana Allahi kaman baa bisakhatin mina Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

163. Hum darajatun 'inda Allahi waAllahu baseerun bima ya'maloona

164. Laqad manna Allahu 'ala almu/mineena ith ba'atha feehim rasoolan min anfusihim yatloo 'alayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim wayu'allimuhumu alkitaba waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeenin

165. Awa lamma asabatkum museebatun qad asabtum mithlayha qultum anna hatha qul huwa min 'indi anfusikum inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

166. Wama asabakum yawma iltaga aljam'ani fabi-ithni Allahi waliya'lama almu/mineena

167. Waliya'lama allatheena nafaqoo waqeela lahum ta'alaw qatiloo fee sabeeli Allahi awi idfa'oo qaloo law na'lamu qitalan laittaba'nakum hum lilkufri yawma-ithin aqrabu minhum lil-eemani yaqooloona bi-afwahihim ma laysa fee quloobihim waAllahu a'lamu bima yaktumoon

168. Allatheena qaloo li-ikhwanihim waqa'adoo law ata'oona ma qutiloo qul faidraoo 'an anfusikumu almawta in kuntum sadiqeena

169. Wala tahsabanna allatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi amwatan bal ahyaon 'inda rabbihim yurzaqoon

170. Fariheena bima atahumu Allahu min fadlihi wayastabshiroona biallatheena lam yalhaqoo bihim min khalfihim alla khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

171. Yastabshiroona bini'matin mina Allahi wafadlin waanna Allaha la yudee'u ajra almu/mineena

172. Allatheena istajaboo lillahi waalrrasooli min ba'di ma asabahumu alqarhu lillatheena ahsanoo minhum waittaqaw ajrun 'atheemun

173. Allatheena qala lahumu alnnasu inna alnnasa qad jama'oo lakum faikhshawhum fazadahum eemanan waqaloo hasbuna Allahu wani'ma alwakeelu

174. Faingalaboo bini'matin mina Allahi wafadlin lam yamsas-hum soo-on waittaba'oo ridwana Allahi waAllahu thoo fadlin 'atheemin

175. Innama thalikumu alshshaytanu yukhawwifu awliyaahu fala takhafoohum wakhafooni in kuntum mu/mineena

176. Wala yahzunka allatheena yusari'oona fee alkufri innahum lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an yureedu Allahu alla yaj'ala lahum haththan fee al-akhirati walahum 'athabun 'atheemun

177. Inna allatheena ishtarawoo alkufra bial-eemani lan yadurroo Allaha shay-an walahum 'athabun aleemun

178. Wala yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo annama numlee lahum khayrun li-anfusihim innama numlee lahum liyazdadoo ithman walahum 'athabun muheenun

179. Ma kana Allahu liyathara almu/mineena 'ala ma antum 'alayhi hatta yameeza alkhabeetha mina alttayyibi wama kana Allahu liyutli'akum 'ala alghaybi walakinna Allaha yajtabee min rusulihi man yashao faaminoo biAllahi warusulihi wa-in tu/minoo watattaqoo falakum ajrun 'atheemun

180. Wala yahsabanna allatheena yabkhaloona bima atahumu Allahu min fadlihi huwa khayran lahum bal huwa sharrun lahum sayutawwaqoona ma bakhiloo bihi yawma alqiyamati walillahi meerathu alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu bima ta'maloona khabeerun

181. Laqad sami'a Allahu qawla allatheena qaloo inna Allaha faqeerun wanahnu aghniyaon sanaktubu ma qaloo waqatlahumu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin wanaqoolu thooqoo 'athaba alhareeqi

182. Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin lil'abeedi

183. Allatheena qaloo inna Allaha 'ahida ilayna alla nu/mina lirasoolin hatta ya/tiyana biqurbanin ta/kuluhu alnnaru qul

qad jaakum rusulun min qablee bialbayyinati wabi^allathee
qultum falima qataltumoohum in kutum sadiqeena

184. Fa-in kaththabooka faqad kuththiba rusulun min qablika
jaoo bialbayyinati wa^alzzuburi waalkitabi almuneeri

185. Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wa-innama tuwaffawna
ojoorakum yawma alqiyamati faman zuhziha 'ani alnnari
waodkhila aljannata faqad faza wama alhayatu alddunya illa
mata'u alghuroori

186. Latublawunna fee amwalikum waanfusikum walatasma'unna
mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wamina allatheena
ashrakoo athan katheeran wa-in tasbiroo watattaqoo fa-inna
thalika min 'azmi al-omoori

187. Wa-ith akhatha Allahu meethaqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba
latubayyinunnahu lilnnasi wala taktumoonahu fanabathoohu waraa
thuhoorihim waishtaraw bihi thamanan qaleelan fabi/sa ma
yashtaroonaa

188. La tahsabanna allatheena yafrahoona bima ataw
wayuhibboona an yuhmadoo bima lam yaf'aloo fala tahsabannahum
bimafazatin mina al'athabi walahum 'athabun aleemun

189. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu 'ala kulli
shay-in qadeerun

190. Inna fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafi allayli
waalnnahari laayatin li-olee al-albabi

191. Allatheena yathkuroona Allaha qiyaman waqu'oodan wa'ala
junoobihim wayatafakkaroona fee khalqi alssamawati waal-ardi
rabbana ma khalaqta hatha batilan subhanaka faqina 'athaba
alnnari

192. Rabbana innaka mantudkhili alnnara faqad akhzaytahu wama
lilththalimeena min ansarin

193. Rabbana innana sami'na munadiyan yunadee lil-eemani an
aminoo birabbikum faamanna rabbana faighfir lana thunoobana
wakaffir 'anna sayyi-atina watawaffana ma'a al-abrari

194. Rabbana waatina ma wa'adtana 'ala rusulika wala tukhzina
yawma alqiyamati innaka la tukhlifu almee'ada

195. Faistajaba lahum rabbuhum annee la odee'u 'amala 'amilin
minkum min thakarim aw ontha ba'dukum min ba'din faallatheena
hajaroo waokhrijoo min diyarihim waoothoo fee sabeelee
waqataloo waqutiloo laokaffiranna 'anhum sayyi-atihim

Coran Phonétique

walaodkhilannahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu
thawaban min 'indi Allahi waAllahu 'indahu husnu alththawabi

196. La yaghurrannaka taqallubu allatheena kafaroo fee
albiladi

197. Mata'un qaleelun thumma ma/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa
almihadu

198. Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum jannatun tajree
min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha nuzulan min 'indi
Allahi wama 'inda Allahi khayrun lil-abrari

199. Wa-inna min ahli alkitabii laman yu/mini biAllahi wama
onzila ilaykum wama onzila ilayhim khashi'eena lillahi la
yashtaroonah bi-ayati Allahi thamanan qaleelan ola-ika lahum
ajruhum 'inda rabbihim inna Allaha saree'u alhisabi

200. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo isbiroo wasabiroo warabitoo
waittaqoo Allaha la'allakum tuflihoona

Sourate An-Nisah (4)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrrahemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakumu allathee khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin wakhalaqa minha zawjaha wabaththa minhuma rijalan katheeran wanisaan waittaqoo Allaha allathee tasaaloona bihi waal-arhama inna Allaha kana 'alaykum raqeeban

2. Waatoo alyatama amwalahum wala tatabaddaloo alkhabeetha bialttayyibi wala ta/kuloo amwalahum ila amwalikum innahu kana hooban kabeeran

3. Wa-in khiftum alla tuqsitoo fee alyatama fainkihoo ma taba lakum mina alnnisa-i mathna wathulatha waruba'a fa-in khiftum alla ta'diloo fawahidatan aw ma malakat aymanukum thalika adna alla ta'ooloo

4. Waatoo alnnisaa saduqatihinna nihlatan fa-in tibna lakum 'an shay-in minhu nafsan fakuloohu hanee-an maree-an

5. Wala tu/too alssufahaa amwalakumu allatee ja'ala Allahu lakum qiyaman waorzuqoohum feeha waoksoohum waqooloo lahum qawlan ma'roofan

6. Waibtaloo alyatama hatta itha balaghoo alnnikaha fa-in anastum minhum rushdan faidfa'oo ilayhim amwalahum wala ta/kulooha israfan wabidaran an yakbaroo waman kana ghaniyyan falyasta'fif waman kana faqeeran falya/kul bialma'roofi fa-itha dafa'tum ilayhim amwalahum faashhidoo 'alayhim wakafa biAllahi haseeban

7. Lilrrijali naseebun mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqraboona walinnisa-i naseebun mimma taraka alwalidani waal-aqraboona mimma qalla minhu aw kathura naseeban mafroodan

8. Wa-itha hadara alqismata oloo alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeenu faorzuqoohum minhu waqooloo lahum qawlan ma'roofan

9. Walyakhsha allatheena law tarakoo min khalfihim thurriyyatan di'afan khafoo 'alayhim falyattaqoo Allaha walyaqooloo qawlan sadeedan

10. Inna allatheena ya/kuloona amwala alyatama thulman innama ya/kuloona fee butoonihim naran wasayaslawna sa'eeran

11. Yooseekumu Allahu fee awladikum lilththakari mithlu haththi alonthayayni fa-in kunna nisaan fawqa ithnatayni falahunna thulutha ma taraka wa-in kanat wahidatan falaha

alnnisfu wali-abawayhi likulli wahidin minhuma alssudusu mimma
taraka in kana lahu waladun fa-in lam yakun lahu waladun
wawarithahu abawahu fali-ommihi alththuluthu fa-in kana lahu
ikhwatun fali-ommihi alssudusu min ba'di wasiyyatin yoosee
biha aw daynin abaokum waabnaokum la tadroona ayyuhum aqrabu
lakum naf'an fareedatan mina Allahi inna Allaha kana 'aleeman
hakeeman

12. Walakum nisfu ma taraka azwajukum in lam yakun lahunna
waladun fa-in kana lahunna waladun falakumu alrrubu'u mimma
tarakna min ba'di wasiyyatin yoosee biha aw daynin walahunna
alrrubu'u mimma taraktum in lam yakun lakum waladun fa-in kana
lakum waladun falahunna alththumunu mimma taraktum min ba'di
wasiyyatin toosoon biha aw daynin wa-in kana rajulun yoorathu
kalalatan awi imraatun walahu akhun aw okhtun falikulli
wahidin minhuma alssudusu fa-in kanoo akthara min thalika
fahum shuraka fee alththuluthi min ba'di wasiyyatin yoosa
biha aw daynin ghayra mudarrin wasiyyatan mina Allahi wa Allahu
'aleemun haleemun

13. Tilka hudoodu Allahi waman yuti'i Allaha warasoolahu
yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena
feeha wathalika alfawzu al'atheemu

14. Waman ya'si Allaha warasoolahu wayata'adda hudoodahu
yudkhilhu naran khalidan feeha walahu 'athabun muheenun

15. Waallatee ya/teena alfahishata min nisa-ikum faistashhidoo
'alayhinna arba'atan minkum fa-in shahidoo faamsikoohunna fee
albuyooti hatta yatawaffahunna almawtu aw yaj'ala Allahu
lahunna sabeelan

16. Waallathani ya/tiyaniha minkum faathoohuma fa-in taba
waaslaha faa'ridoo 'anhuma inna Allaha kana tawwaban raheeman

17. Innama alttawbatu 'ala Allahi lillattheena ya'maloona
alssoo-a bijahalatin thumma yatooboona min qareebin faola-ika
yatoobu Allahu 'alayhim wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeeman

18. Walaysati alttawbatu lillattheena ya'maloona alssayyi-ati
hatta itha hadara ahadahumu almawtu qala innee tubtu al-ana
wala allattheena yamootoona wahum kuffarun ola-ika a'tadna
lahum 'athaban aleeman

19. Ya ayyuha allattheena amanoo la yahillu lakum an tarithoo
alnnisaa karhan wala ta'duloohunna litathhaboo biba'di ma
ataytumoohunna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin
wa'ashiroohunna bialma'roofi fa-in karihtumoo hunna fa'asa an
takrahoo shay-an wayaj'ala Allahu feehi khayran katheeran

20. Wa-in aradtumu istibdala zawjin makana zawjin waataytum
ihdahunna qintaran fala ta/khuthoo minhu shay-an
ata/khuthoonahu buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

21. Wakayfa ta/khuthoonahu waqad afda ba'dukum ila ba'din
waakhathna minkum meethaqan ghaleethan

22. Wala tankihoo ma nakaha abaokum mina alnnisa-i illa ma qad
salafa innahu kana fahishatan wamaqtan wasaa sabeelan

23. Hurrimat 'alaykum ommahatukum wabanatukum waakhawatukum
wa'ammatokum wakhalatukum wabanatu al-akhi wabanatu al-okhti
waommahatukumu allatee arda'nakum waakhawatukum mina
alrrada'ati waommahatu nisa-ikum waraba-ibukumu allatee fee
hujoorikum min nisa-ikumu allatee dakhaltum bihinna fa-in lam
takoonoo dakhaltum bihinna fala junaha 'alaykum wahala-ilu
abna-ikum allatheena min aslabikum waan tajma'oo bayna al-
okhtayni illa ma qad salafa inna Allaha kana ghafooran
raheeman

24. Waalmuhsanatu mina alnnisa-i illa ma malakat aymanukum
kitab Allahi 'alaykum waohilla lakum ma waraa thalikum an
tabtaghoo bi-amwalikum muhsineena ghayra musafiheena fama
istamta'tum bihi minhunna faatoohunna ojoorahunna fareedatan
wala junaha 'alaykum feema taradaytum bihi min ba'di
alfareedati inna Allaha kana 'aleeman hakeeman

25. Waman lam yastati' minkum tawlan an yankiha almuhsanati
almu/minati famin ma malakat aymanukum min fatayatikum
almu/minati waAllahu a'lamu bi-eemanikum ba'dukum min ba'din
fainkihoohunna bi-ithni ahlihinna waatoohunna ojoorahunna
bialma'roofi muhsanatin ghayra masafihatini wala muttakhithati
akhdanin fa-itha ohsinna fa-in atayna bifahishatin
fa'alayhinna nisfu ma 'ala almuhsanati mina al'athabi thalika
liman khashiya al'anata minkum waan tasbiroo khayrun lakum
waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

26. Yureedu Allahu liyubayyina lakum wayahdiyakum sunana
allatheena min qablikum wayatooba 'alaykum waAllahu 'aleemun
hakeemun

27. WaAllahu yureedu an yatooba 'alaykum wayureedu allatheena
yattabi'oona alshshahawati an tameeloo maylan 'atheeman

28. Yureedu Allahu an yukhaffifa 'ankum wakhuliqa al-insanu
da'eefan

29. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la ta/kuloo amwalakum baynakum
bialbatili illa an takoono tijaratan 'an taradin minkum wala
taqtuloo anfusakum inna Allaha kana bikum raheeman

30. Waman yaf'al thalika 'udwanan wathulman fasawfa nusleehi
naran wakana thalika 'ala Allahi yaseeran

31. In tajtaniboo kaba-ira ma tunhawna 'anhu nukaffir 'ankum
sayyi-atikum wanudkhilkum mudkhalan kareeman

32. Wala tatamannaw ma faddala Allahu bihi ba'dakum 'ala
ba'din lilrrijali naseebun mimma iktasaboo waliInnisa-i
naseebun mimma iktasabna wais-aloo Allaha min fadlihi inna
Allaha kana bikulli shay-in 'aleeman

33. Walikullin ja'alna mawaliya mimma taraka alwalidani waal-
aqрабоona waallatheena 'aqadat aymanukum faatoohum naseebahum
inna Allaha kana 'ala kulli shay-in shaheedan

34. Alrrijalu qawwamoona 'ala alInnisa-i bima faddala Allahu
ba'dahum 'ala ba'din wabima anfaqoo min amwalihim
faalssalihatu qanitatun hafithatun lilghaybi bima hafitha
Allahu waallatee takhafoona nushoozahunna fa'ithoohunna
waohjuroohunna fee almadaji'i waidriboohunna fa-in ata'nakum
fala tabghoo 'alayhinna sabeelan inna Allaha kana 'aliyyan
kabeeran

35. Wa-in khiftum shiqqa baynihima faib'athoo hakaman min
ahlihi wahakaman min ahliha in yureeda islahan yuwaffiqi
Allahu baynahuma inna Allaha kana 'aleeman khabeeran

36. Wao'budoo Allaha wala tushrikoo bihi shay-an
wabialwalidayni ihsanan wabithee alqurba waalyatama
waalmasakeeni waaljari thee alqurba waaljari aljunubi
waalssahibi bialjanbi waibni alssabeeli wama malakat aymanukum
inna Allaha la yuhibbu man kana mukhtalan fakhooran

37. Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona alnnasa bialbukhli
wayaktumoonna ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi waa'tadna
lilkafireena 'athaban muheenan

38. Waallatheena yunfigoona amwalahum ri-aa alnnasi wala
yu/minoonna biAllahi wala bialyawmi al-akhiri waman yakuni
alshshaytanu lahu qareenan fasaa qareenan

39. Wamatha 'alayhim law amanoo biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri
waanfaqoo mimma razaqahumu Allahu wakana Allahu bihim 'aleeman

40. Inna Allaha la yathlimu mithqala tharratin wa-in taku
hasanatan yuda'ifha wayu/ti min ladunhu ajran 'atheeman

41. Fakayfa itha ji/na min kulli ommatin bishaheedin waji/na
bika 'ala haola-i shaheedan

42. Yawma-ithin yawaddu allatheena kafaroo wa'asawoo
alrrasoola law tusawwa bihimu al-ardu wala yaktumoona Allaha
hadeethan

43. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqraboo alssalata waantum
sukara hatta ta'lamoo ma taqooloona wala junuban illa 'abiree
sabeelin hatta taghtasiloo wa-in kuntum marda aw 'ala safarin
aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu alnnisaa
falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo sa'eedan tayyiban faimsahoo
biwujoohekum waaydeekum inna Allaha kana 'afuwwan ghafooran

44. Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi
yashtaroonaa alddalalata wayureedoona an tadilloo alssabeela

45. WaAllahu a'lamu bi-a'da-ikum wakafa biAllahi waliyyan
wakafa biAllahi naseeran

46. Mina allatheena hadoo yuharrifoona alkalima 'an mawadi'ih
wayaqooloona sami'na wa'asayna waisma' ghayra musma'in
wara'ina layyan bi-alsinatihim wata'nan fee alddeeni walaw
annahum qaloo sami'na waata'na waisma' waonthurna lakana
khayran lahum waaqwama walakin la'anahumu Allahu bikufrihim
fala yu/minoona illa qaleelan

47. Ya ayyuha allatheena ootoo alkitaba aminoo bima nazzalna
musaddiqan lima ma'akum min qabli an natmisa wujoohan
fanaruddaha 'ala adbariha aw nal'anahum kama la'anna as-haba
alssabti wakana amru Allahi maf'oolan

48. Inna Allaha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma
doona thalika liman yashao waman yushrik biAllahi faqadi
iftara ithman 'atheeman

49. Alam tara ila allatheena yuzakkoona anfusahum bali Allahu
yuzakkee man yashao wala yuthlamoonaa fateelan

50. Onthur kayfa yaftaroonaa 'ala Allahi alkathiba wakafa bihi
ithman mubeenan

51. Alam tara ila allatheena ootoo naseeban mina alkitabi
yu/minoona bialjibti waaltaghooti wayaqooloona lillatheena
kafaroo haola-i ahda mina allatheena amanoo sabeelan

52. Ola-ika allatheena la'anahumu Allahu waman yal'ani Allahu
falan tajida lahu naseeran

53. Am lahum naseebun mina almulki fa-ithan la yu/toona
alnnasa naqeeran

54. Am yahsudoona alnnasa 'ala ma atahumu Allahu min fadlihi
faqad atayna ala ibraheema alkitaba waal^hikmata waataynahum
mulkan 'atheeman

55. Faminhum man amana bihi waminhum man sadda 'anhu wakafa
bijahannama sa'eeran

56. Inna allatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina sawfa nusleehim naran
kullama nadijat julooduhum baddalnahum juloodan ghayraha
liyathooqoo al'athaba inna Allaha kana 'azeezan hakeeman

57. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati sanudkhiluhum
jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan
lahum feeha azwajun mutahharatun wanudkhiluhum thillan
thaleelan

58. Inna Allaha ya/murukum an tu-addoo al-amanati ila ahliha
wa-itha hakamtum bayna alnnasi an tahkumoo bi^{al}'adli inna
Allaha ni'imma ya'ithukum bihi inna Allaha kana samee'an
baseeran

59. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo atee'oo Allaha waatee'oo
alrrasoola waolee al-amri minkum fa-in tanaza'tum fee shay-in
faruddoohu ila Allahi waalrrasooli in kuntum tu/minoona
bi^{Allahi} waalyawmi al-akhiri thalika khayrun waahsanu
ta/weelan

60. Alam tara ila allatheena yaz'umoona annahum amanoo bima
onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika yureedoona an
yatahakamoo ila al^{tt}aghooti waqad omiroo an yakfuroo bihi
wayureedu alshshaytanu an yudillahum dalalan ba'eedan

61. Wa-itha qeela lahum ta'alaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila
alrrasooli raayta almunafiqeena yasuddoona 'anka sudoodan

62. Fakayfa itha asabat-hum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim
thumma jaoka yahlifoona bi^{Allahi} in aradna illa ihsanan
watawfeeqan

63. Ola-ika allatheena ya'lamu Allahu ma fee quloobihim
faa'rid 'anhum wa'ithhum waqul lahum fee anfusihim qawlan
baleeghan

64. Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa liyuta'a bi-ithni Allahi
walaw annahum ith thalamoo anfusahum jaoka faistaghfaroo
Allaha waistaghfara lahumu alrrasoolu lawajadoo Allaha
tawwaban raheeman

65. Fala warabbika la yu/minoona hatta yuhakkimooka feema
shajara baynahum thumma la yajidoo fee anfusihim harajan mimma
qadayta wayusallimoo tasleeman

66. Walaw anna katabna 'alayhim ani oqtuloo anfusakum awi okhrujoo min diyarikum ma fa'aloohu illa qaleelun minhum walaw annahum fa'alo ma yoo'athoona bihi lakana khayran lahum waashadda tathbeetan

67. Wa-ithan laataynahum min ladunna ajran 'atheeman

68. Walahadaynahum siratan mustaqeeman

69. Waman yuti'i Allaha waalrrasoola faola-ika ma'a allatheena an'ama Allahu 'alayhim mina alnnabiyyeena waalssiddeeqeena waalshshuhada-i waalssaliheena wahasuna ola-ika rafeeqan

70. Thalika alfadlu mina Allahi wakafa biAllahi 'aleeman

71. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo khuthoo hithrakum fainfiroo thubatin awi infiroo jamee'an

72. Wa-inna minkum laman layubatti-anna fa-in asabatkum museebatun qala qad an'ama Allahu 'alayya ith lam akun ma'ahum shaheedan

73. Wala-in asabakum fadlun mina Allahi layaqoolanna kaan lam takun baynakum wabaynahu mawaddatun ya laytanee kuntu ma'ahum faafooza fawzan 'atheeman

74. Falyuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi allatheena yashroona alhayata alddunya bial-akhirati waman yuqatil fee sabeeli Allahi fayuqtal aw yaghlib fasawfa nu/teehi ajran 'atheeman

75. Wama lakum la tuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi waalmustad'afeena mina alrrijali waalnnisa-i waalwildani allatheena yaqooloona rabbana akhrijna min hathihi alqaryati alththalimi ahluha waij'al lana min ladunka waliyyan waij'al lana min ladunka naseeran

76. Allatheena amanoo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena kafaroo yuqatiloona fee sabeeli alttaghooti faqatilo awliyaa alshshaytani inna kayda alshshaytani kana da'eefan

77. Alam tara ila allatheena qeela lahum kuffoo aydiyakum waaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata falamma kutiba 'alayhimu alqitalu itha fareequn minhum yakhshawna alnnasa kakhshyati Allahi aw ashadda khashyatan waqaloo rabbana lima katabta 'alayna alqitala lawla akkhartana ila ajal in qareebin qul mata'u alddunya qaleelun waal-akhiratu khayrun limani ittaqa wala tuthlamoona fateelan

78. Aynama takoonoo yudrikkumu almawtu walaw kuntum fee buroojin mushayyadatin wa-in tusibhum hasanatun yaqooloo

hathihi min 'indi Allahi wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun yaqooloo
hathihi min 'indika qul kullun min 'indi Allahi famali haola-i
alqawmi la yakadoona yafqahoona hadeethan

79. Ma asabaka min hasanatin famina Allahi wama asabaka min
sayyi-atin famin nafsika waarsalnaka lilnnasi rasoolan wakafa
biAllahi shaheedan

80. Man yuti'i alrrasoola faqad ata'a Allaha waman tawalla
fama arsalnaka 'alayhim hafeethan

81. Wayaqooloona ta'atun fa-itha barazoo min 'indika bayyata
ta-ifatun minhum ghayra allathee taqoolu waAllahu yaktubu ma
yubayyitoona faa'rid 'anhum watawakkal 'ala Allahi wakafa
biAllahi wakeelan

82. Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana walaw kana min 'indi ghayri
Allahi lawajadoo feehee ikhtilafan katheeran

83. Wa-itha jaahum amrun mina al-amni awi alkhawfi atha'oo
bihi walaw raddoohu ila alrrasooli wa-ila olee al-amri minhum
la'alimahu allatheena yastanbitoonahu minhum walawla fadlu
Allahi 'alaykum warahmatuhu laittaba'tumu alshshaytana illa
qaleelan

84. Faqatil fee sabeeli Allahi la tukallafu illa nafsaka
waharridi almu/mineena 'asa Allahu an yakuffa ba/sa allatheena
kafaroo waAllahu ashaddu ba/san waashaddu tankeelan

85. Man yashfa' shafa'atan hasanatan yakun lahu naseebun minha
waman yashfa' shafa'atan sayyi-atan yakun lahu kiflun minha
wakana Allahu 'ala kulli shay-in muqetan

86. Wa-itha huyyeetum bitahiyyatin fahayyoo bi-ahsana minha aw
ruddooha inna Allaha kana 'ala kulli shay-in haseeban

87. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa layajma'annakum ila yawmi
alqiyamati la rayba feehee waman asdaqum mina Allahi hadeethan

88. Fama lakum fee almunafiqeena fi-atayni waAllahu arkasahum
bima kasaboo atureedoona an tahdoo man adalla Allahu waman
yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeelan

89. Waddoo law takfuroona kama kafaroo fatakoonoona sawaan
fala tattakhithoo minhum awliyaa hatta yuhajiroo fee sabeeli
Allahi fa-in tawallaw fakhuthoohum waoqtuloohum haythu
wajadtumoohum wala tattakhithoo minhum waliyyan wala naseeran

90. Illa allatheena yasiloona ila qawmin baynakum wabaynahum
meethaqun aw jaookum hasirat sudooruhum an yuqatilookum aw
yuqatilo qawmahum walaw shaa Allahu lasallatahum 'alaykum

falaqatalookum fa-ini i'tazalookum falam yuqatilookum waalqaw
ilaykumu alssalama fama ja'ala Allahu lakum 'alayhim sabeelan

91. Satajidoona akhareena yureedoona an ya/manookum waya/manoo
qawmahum kulla ma ruddoo ila alfitnati orkiso feehe fa-in lam
ya'tazilookum wayulqoo ilaykumu alssalama wayakuffoo aydiyahum
fakhuthoohum waoqtuloohum haythu thaqiftumoohum waola-ikum
ja'alna lakum 'alayhim sultanan mubeenan

92. Wama kana limu/minin an yaqtula mu/minan illa khataan
waman qatala mu/minan khataan fatahreeru raqabatin mu/minatin
wadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi illa an yassaddaqoo fa-in
kana min qawmin 'aduwwin lakum wahuwa mu/minun fatahreeru
raqabatin mu/minatin wa-in kana min qawmin baynakum wabaynahum
meethaqun fadiyatun musallamatun ila ahlihi watahreeru
raqabatin mu/minatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni
mutatabi'ayni tawbatan mina Allahi wakana Allahu 'aleeman
hakeeman

93. Waman yaqtul mu/minan muta'ammidan fajazaohu jahannamu
khalidan feehe waghadiba Allahu 'alayhi wala'anahu waa'adda
lahu 'athaban 'atheeman

94. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha darabtum fee sabeeli
Allahi fatabayyanoo wala taqooloo liman alqa ilaykumu
alssalama lasta mu/minan tabtaghoona 'arada alhayati alddunya
fa'inda Allahi maghanimu katheeratun kathalika kuntum min
qablu famanna Allahu 'alaykum fatabayyanoo inna Allaha kana
bima ta'maloona khabeeran

95. La yastawee alqa'idoona mina almu/mineena ghayru olee
alddarari waalmujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim
waanfusihim faddala Allahu almujahideena bi-amwalihim
waanfusihim 'ala alqa'ideena darajatan wakullan wa'ada Allahu
alhusna wafaddala Allahu almujahideena 'ala alqa'ideena ajran
'atheeman

96. Darajatin minhu wamaghfiratan warahmatan wakana Allahu
ghafooran raheeman

97. Inna allatheena tawaffahumu almala-ikatu thalimee
anfusihi qaloo feema kuntum qaloo kunna mustad'afeena fee al-
ardi qaloo alam takun ardu Allahi wasi'atan fatuhajiroo feehe
faola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wasaat maseeran

98. Illa almustad'afeena mina alrrijali waalnnisa-i
waalwildani la yastatee'oona heelatan wala yahtadoona sabeelan

99. Faola-ika 'asa Allahu an ya'fuwa 'anhum wakana Allahu
'afuwwan ghafooran

100. Waman yuhajir fee sabeeli Allahi yajid fee al-ardi
muraghaman katheeran wasa'atan waman yakhruj min baytihi
muhajiran ila Allahi warasoolihi thumma yudrik-hu almawtu
faqad waqa'a ajruhu 'ala Allahi wakana Allahu ghafooran
raheeman

101. Wa-itha darabtum fee al-ardi falaysa 'alaykum junahun an
taqsuroo mina alssalati in khiftum an yaftinakumu allatheena
kafaroo inna alkafireena kanoo lakum 'aduwwan mubeenan

102. Wa-itha kunta feehim faaqamta lahumu alssalata faltaqum
ta-ifatun minhum ma'aka walya/khuthoo aslihatahum fa-itha
sajadoo falyakoonoo min wara-ikum walta/ti ta-ifatun okhra lam
yusalloo falyusalloo ma'aka walya/khuthoo hithrahum
waaslihatahum wadda allatheena kafaroo law taghfuloona 'an
aslihatikum waamti'atikum fayameeloona 'alaykum maylatan
wahidatan wala junaha 'alaykum in kana bikum athan min matarin
aw kuntum marda an tada'oo aslihatakum wakhuthoo hithrakum
inna Allaha a'adda lilkafireena 'athaban muheenan

103. Fa-itha qadaytumu alssalata faothkuroo Allaha qiyaman
waqu'oodan wa'ala junobikum fa-itha itma/nantum faaqeemoo
alssalata inna alssalata kanat 'ala almu/mineena kitaban
mawqootan

104. Wala tahinoo fee ibtigha-i alqawmi in takoonoo ta/lamoona
fa-innahum ya/lamoona kama ta/lamoona watarjoona mina Allahi
ma la yarjoona wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeeman

105. Inna anzalna ilayka alkitaba bi alhaqqi litahkuma bayna
alnnasi bima araka Allahu wala takun lilkha-ineena khaseeman

106. Waistaghfiri Allaha inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

107. Wala tujadil 'ani allatheena yakhtanoona anfusahum inna
Allaha la yuhibbu man kana khawwanan atheeman

108. Yastakhfoona mina alnnasi wala yastakhfoona mina Allahi
wahuwa ma'ahum ith yubayyitoona ma la yarda mina alqawli
wakana Allahu bima ya'maloona muheetan

109. Haantum haola-i jadaltum 'anhum fee alhayati alddunya
faman yujadilu Allaha 'anhum yawma alqiyamati am man yakoonu
'alayhim wakeelan

110. Waman ya'mal soo-an aw yathlim nafsahu thumma yastaghfiri
Allaha yajidi Allaha ghafooran raheeman

111. Waman yaksib ithman fa-innama yaksibuhu 'ala nafsihi
wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeeman

112. Waman yaksib khatee-atan aw ithman thumma yarmi bihi baree-an faqadi ihtamala buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

113. Walawla fadlu Allahi 'alayka warahmatuhu lahammat ta-ifatun minhum an yudillooka wama yudilloona illa anfusahum wama yadurroonaka min shay-in waanzala Allahu 'alayka alkitaba waal hikmata wa'allamaka ma lam takun ta'lamu wakana fadlu Allahi 'alayka 'atheeman

114. La khayra fee katheerin min najwahum illa man amara bisadaqatin aw ma'roofin aw islahin bayna alnnasi waman yaf'al thalika ibtighaa mardati Allahi fasawfa nu/teehee ajran 'atheeman

115. Waman yushaqqiqi alrrasoola min ba'di ma tabayyana lahu alhuda wayattabi' ghayra sabeeli almu/mineena nuwallihi ma tawalla wanuslihi jahannama wasaat maseeran

116. Inna Allaha la yaghfiru an yushraka bihi wayaghfiru ma doona thalika liman yashao waman yushrik biAllahi faqad dalla dalalan ba'eedan

117. In yad'oona min doonihi illa inathan wa-in yad'oona illa shaytanana mareedan

118. La'anahu Allahu waqala laattakhithanna min 'ibadika naseeban mafroodan

119. Walaodillannahum walaomanniyannahum walaamurannahum falayubattikunna athana al-an'ami walaamurannahum falayughayyirunna khalqa Allahi waman yattakhithi alshshaytana waliyyan min dooni Allahi faqad khasira khusranan mubeenan

120. Ya'iduhum wayumanneehim wama ya'iduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran

121. Ola-ika ma/wahum jahannamu wala yajidoona 'anha maheesan

122. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati sanudkhiluhum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feehee abadan wa'da Allahi haqqan waman asdaq mina Allahi qeelan

123. Laysa bi-amaniyyikum wala amaniyyi ahli alkitabi man ya'mal soo-an yujza bihi wala yajid lahu min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran

124. Waman ya'mal mina alssalihati min thakarini aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika yadkhuloona aljannata wala yuthlamoona naqeeran

125. Waman ahsanu deenan mimman aslama wajhahu lillahi wahuwa muhsinun waittaba'a millata ibraheema haneefan waittakhatha Allahu ibraheema khaleelann

126. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in muheetan

127. Wayastaftoonaka fee alnnisa-i quli Allahu yufteekum feehinna wama yutla 'alaykum fee alkitabi fee yatama alnnisa-i allatee la tu/toonahunna ma kutiba lahunna watarghaboona an tankihoohunna waalmustad'afeena mina alwildani waan taqoomoo lilyatama bialqisti wama taf'aloo min khayrin fa-inna Allaha kana bihi 'aleeman

128. Wa-ini imraatun khafat min ba'liha nushoozan aw i'radan fala junaha 'alayhima an yusliha baynahuma sulhan waalssulhu khayrun waohdirati al-anfusu alshshuhha wa-in tuhsinoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima ta'maloona khabeeran

129. Walan taste'e'oo an ta'diloo bayna alnnisa-i walaw harastum fala tameeloo kulla almayli fatatharooha kaalmu'allaqati wa-in tuslihoo watattaqoo fa-inna Allaha kana ghafooran raheeman

130. Wa-in yatafarraqa yughni Allahu kullan min sa'atihi wakana Allahu wasi'an hakeeman

131. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi walaqad wassayna allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum wa-iiyyakum ani ittaqoo Allaha wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakana Allahu ghaniyyan hameedan

132. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

133. In yasha/ yuthhibkum ayyuha alnnasu waya/ti bi-akhareena wakana Allahu 'ala thalika qadeeran

134. Man kana yureedu thawaba alddunya fa'inda Allahi thawabu alddunya waal-akhirati wakana Allahu samee'an baseeran

135. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena bialqisti shuhadaa lillahi walaw 'ala anfusikum awi alwalidayni waal-aqrabeena in yakun ghaniyyan aw faqeeran faAllahu awla bihima fala tattabi'oo alhawa an ta'diloo wa-in talwoo aw tu'ridoo fa-inna Allaha kana bima ta'maloona khabeeran

136. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo aminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waalkitabi allathee nazzala 'ala rasoolihi waalkitabi allathee anzala min qablu waman yakfur biAllahi wamala-ikatihi

wakutubihi warusulihi waalyawmi al-akhiri faqad dalla dalalan
ba'eedan

137. Inna allatheena amanoo thumma kafaroo thumma amanoo
thumma kafaroo thumma izdadoo kufran lam yakuni Allahu
liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum sabeelan

138. Bashshiri almunafiqeena bi-anna lahum 'athaban aleeman

139. Allatheena yattakhithoona alkafireena awliyaa min dooni
almu/mineena ayabtaghoona 'indahumu al'izzata fa-inna
al'izzata lillahi jamee'an

140. Waqad nazzala 'alaykum fee alkitabi an itha sami'tum
ayati Allahi yukfaru biha wayustahzao biha fala taq'udoo
ma'ahum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi innakum ithan
mithluhum inna Allaha jami'u almunafiqeena waalkafireena fee
jahannama jamee'an

141. Allatheena yatarabbasoona bikum fa-in kana lakum fathun
mina Allahi qaloo alam nakun ma'akum wa-in kana lilkafireena
naseebun qaloo alam nastahwith 'alaykum wanamna'kum mina
almu/mineena faAllahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati walan
yaj'ala Allahu lilkafireena 'ala almu/mineena sabeelan

142. Inna almunafiqeena yukhadi'oona Allaha wahuwa khadi'uhum
wa-itha qamoo ila alssalati qamoo kusala yuraoona alnnasa wala
yathkuroona Allaha illa qaleelan

143. Muthabthabeena bayna thalika la ila haola-i wala ila
haola-i waman yudlili Allahu falan tajida lahu sabeelan

144. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alkafireena
awliyaa min dooni almu/mineena atureedoona an taj'aloo lillahi
'alaykum sultanan mubeenan

145. Inna almunafiqeena fee alddarki al-asfali mina alnnari
walan tajida lahum naseeran

146. Illa allatheena taboo waaslahoo wai'tasamoo biAllahi
waakhlasoo deenahum lillahi faola-ika ma'a almu/mineena
wasawfa yu/ti Allahu almu/mineena ajran 'atheeman

147. Ma yaf'alu Allahu bi'athabikum in shakartum waamantum
wakana Allahu shakiran 'aleeman

148. La yuhibbu Allahu aljahra bialssoo-i mina alqawli illa
man thulima wakana Allahu samee'an 'aleeman

149. In tubdoo khayran aw tukhfoohu aw ta'foo 'an soo-in fa-
inna Allaha kana 'afuwwan qadeeran

150. Inna allatheena yakfuroona biAllahi warusulihi
wayureedoona an yufarriqoo bayna Allahi warusulihi
wayaqooloona nu/minu biba'din wanakfuru biba'din wayureedoona
an yattakhithoo bayna thalika sabeelann

151. Ola-ika humu alkafiroona haqqan waa'tadna lilkafireena
'athaban muheenn

152. Waallatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi walam yufarriqoo
bayna ahadin minhum ola-ika sawfa yu/teehim ojuorahum wakana
Allahu ghafooran raheeman

153. Yas-aluka ahlu alkitabi an tunazzila 'alayhim kitaban
mina alssama-i faqad saaloo moosa akbara min thalika faqaloo
arina Allaha jahratan faakhathat-humu alssa'iqatu bithulmihim
thumma ittakhathoo al'ijla min ba'di ma jaat-humu albayyinatu
fa'afawna 'an thalika waatayna moosa sultanan mubeenan

154. Warafa'na fawqahumu alttoora bimeethaqihim waqulna lahumu
odkhuloo albaba sujjadan waqulna lahum la ta'doo fee alssabti
waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghaleethan

155. Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum wakufrihim bi-ayati Allahi
waqatlihimu al-anbiyaa bighayri haqqin waqawlihim quloobuna
ghulfun bal taba'a Allahu 'alayha bikufrihim fala yu/minoona
illa qaleelan

156. Wabikufrihim waqawlihim 'ala maryama buhtanan 'atheeman

157. Waqawlihim inna qatalna almaseeha 'eesa ibna maryama
rasoola Allahi wama qataloohu wama salaboohu walakin shubbiha
lahum wa-inna allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi lafee shakkin minhu
ma lahum bihi min 'ilmin illa ittiba'a alththanni wama
qataloohu yaqeenn

158. Bal rafa'ahu Allahu ilayhi wakana Allahu 'azeezan
hakeeman

159. Wa-in min ahli alkitabi illa layu/minanna bihi qabla
mawtihi wayawma alqiyamati yakoonu 'alayhim shaheedan

160. Fabithulmin mina allatheena hadoo harramna 'alayhim
tayyibatin ohillat lahum wabisaddihim 'an sabeeli Allahi
katheeran

161. Waakhthihimu alrriba waqad nuhoo 'anhu waaklihim amwala
alnnasi bialbatili waa'tadna lilkafireena minhum 'athaban
aleeman

162. Lakini alrrasikhoona fee al'ilmi minhum waalmu/minoona
yu/minoona bima onzila ilayka wama onzila min qablika

waalmuqeemeena alssalata waalmu/toona alzzakata waalmu/minoona
biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri ola-ika sanu/teehim ajran
'atheeman

163. Inna awhayna ilayka kama awhayna ila noohin
waalnnabiyyeena min ba'dihi waawhayna ila ibraheema wa-
isma'eela wa-ishaqa waya'qooba waal-asbati wa'eesa waayyooba
wayoonusa waharoonu wasulaymana waatayna dawooda zabooran

164. Warusulan qad qasasnahum 'alayka min qablu warusulan lam
naqsushum 'alayka wakallama Allahu moosa takleeman

165. Rusulan mubashshireena wamunthireena li-alla yakoona
lilnnasi 'ala Allahi hujjatun ba'da alrrusuli wakana Allahu
'azeedan hakeeman

166. Lakini Allahu yashhadu bima anzala ilayka anzalahu
bi'ilmihi waalmala-ikatu yashhadoona wakafa biAllahi shaheedan

167. Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi qad
dalloo dalalan ba'eedan

168. Inna allatheena kafaroo wathalamoo lam yakuni Allahu
liyaghfira lahum wala liyahdiyahum tareeqan

169. Illa tareeqa jahannama khalideena feeha abadan wakana
thalika 'ala Allahi yaseeran

170. Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alrrasoolu bialhaqqi min
rabbikum faaminoo khayran lakum wa-in takfuroo fa-inna lillahi
ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeeman

171. Ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum wala taqooloo
'ala Allahi illa alhaqqa innama almaseehu 'eesa ibnu maryama
rasoolu Allahi wakalimatuhu alqaha ila maryama waroohun minhu
faaminoo biAllahi warusulihi wala taqooloo thalathatun intahoo
khayran lakum innama Allahu ilahun wahidun subhanahu an
yakoona lahu waladun lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi
wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

172. Lan yastankifa almaseehu an yakoona 'abdan lillahi wala
almala-ikatu almuqarraboona waman yastankif 'an 'ibadatihi
wayastakbir fasayahshuruhum ilayhi jamee'an

173. Faamma allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati
fayuwaffeehim ojuorahum wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waamma
allatheena istankafoo waistakbaroo fayu'aththibuhum 'athaban
aleeman wala yajidoona lahum min dooni Allahi waliyyan wala
naseeran

Coran Phonétique

174. Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakum burhanun min rabbikum
waanzalna ilaykum nooran mubeenan

175. Faamma allatheena amanoo biAllahi wai'tasamoo bihi
fasayudkhiluhum fee rahmatin minhu wafadlin wayahdeehim ilayhi
siratan mustaqeeman

176. Yastaftoonaka quli Allahu yufteekum fee alkalalati ini
imruon halaka laysa lahu waladun walahu okhtun falaha nisfu ma
taraka wahuwa yarithuha in lam yakun laha waladun fa-in kanata
ithnatayni falahuma alththuluthani mimma taraka wa-in kanoo
ikhwatan rijalan wanisaan falilththakari mithlu haththi
alonthayayni yubayyinu Allahu lakum an tadilloo waAllahu
bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

Sourate Al-Maidah (5)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo awfoo bial'ugoodi ohillat lakum baheematu al-an'ami illa ma yutla 'alaykum ghayra muhillee alssaydi waantum hurumun inna Allaha yahkumu ma yureedu

2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuhilloo sha'a-ira Allahi wala alshshahra alharama wala alhadya wala alqala-ida wala ammeena albayta alharama yabtaghoo fadlan min rabbihim waridwanan wa-itha halaltum faistadoo wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin an saddookum 'ani almasjidi alharami an ta'tadoo wata'awanoo 'ala albirri waalttaqwa wala ta'awanoo 'ala al-ithmi waal'udwani waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi

3. Hurrimat 'alaykumu almaytatu waalddamu walahmu alkhinzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi waalmunkhaniqatu waalmawqoothatu waalmutaraddiyatu waalnnateehatu wama akala alssabu'u illa ma thakkaytum wama thubiha 'ala alnnusubi waan tastaqsimoo bial-azlami thalikum fisqun alyawma ya-isa allatheena kafaroo min deenikum fala takhshawhum waikhshawni alyawma akmalu lakum deenikum waatmamtu 'alaykum ni'matee waradeetu lakumu al-islama deenan famani idturra fee makhmasatin ghayra mutajanifin li-ithmin fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

4. Yas-aloonaka matha ohilla lahum qul ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wama 'allamtum mina aljawarihi mukallibeena tu'allimoonahunna mimma 'allamakumu Allahu fakuloo mimma amsakna 'alaykum waothkuroo isma Allahi 'alayhi waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha saree'u alhisabi

5. Alyawma ohilla lakumu alttayyibatu wata'amu allatheena ootoo alkitaba hillun lakum wata'amukum hillun lahum waalmuhsanatu mina almu/minati waalmuhsanatu mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablikum itha ataytumoo hunna ooorahunna muhsineena ghayra musafiheena wala muttakhithee akhdanin waman yakfur bial-eemani faqad habita 'amaluhu wahuwa fee al-akhirati mina alkhasureena

6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qumtum ila alssalati faighsiloo wujoohakum waaydiyakum ila almarafiqi waimsahoo biroosikum waarjulakum ila alka'bayni wa-in kuntum junuban faittahharoo wa-in kuntum marda aw 'ala safarin aw jaa ahadun minkum mina algha-iti aw lamastumu alnnisaa falam tajidoo maan fatayammamoo sa'eedan tayyiban faimsahoo biwujoohikum waaydeekum minhu ma yureedu Allahu liyaj'ala 'alaykum min harajin walakin yureedu liyutahhirakum waliyutimma ni'matahu 'alaykum la'allakum tashkuroona

7. Waothkuroo ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum wameethaqahu allathee
wathaqakum bihi ith qultum sami'na waata'na waittaqoo Allaha
inna Allaha 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

8. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo qawwameena lillahi
shuhadaa bialqisti wala yajrimannakum shanaanu qawmin 'ala
alla ta'diloo i'diloo huwa aqrabu lilttaqwa waittaqoo Allaha
inna Allaha khabeerun bima ta'maloona

9. Wa'ada Allahu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lahum
maghfiratun waajrun 'atheemun

10. Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-
habu aljaheemi

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo ni'mata Allahi
'alaykum ith hamma qawmun an yabsutoo ilaykum aydiyahum
fakaffa aydiyahum 'ankum waittaqoo Allaha wa'ala Allahi
falyatawakkali almu/minoona

12. Walaqad akhatha Allahu meethaqa banee isra-eela waba'athna
minhumu ithnay 'ashara naqeeban waqala Allahu inne ma'akum
la-in aqamtumu alssalata waataytumu alzzakata waamantum
birusulee wa'azzartumoohum waagradtumu Allaha qardan hasanan
laokaffiranna 'ankum sayyi-atikum walaodkhilannakum jannatin
tajree min tahtiha al-anharu faman kafara ba'da thalika minkum
faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli

13. Fabima naqdihim meethaqahum la'annahum waja'alna
quloobahum qasiyatan yuharrifoona alkalima 'an mawadi'ihi
wanasoo haththan mimma thukkiroo bihi wala tazalu tattali'u
'ala kha-inatin minhum illa qaleelan minhum fao'fu 'anhum
waisfah inna Allaha yuhibbu almuhsinena

14. Wamina allatheena qaloo inna nasara akhathna meethaqahum
fanasoo haththan mimma thukkiroo bihi faaghrayna baynahumu
al'adawata waalbaghda ila yawmi alqiyamati wasawfa yunabbi-
ohumu Allahu bima kanoo yasna'oona

15. Ya ahla alkitabi qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum
katheeran mimma kuntum tukhfoona mina alkitabi waya'foo 'an
katheerin qad jaakum mina Allahi noorun wakitabun mubeenun

16. Yahdee bihi Allahu mani ittaba'a ridwanahu subula
alssalami wayukhrijuhum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori bi-
ithnihi wayahdeehim ila siratin mustaqeemin

17. Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu
ibnu maryama qul faman yamliku mina Allahi shay-an in arada an
yuhlika almaseeha ibna maryama waommahu waman fee al-ardi

jamee'an walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma
yakhluqu ma yashao waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

18. Waqalati alyahoodu waalnnasara nahnu abnao Allahi
waahibbaohu qul falima yu'aththibukum bithunoobikum bal antum
basharun mimman khalaqa yaghfiru liman yashao wayu'aththibu
man yashao walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama
baynahuma wa-ilayhi almaseeru

19. Ya ahla alkitab qad jaakum rasooluna yubayyinu lakum 'ala
fatratin mina alrrusuli an taqooloo ma jaana min basheerin
wala natheerin faqad jaakum basheerun wanatheerun waAllahu
'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

20. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi othkuroo ni'mata
Allahi 'alaykum ith ja'ala feekum anbiyaa waja'alakum mulookan
waatakum ma lam yu/ti ahadan mina al'alameena

21. Ya qawmi odkhuloo al-arda almuqaddasata allatee kataba
Allahu lakum wala tartaddoo 'ala adbarikum fatanqaliboo
khasireena

22. Qaloo ya moosa inna feeha qawman jabbareena wa-inna lan
nadkhulaha hatta yakhrujoo minha fa-in yakhrujoo minha fa-inna
dakhiloon

23. Qala rajulani mina allatheena yakhafoona an'ama Allahu
'alayhima odkhuloo 'alayhimu albaba fa-itha dakhaltumoo hu fa-
innakum ghaliboona wa'ala Allahi fatawakkaloo in kuntum
mu/mineena

24. Qaloo ya moosa inna lan nadkhulaha abadan ma damoo feeha
fa-ithhab anta warabbuka faqatila inna hahuna qa'idoona

25. Qala rabbi innee la amliku illa nafsee waakhee faofruq
baynana wabayna alqawmi alfasiqeena

26. Qala fa-innaha muharramatun 'alayhim arba'eena sanatan
yateehoona fee al-ardi fala ta/sa 'ala alqawmi alfasiqeena

27. Waotlu 'alayhim nabaa ibnay adama bialhaqqi ith qarraba
qurbanan fatuqubbila min ahadihima walam yutaqabbal mina al-
akhari qala laaqtulannaka qala innama yataqabbalu Allahu mina
almuttaqeena

28. La-in basatta ilayya yadaka litaqtulanee ma ana bibasitin
yadiya ilayka li-aqtulaka innee akhafu Allaha rabba
al'alameena

29. Innee oreedu an taboo-a bi-ithmee wa-ithmika fatakoona min
as-habi alnnari wathalika jazao alththalimeena

30. Fatawwa'at lahu nafsuhu qatla akheehi faqatalahu faasbaha mina alkhāsireena

31. Faba'atha Allahu ghuraban yabhathu fee al-ardi liyuriyahu kayfa yuwaree saw-ata akheehi qala ya waylata a'ajazu an akoona mithla hatha alghurabi faowariya saw-ata akhee faasbaha mina alnnadimeena

32. Min ajli thalika katabna 'ala banee isra-eela annahu man qatala nafsan bighayri nafsin aw fasadin fee al-ardi fakaannama qatala alnnasa jamee'an waman ahyaha fakaannama ahyā alnnasa jamee'an walaqad jaat-hum rusuluna bi albayyinati thumma inna katheeran minhum ba'da thalika fee al-ardi lamusrifoona

33. Innama jazao allatheena yuhariboona Allaha warasoolahu wayas'awna fee al-ardi fasadan an yuqattaloo aw yusallaboo aw tuqatta'a aydeehim waarjuluhum min khilafin aw yunfaw mina al-ardi thalika lahum khizyun fee alddunya walahum fee al-akhirati 'athabun 'atheemun

34. Illa allatheena taboo min qabli an taqdiroo 'alayhim fai'lamoo anna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

35. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waibtaghoo ilayhi alwaseelata wajahidoo fee sabeelihi la'allakum tuflihoona

36. Inna allatheena kafaroo law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jamee'an wamithlahu ma'ahu liyaftadoo bihi min 'athabi yawmi alqiyamati ma tuqubbila minhum walahum 'athabun aleemun

37. Yureedoona an yakhrujoo mina alnnari wama hum bikharijeena minha walahum 'athabun muqeeemun

38. Waalssariqu waalssariqatu faiqta'oo aydiyahuma jazaan bima kasaba nakalan mina Allahi waAllahu 'azezun hakeemun

39. Faman taba min ba'di thulmihi waaslaha fa-inna Allaha yatoobu 'alayhi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

40. Alam ta'lam anna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yu'aththibu man yashao wayaghfiru liman yashao waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

41. Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu la yahzunka allatheena yusari'oon fee alkufri mina allatheena qaloo amanna bi-afwahihim walam tu/min quloobuhum wamina allatheena hadoo samma'oon lil kathibi samma'oon liqawmin akhareena lam ya/tooka yuharrifoona alkalima min ba'di mawadi'ihī yaqooloon in ooteetum hatha fakhuthoohu wa-in lam tu/tawhu faihtharoo waman

yuridi Allahu fitnatahu falan tamlika lahu mina Allahi shay-an
ola-ika allatheena lam yuridi Allahu an yutahhira quloobahum
lahum fee alddunya khizyun walahum fee al-akhirati 'athabun
'atheemun

42. Samma'oona lilkathibi akkaloona lilssuhti fa-in jaooka
faohkum baynahum aw a'rid 'anhum wa-in tu'rid 'anhum falan
yadurrooka shay-an wa-in hakamta faohkum baynahum bialqisti
inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena

43. Wakayfa yuhakkimoonaka wa'indahumu alttawratu feeha hukmu
Allahi thumma yatawallawna min ba'di thalika wama ola-ika
bialmu/mineena

44. Inna anzalna alttawrata feeha hudan wanoorun yahkumu biha
alnnabiyyoona allatheena aslamoo lillatheena hadoo
waalrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru bima istuhfithoo min kitabi
Allahi wakanoo 'alayhi shuhadaa fala takhshawoo alnnasa
waikhshawni wala tashtaroo bi-ayatee thamanan qaleelan waman
lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alkafiroona

45. Wakatabna 'alayhim feeha anna alnnafsa bialnnafsi
waal'ayna bial'ayni waal-anfa bial-anfi waalothuna bialothuni
waalssinna bialssinni waaljurooha qisasun faman tasaddaqa bihi
fahuwa kaffaratun lahu waman lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu
faola-ika humu alththalimoona

46. Waqaffayna 'ala atharihim bi'eesa ibni maryama musaddiqan
lima bayna yadayhi mina alttawrati waataynahu al-injeela feehe
hudan wanoorun wamusaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi mina alttawrati
wahudan wamaw'ithatan lilmuttaqeena

47. Walyahkum ahlu al-injeeli bima anzala Allahu feehe waman
lam yahkum bima anzala Allahu faola-ika humu alfasiqoona

48. Waanzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi musaddiqan lima bayna
yadayhi mina alkitabi wamuhayminan 'alayhi faohkum baynahum
bima anzala Allahu wala tattabi' ahwaahum 'amma jaaka mina
alhaqqi likullin ja'alna minkum shir'atan waminhajan walaw
sha Allahu laja'alakum ommatan wahidatan walakin liyabluwakum
feema atakum faistabiqoo alkhayrati ila Allahi marji'ukum
jamee'an fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehe takhtalifoona

49. Waani ohkum baynahum bima anzala Allahu wala tattabi'
ahwaahum waihtharhum an yaftinooka 'an ba'di ma anzala Allahu
ilayka fa-in tawallaw fai'lam annama yureedu Allahu an
yuseebahum biba'di thunoobihim wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi
lafasiqoona

50. Afahukma aljahiliyyati yabghoona waman ahsanu mina Allahu
hukman liqawmin yooqinoona

51. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo alyahooda
waalnnasara awliyaa ba'dhum awliyao ba'din waman yatawallahum
minkum fa-innahu minhum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma
alththalimeena

52. Fatarat allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yusari'oona
feehim yaqooloona nakhsha an tuseebana da-iratun fa'asa Allahu
an ya/tiya bialfathi aw amrin min 'indihi fayusbiho 'ala ma
asarroo fee anfusihim nadimeena

53. Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo ahaola-i allatheena aqsamoo
biAllahi jahda aymanihim innahum lama'akum habitat a'maluhum
faasbahoo khasireena

54. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo man yartadda minkum 'an
deenih fasawfa ya/tee Allahu biqawmin yuhibbuhum
wayuhibboonahu athillatin 'ala almu/mineena a'izzatin 'ala
alkafireena yujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi wala yakhafoona
lawmata la-imin thalika fadlu Allahi yu/tee hi man yashao
waAllahu wasi'un 'aleemun

55. Innama waliyyukumu Allahu warasooluhu waallatheena amanoo
allatheena yugeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum
raki'oona

56. Waman yatawalla Allaha warasoolahu waallatheena amanoo fa-
inna hizba Allahi humu alghaliboona

57. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo allatheena
ittakhathoo deenakum huzuwan wala'iban mina allatheena ootoo
alkitaba min qablikum waalkuffara awliyaa waittaaqoo Allaha in
kuntum mu/mineena

58. Wa-itha nadaytum ila alssalati ittakhathoo huzuwan
wala'iban thalika bi-annahum qawmun la ya'qiloona

59. Qul ya ahla alkitabi hal tanqimoona minna illa an amanna
biAllahi wama onzila ilayna wama onzila min qablu waanna
aktharakum fasiqoona

60. Qul hal onabbi-okum bisharrin min thalika mathoobatan
'inda Allahi man la'anahu Allahu waghadiba 'alayhi waja'ala
minhumu alqiradata waalkhanazeera wa'abada alttaghooti ola-ika
sharrun makanan waadallu 'an sawa-i alssabeeli

61. Wa-itha jaookum qaloo amanna waqad dakhloo bialkufri
wahum qad kharajoo bihi waAllahu a'lamu bima kanoo yaktumoona

62. Watara katheeran minhum yusari'oona fee al-ithmi
waal'udwani waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo ya'maloona

63. Lawla yanhahumu alrrabbaniyyoona waal-ahbaru 'an qawlihimu al-ithma waaklihimu alssuhta labi/sa ma kanoo yasna'oona

64. Waqalati alyahoodu yadu Allahi maghloolatun ghullat aydeehim walu'inoo bima qaloo bal yadahu mabsootatani yunfiqu kayfa yashao walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufran waalqayna baynahumu al'adawata waalbaghdaa ila yawmi alqiyamati kullama awqadoo naran lilharbi atfaaha Allahu wayas'awna fee al-ardi fasadan waAllahu la yuhibbu almufsideena

65. Walaw anna ahla alkitabi amanoo waittaqaw lakaffarna 'anhum sayyi-atihim walaadkhalnahum jannati alnna'eemi

66. Walaw annahum aqamoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila ilayhim min rabbihim laakaloo min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim minhum ommatun muqtasidatun wakatheerun minhum saa ma ya'maloona

67. Ya ayyuha alrrasoolu balligh ma onzila ilayka min rabbika wa-in lam taf'al fama ballaghta risalatahu waAllahu ya'simuka mina alnnasi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

68. Qul ya ahla alkitabi lastum 'ala shay-in hatta tuqeemoo alttawrata waal-injeela wama onzila ilaykum min rabbikum walayazeedanna katheeran minhum ma onzila ilayka min rabbika tughyanan wakufran fala ta/sa 'ala alqawmi alkafireena

69. Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-oona waalnnasara man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wa'amila salihan fala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

70. Laqad akhathna meethaga banee isra-eela waarsalna ilayhim rusulan kullama jaahum rasoolun bima la tahwa anfusuhum fareeqan kaththaboo wafareeqan yaqtuloona

71. Wahasiboo alla takoona fitnatun fa'amoo wasammoo thumma taba Allahu 'alayhim thumma 'amoo wasammoo katheerun minhum waAllahu baseerun bima ya'maloona

72. Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha huwa almaseehu ibnu maryama waqala almaseehu ya banee isra-eela o'budoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum innahu man yushrik biAllahi faqad harrama Allahu 'alayhi aljannata wama/wahu alnnaru wama lilththalimeena min ansarin

73. Laqad kafara allatheena qaloo inna Allaha thalithu thalathatin wama min ilahin illa ilahun wahidun wa-in lam yantahoo 'amma yaqooloona layamassanna allatheena kafaroo minhum 'athabun aleemun

74. Afala yatooboona ila Allahi wayastaghfiroonahu waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

75. Ma almaseehu ibnu maryama illa rasoolun qad khalat min qablihi alrrusulu waommuhu siddeeqatun kana ya/kulani altta'ama onthur kayfa nubayyinun lahumu al-ayati thumma onthur anna yu/fakoona

76. Qul ata'budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lakum darran wala naf'an waAllahu huwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

77. Qul ya ahla alkitabi la taghloo fee deenikum ghayra alhaqqi wala tattabi'oo ahwaa qawmin qad dalloo min qablu waadalloo katheeran wadalloo 'an sawa-i alssabeeli

78. Lu'ina allatheena kafaroo min banee isra-eela 'ala lisani dawooda wa'eesa ibni maryama thalika bima 'asaw wakanoo ya'tadoona

79. Kanoo la yatanahawna 'an munkarin fa'aloohu labi/sa ma kanoo yaf'aloona

80. Tara katheeran minhum yatawallawna allatheena kafaroo labi/sa ma qaddamat lahum anfusuhum an sakhita Allahu 'alayhim wafee al'athabi hum khalidoona

81. Walaw kanoo yu/minoona biAllahi waalnnabiyyi wama onzila ilayhi ma ittakhathoohum awliyaa walakinna katheeran minhum fasiqoona

82. Latajidanna ashadda alnnasi 'adawatan lillatheena amanoo alyahooda waallatheena ashrakoo walatajidanna aqrabahum mawaddatan lillatheena amanoo allatheena qaloo inna nasara thalika bi-anna minhum qisseeseena waruhbanan waannahum la yastakbiroona

83. Wa-itha sami'oo ma onzila ila alrrasooli tara a'yunahum tafeedu mina alddam'i mimma 'arafoo mina alhaqqi yaqooloona rabbana amanna faoktubna ma'a alshshahideena

84. Wama lana la nu/minu biAllahi wama jaana mina alhaqqi wanatma'u an yudkhilana rabbuna ma'a alqawmi alssaliheena

85. Faathabahumu Allahu bima qaloo jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika jazao almuhsineena

86. Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

87. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuharrimoo tayyibati ma ahalla Allahu lakum wala ta'tadoo inna Allaha la yuhibbu almu'tadeena

88. Wakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu halalan tayyiban waittaqoo Allaha allathee antum bihi mu/minoona

89. La yu-akhithukum Allahu bi~~al~~laghwi fee aymanikum walakin yu-akhithukum bima 'aqqadtumu al-aymana fakaffaratuhu it'amu 'asharati masakeena min awsati ma tut'imoona ahleekum aw kiswatuhum aw tahreeru raqabatin faman lam yajid fasiyamu thalathati ayyamin thalika kaffaratu aymanikum itha halaftum waihfathoo aymanakum kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi la'allakum tashkuroona

90. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama alkhamru waalmaysiru waal-ansabu waal-azlamu rijsun min 'amali alshshaytani faijtaniboohu la'allakum tuflihoona

91. Innama yureedu alshshaytanu an yooqi'a baynakumu al'adawata waalbaghdaa fee alkhamri waalmaysiri wayasuddakum 'an thikri Allahi wa'ani alssalati fahal antum muntahoona

92. Waatee'oo Allaha waatee'oo alrrasoola waihtharoo fa-in tawallaytum fai'lamoo annama 'ala rasoolina albalaghu almubeenu

93. Laysa 'ala allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati junahun feema ta'imoo itha ma ittaqaw waamanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati thumma ittaqaw waamanoo thumma ittaqaw waahsanoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuhsineena

94. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo layabluwannakumu Allahu bishay-in mina alssaydi tanaluhu aydeekum warimahukum liya'lama Allahu man yakhafuhu bialghaybi famani i'tada ba'da thalika falahu 'athabun aleemun

95. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la taqtuloo alssayda waantum hurum waman qatalahu minkum muta'ammidan fajazaon mithlu ma qatala mina alnna'ami yahkumu bihi thawa 'adlin minkum hadyan baligha alka'bati aw kaffaratun ta'amu masakeena aw 'adlu thalika siyaman liyathooqa wabala amrihi 'afa Allahu 'amma salafa waman 'ada fayantaqimu Allahu minhu waAllahu 'azeezun thoo intiqamin

96. Ohilla lakum saydu albahri wata'amuhu mata'an lakum walilssayyarati wahurrima 'alaykum saydu albarri ma duntum huruman waittaqoo Allaha allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona

97. Ja'ala Allahu alka'bata albayta alharama qiyaman lilnnasi waalshshahra alharama waalhadya waalqala-ida thalika

lita'lamoo anna Allaha ya'lamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-
ardi waanna Allaha bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

98. I'lamoo anna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi waanna Allaha
ghafoorun raheemun

99. Ma 'ala alrrasooli illa albalaghu waAllahu ya'lamu ma
tubdoona wama taktumoonaa

100. Qul la yastawee alkhabeethu waalittayyibu walaw a'jabaka
kathratu alkhabeethi faittaqoo Allaha ya olee al-albabi
la'allakum tuflihoona

101. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tas-aloo 'an ashyaa in
tubda lakum tasu/kum wa-in tas-aloo 'anha heena yunazzalu
alqur-anu tubda lakum 'afa Allahu 'anha waAllahu ghafoorun
haleemun

102. Qad saalaha qawmun min qablikum thumma asbahoo biha
kafireena

103. Ma ja'ala Allahu min baheeratin wala sa-ibatin wala
waseelatin wala hamin walakinna allatheena kafaroo yaftaroonaa
'ala Allahi alkathiba waaktharuhum la ya'qiloona

104. Wa-itha qeela lahum ta'alaw ila ma anzala Allahu wa-ila
alrrasooli qaloo hasbuna ma wajaadna 'alayhi abaana awa law
kana abaohum la ya'lamoona shay-an wala yahtadoona

105. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo 'alaykum anfusakum la
yadurrukum man dalla itha ihtadaytum ila Allahi marji'ukum
jamee'an fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloona

106. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo shahadatu baynikum itha
hadara ahadakumu almawtu heena alwasiiyyati ithnani thawa
'adlin minkum aw akharani min ghayrikum in antum darabtum fee
al-ardi faasabatukum museebatu almawti tahbisoonahuma min ba'di
alssalati fayuqsimani biAllahi ini irtabtum la nashtaree bihi
thamanan walaw kana tha qurba wala naktumu shahadata Allahi
inna ithan lamina al-athimeena

107. Fa-in 'uthira 'ala annahuma istahaqqa ithman faakharani
yaqoomani maqamahuma mina allatheena istahaqqa 'alayhimu al-
awlayani fayuqsimani biAllahi lashahadatuna ahaqqu min
shahadatihima wama i'tadayna inna ithan lamina alththalimeena

108. Thalika adna an ya/too bialshshahadati 'ala wajhiha aw
yakhafoo an turadda aymanun ba'da aymanihim waittaqoo Allaha
waisma'oo waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

109. Yawma yajma'u Allahu alrrusula fayaqoolu matha ojibtum qaloo la 'ilma lana innaka anta 'allamu alghuyoobi

110. Ith qala Allahu ya 'eesa ibna maryama othkur ni'matee 'alayka wa'ala walidatika ith ayyadtuka biroohi alqudusi tukallimu alnnasa fee almahdi wakahlan wa-ith 'allamtuka alkitabaa waalhikmata waalittawrata waal-injeela wa-ith takhluqu mina altteeni kahay-ati alttayri bi-ithnee fatanfukhu feeha fatakoonu tayran bi-ithnee watubri-o al-akmaha waal-abrasa bi-ithnee wa-ith tukhriju almawta bi-ithnee wa-ith kafaftu banee isra-eela 'anka ith ji/tahum bi'albayyinati faqala allatheena kafaroo minhum in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

111. Wa-ith awhaytu ila alhawariyyeena an aminoo bee wabirasoolee qaloo amanna waishhad bi-annana muslimoona

112. Ith qala alhawariyyoona ya 'eesa ibna maryama hal yastatee'u rabbuka an yunazzila 'alayna ma-idatan mina alssama-i qala ittaqoo Allaha in kuntum mu/mineena

113. Qaloo nureedu an na/kula minha watatma-inna quloobuna wana'lama an qad sadaqtana wanakoona 'alayha mina alshshahideena

114. Qala 'eesa ibnu maryama allahumma rabbana anzil 'alayna ma-idatan mina alssama-i takoonu lana 'eedan li-awwalina waakhirina waayatan minka waorzuqna waanta khayru alrraziqeena

115. Qala Allahu innee munazziluha 'alaykum faman yakfur ba'du minkum fa-innee o'aththibuhu 'athaban la o'aththibuhu ahadan mina al'alameena

116. Wa-ith qala Allahu ya 'eesa ibna maryama aanta qulta lilnnasi ittakhithoonee waommiya ilahayni min dooni Allahi qala subhanaka ma yakoonu lee an aqoola ma laysa lee bihaqqin in kuntu qultuhu faqad 'alimtahu ta'lamu ma fee nafsee wala a'lamu ma fee nafsika innaka anta 'allamu alghuyoobi

117. Ma qultu lahum illa ma amartanee bihi ani o'budoo Allaha rabbee warabbakum wakuntu 'alayhim shaheedan ma dumtu feehim falamma tawaffaytanee kunta anta alrraqeeba 'alayhim waanta 'ala kulli shay-in shaheedun

118. In tu'aththibhum fa-innahum 'ibaduka wa-in taghfir lahum fa-innaka anta al'azeezu alhakeemu

119. Qala Allahu hatha yawmu yanfa'u alssadiqeena sidquhum lahum jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu 'anhum waradoo 'anhu thalika alfawzu al'atheemu

Coran Phonétique

120. Lillahi mulku al^lssamawati waal-ardi wama feehinna wahuwa
'ala kulli shay-in qadeer^{un}

Sourate Al-An'am (6)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillahi allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda
waja'ala alththulumati waalnnoora thumma allatheena kafaroo
birabbihim ya'diloona

2. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min teenin thumma qada ajalan
waajalan musamman 'indahu thumma antum tamtaroona

3. Wahuwa Allahu fee alssamawati wafee al-ardi ya'lamu
sirrakum wajahrakum waya'lamu ma taksiboona

4. Wama ta/teehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo
'anha mu'rideena

5. Faqad kaththaboo bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fasawfa ya/teehim
anbao ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

6. Alam yaraw kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin makkannahum
fee al-ardi ma lam numakkin lakum waarsalna alssamaa 'alayhim
midraran waja'alna al-anhara tajree min tahtihim faahlaknahum
bithunoobihim waansha/na min ba'dihim qarnan akhareena

7. Walaw nazzalna 'alayka kitaban fee qirtasin falamasoohu bi-
aydeehim laqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun
mubeenun

8. Waqaloo lawla onzila 'alayhi malakun walaw anzalna malakan
laqudiya al-amru thumma la yuntharoona

9. Walaw ja'alnahu malakan laja'alnahu rajulan walalabasna
'alayhim ma yalbisoona

10. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa
biallatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

11. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi thumma onthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu
almukathhibeena

12. Qul liman ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi qul lillahi kataba
'ala nafsihi alrrahmata layajma'annakum ila yawmi alqiyamati
la rayba feehi allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la
yu/minoona

13. Walahu ma sakana fee allayli waalnnahari wahuwa alssamee'u
al'aleemu

Coran Phonétique

14. Qul aghayra Allahi attakhithu waliyyan fatiri alssamawati
waal-ardi wahuwa yut'imu wala yut'amu qul innee omirtu an
akoona awwala man aslama wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena
15. Qul innee akhafu in 'asaytu rabbee 'athaba yawmin
'atheemin
16. Man yusraf 'anhu yawma-ithin faqad rahimahu wathalika
alfawzu almubeenu
17. Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa huwa
wa-in yamsaska bikhayrin fahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun
18. Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa 'ibadihi wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru
19. Qul ayyu shay-in akbaru shahadatan quli Allahu shaheedun
baynee wabaynakum waoohiya ilayya hatha alqur-anu li-
onthirakum bihi waman balagha a-innakum latashhadoona anna
ma'a Allahi alihatan okhra qul la ashhadu qul innama huwa
ilahun wahidun wa-innane**e** baree-on mimma tushrikoona
20. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba ya'rifoonahu kama
ya'rifoona abnaahum allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fahum la
yu/minoona
21. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban aw
kaththaba bi-ayatihi innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona
22. Wayawma nahshuruhum jamee'an thumma naqoolu lillatheena
ashrakoo ayna shurakaokum allatheena kuntum taz'umoona
23. Thumma lam takun fitnatuhum illa an qaloo waAllahi rabbina
ma kunna mushrikeena
24. Onthur kayfa kathaboo 'ala anfusihim wadalla 'anhum ma
kanoo yaftaroona
25. Waminhum man yastami'u ilayka waja'alna 'ala quloobihim
akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-in yaraw
kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha hatta itha jaooka yujadiloonaka
yaqoolu allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena
26. Wahum yanhawna 'anhu wayan-awna 'anhu wa-in yuhlikoona
illa anfusahum wama yash'uroona
27. Walaw tara ith wuqifoo 'ala alnnari faqaloo ya laytana
nuraddu wala nukaththiba bi-ayati rabbina wanakoona mina
almu/mineena
28. Bal bada lahum ma kanoo yukhfoona min qablu walaw ruddoo
la'adoo lima nuhoo 'anhu wa-innahum lakathiboona

29. Waqaloo in hiya illa hayatuna alddunya wama nahnu
bimab'ootheena

30. Walaw tara ith wuqifoo 'ala rabbihim qala alaysa hatha
bialhaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo al'athaba bima
kuntum takfuroona

31. Qad khasira allatheena kaththaboo biliqa-i Allahi hatta
itha jaat-humu alssa'atu baghtatan qaloo ya hasratana 'ala ma
farratna feeha wahum yahmiloona awzarahum 'ala thuhoorihim ala
saa ma yaziroona

32. Wama alhayatu alddunya illa la'ibun walahwun walalddaru
al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena yattaqoona afala ta'qiloona

33. Qad na'lamu innahu layahzunuka allathee yaqooloona fa-
innahum la yukaththiboonaka walakinna alththlimeena bi-ayati
Allahi yajhadoona

34. Walaqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika fasabaroo 'ala ma
kuththiboo waoothoo hatta atahum nasruna wala mubaddila
likalimati Allahi walaqad jaaka min naba-i almursaleena

35. Wa-in kana kabura 'alayka i'raduhum fa-ini istata'ta an
tabtaghiya nafaqan fee al-ardi aw sullaman fee alssama-i
fata/tiyahum bi-ayatin walaw shaa Allahu lajama'ahum 'ala
alhuda fala takoonanna mina aljahileena

36. Innama yastajeebu allatheena yasma'oona waalmawta
yab'athuhumu Allahu thumma ilayhi yurja'oona

37. Waqaloo lawla nuzzila 'alayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul inna
Allaha qadirun 'ala an yunazzila ayatan walakinna aktharahum
la ya'lamoona

38. Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi wala ta-irin yateeru
bijanahayhi illa omamun amthalukum ma farratna fee alkitabi
min shay-in thumma ila rabbihim yuhsharoona

39. Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina summun wabukmun fee
alththulumati man yasha-i Allahu yudlilhu waman yasha/
yaj'alhu 'ala siratin mustaqeemin

40. Qul araaytakum in atakum 'athabu Allahi aw atatkumu
alssa'atu aghayra Allahi tad'oona in kuntum sadiqeena

41. Bal iyyahu tad'oona fayakshifu ma tad'oona ilayhi in shaa
watansawna ma tushrikoona

42. Walaqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika faakhathnahum
bialba/sa-i waallddarra-i la'allahum yatadarra'oona

43. Falawla ith jaahum ba/suna tadarra'oo walakin qasat
quloobuhum wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu ma kanoo ya'maloona

44. Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi fatahna 'alayhim abwaba
kulli shay-in hatta itha farihoo bima ootoo akhathnahum
baghtatan fa-itha hum mublisoona

45. Faquti'a dabiru alqawmi allatheena thalamoo waalhamdu
lillahi rabbi al'alameena

46. Qul araaytum in akhatha Allahu sam'akum waabsarkum
wakhatama 'ala quloobikum man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum
bihi onthur kayfa nusarrifu al-ayati thumma hum yasdifoona

47. Qul araaytakum in atakum 'athabu Allahi baghtatan aw
jahراتan hal yuhlaku illa alqawmu alththalimoona

48. Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena
wamunthireena faman amana waaslaha fala khawfun 'alayhim wala
hum yahzanoona

49. Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina yamassuhumu al'athabu
bima kanoo yafsuqoona

50. Qul la aqoolu lakum 'indee khazainu Allahi wala a'lamu
alghayba wala aqoolu lakum innee malakun in attabi'u illa ma
yooha ilayya qul hal yastawee al-a'ma waalbaseeru afala
tatafakkaroona

51. Waanthir bihi allatheena yakhafoona an yuhsharoo ila
rabbihim laysa lahum min doonihi waliyyun wala shafee'un
la'allahum yattaqoona

52. Wala tatrudi allatheena yad'oona rabbahum bialghadati
waal'ashiiyyi yureedoona wajhahu ma 'alayka min hisabihim min
shay-in wama min hisabika 'alayhim min shay-in fatatrudahum
fatakoona mina alththalimeena

53. Wakathalika fatanna ba'dahum biba'din liyaqooloo ahaola-i
manna Allahu 'alayhim min baynina alaysa Allahu bi-a'lama
bialshshakireena

54. Wa-itha jaaka allatheena yu/minoona bi-ayatina faqul
salamun 'alaykum kataba rabbukum 'ala nafsihi alrrahmata
annahu man 'amila minkum soo-an bijahlatin thumma taba min
ba'dihi waaslaha faannahu ghafoorun raheemun

55. Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati walitastabeena sabeelu
almujrimeena

56. Qul innee nuheetu an a'buda allatheena tad'oona min dooni
Allahi qul la attabi'u ahwaakum qad dalaltu ithan wama ana
mina almuhtadeena

57. Qul innee 'ala bayyinatini min rabbee wakaththabtum bihi ma
'indee ma tasta'jiloona bihi ini alhukmu illa lillahi yaqussu
alhaqqa wahuwa khayru alfasileena

58. Qul law anna 'indee ma tasta'jiloona bihi laqudiya al-amru
baynee wabaynakum waAllahu a'lamu bialththalimeena

59. Wa'indahu mafatihun alghaybi la ya'lamuha illa huwa
waya'lamu ma fee albarri waalbahri wama tasqutu min waraqatin
illa ya'lamuha wala habbatini fee thulumati al-ardi wala ratbin
wala yabisin illa fee kitabin mubeenin

60. Wahuwa allathee yatawaffakum biallayli waya'lamu ma
jarahtum biannahari thumma yab'athukum feehi liyuqda ajalun
musamman thumma ilayhi marji'ukum thumma yunabbi-okum bima
kuntum ta'maloona

61. Wahuwa alqahiru fawqa 'ibadihi wayursilu 'alaykum
hafathatan hatta itha jaa ahadakumu almawtu tawaffat-hu
rusuluna wahum la yufarrituona

62. Thumma ruddoo ila Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi ala lahu
alhukmu wahuwa asra'u alhasibeena

63. Qul man yunajjeekum min thulumati albarri waalbahri
tad'oonahu tadarru'an wakhufyatan la-in anjana min hathihi
lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena

64. Quli Allahu yunajjeekum minha wamin kulli karbin thumma
antum tushrikoona

65. Qul huwa alqadiru 'ala an yab'atha 'alaykum 'athaban min
fawqikum aw min tahti arjulikum aw yalbisakum shiya'an
wayutheeqa ba'dakum ba/sa ba'din onthur kayfa nusarrifu al-
ayati la'allahum yafqahoona

66. Wakaththaba bihi qawmuka wahuwa alhaqqu qul lastu 'alaykum
biwakeelin

67. Likulli naba-in mustaqarrun wasawfa ta'lamoona

68. Wa-itha raayta allatheena yakhoodoona fee ayatina faa'rid
'anhum hatta yakhoodoo fee hadeethin ghayrihi wa-imma
yunsiyannaka alshshaytanu fala taqu'd ba'da alththikra ma'a
alqawmi alththalimeena

69. Wama 'ala allatheena yattaqoona min hisabihim min shay-in walakin thikra la'allahum yattaqoona

70. Wathari allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum la'iban walahwan wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya wathakkir bihi an tubsala nafsun bima kasabat laysa laha min dooni Allahi waliyyun wala shafee'un wa-in ta'dil kulla 'adlin la yu/khath minha ola-ika allatheena obsiloo bima kasaboo lahum sharabun min hameemin wa'athabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroona

71. Qul anad'oo min dooni Allahi ma la yanfa'una wala yadurruna wanuraddu 'ala a'qabina ba'da ith hadana Allahu kaallathee istahwat-hu alshshayateenu fee al-ardi hayrana lahu as-habun yad'oonahu ila alhuda i/tina qul inna huda Allahi huwa alhuda waomirna linuslima lirabbi al'alameena

72. Waan aqeemoo alssalata waaittaqoohu wahuwa allathee ilayhi tuhsharoona

73. Wahuwa allathee khalafa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wayawma yaqoolu kun fayakoonu qawluhu alhaqqu walahu almulku yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori 'alimu alghaybi waalshshahadati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru

74. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi azara atattakhithu asnaman alihatan innee araka waqawmaka fee dalalin mubeenin

75. Wakathalika nuree ibraheema malakoota alssamawati waal-ardi waliyakoona mina almooqineena

76. Falamma janna 'alayhi allaylu raa kawkaban qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la ohibbu al-afileena

77. Falamma raa alqamara bazighan qala hatha rabbee falamma afala qala la-in lam yahdinee rabbee laakoonanna mina alqawmi alddalleena

78. Falamma raa alshshamsa bazighatan qala hatha rabbee hatha akbaru falamma afalat qala ya qawmi innee baree-on mimma tushrikoona

79. Innee wajjahtu wajhiya lillathee fatara alssamawati waal-arda haneefan wama ana mina almushrikeena

80. Wahajjahu qawmuhi qala atuhajjoonnee fee Allahi waqad hadani wala akhafu ma tushrikoona bihi illa an yashaa rabbee shay-an wasi'a rabbee kulla shay-in 'ilman afala tatathakkaroonaa

81. Wakayfa akhafu ma ashraktum wala takhafoona annakum
ashraktum biAllāhi ma lam yunazzil bihi 'alaykum sultanan
faayyu alfareeqayni ahaqqu bial-amni in kuntum ta'lamoona
82. Allatheena amanoo walam yalbisoo eemanahum bithulmin ola-
ika lahumu al-amnu wahum muhtadoona
83. Watilka hujjatuna ataynaha ibraheema 'ala qawmihi narfa'u
darajatin man nashao inna rabbaka hakeemun 'aleemun
84. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa waya'qooba kullan hadayna wanoohan
hadayna min qablu wamin thurriyyatihi dawooda wasulaymana
waayyooba wayoosufa wamoosa waharoona wakathalika najzee
almuhsineena
85. Wazakariyya wayahya wa'eesa wailyasa kullun mina
alssaliheena
86. Wa-isma'eela wailyasa'a wayoonusa walootan wakullan
faddalna 'ala al'alameena
87. Wamin aba-ihim wathurriyyatihim wa-ikhwanihim
waijtabaynahum wahadaynahum ila siratin mustaqeemin
88. Thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao min 'ibadihi
walaw ashkakoo lahabita 'anhum ma kanoo ya'maloona
89. Ola-ika allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba waalhukma
waalnnubuwwata fa-in yakfur biha haola-i faqad wakkalna biha
qawman laysoo biha bikafireena
90. Ola-ika allatheena hada Allahu fabihudahumu iqtadih qul la
as-alukum 'alayhi ajran in huwa illa thikra lil'alameena
91. Wama qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi ith qaloo ma anzala
Allahu 'ala basharin min shay-in qul man anzala alkitaba
allathee jaa bihi moosa nooran wahudan lilnnasi taj'aloona
qarateesa tubdoonaha watukhfoona katheeran wa'ullimtum ma lam
ta'lamoo antum wala abaokum quli Allahu thumma tharhum fee
khawdihim yal'aboona
92. Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun musaddiqu allathee
bayna yadayhi walitunthira omma alqura waman hawlaha
waallatheena yu/minoona bial-akhirati yu/minoona bihi wahum
'ala salatihim yuhafithoona
93. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban aw qala
oohiya ilayya walam yooha ilayhi shay-on waman qala saonzilu
mithla ma anzala Allahu walaw tara ithi alththalimoona fee
ghamarati almawti waalmala-ikatu basitoo aydeehim akhrijoo
anfusakumu alyawma tujzawna 'athaba alhooni bima kuntum

taqooloona 'ala Allahi ghayra alhaqqi wakuntum 'an ayatihi
tastakbiroona

94. Walaqad ji/tumoona furada kama khalaqnakum awwala marratin
wataraktum ma khawwalnakum waraa thuhoorikum wama nara ma'akum
shufa'aakumu allatheena za'amtum annahum feekum shurakao laqad
taqatta'a baynakum wadalla 'ankum ma kuntum taz'umoona

95. Inna Allaha faliqu alhabbi waalnnawa yukhriju alhayya mina
almayyiti wamukhriju almayyiti mina alhayyi thalikumu Allahu
faanna tu/fakoona

96. Faliqu al-isbahi waja'ala allayla sakanan waalshshamsa
waalqamara husbanan thalika taqdeeru al'azeezi al'aleemi

97. Wahuwa allathee ja'ala lakumu alnnujooma litahtadoo biha
fee thulumati albarri waalbahri qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin
ya'lamoona

98. Wahuwa allathee anshaakum min nafsin wahidatin
famustaqarrun wamustawda'un qad fassalna al-ayati liqawmin
yafqahoona

99. Wahuwa allathee anzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi
nabata kulli shay-in faakhrajna minhu khadiran nukhriju minhu
habban mutarakiban wamina alnnakhli min tal'iha qinwanun
daniyatun wajannatin min a'nabin waalzzaytoona waalrrummana
mushtabihan waghayra mutashabihin onthuroo ila thamarihi itha
athmara wayan'ihi inna fee thalikum laayatin liqawmin
yu/minoona

100. Waja'aloo lillahi shurakaa aljinna wakhalaqahum
wakharaqoo lahu baneena wabanatin bighayri 'ilmin subhanahu
wata'ala 'amma yasifoona

101. Badee'u alssamawati waal-ardi anna yakoonu lahu waladun
walam takun lahu sahibatun wakhalaqa kulla shay-in wahuwa
bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

102. Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum la ilaha illa huwa khaliqu
kulli shay-in fao'budoohu wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in wakeelun

103. La tudrikuhu al-absaru wahuwa yudriku al-absara wahuwa
allateefu alkhabeeru

104. Qad jaakum basa-iru min rabbikum faman absara falinafsihi
waman 'amiya fa'alayha wama ana 'alaykum bihafeethin

105. Wakathalika nusarrifu al-ayati waliyaqooloo darasta
walinubayyinahu liqawmin ya'lamoona

106. Ittabi' ma oohiya ilayka min rabbika la ilaha illa huwa
waa'rid 'ani almushrikeena

107. Walaw shaa Allahu ma ashtrakoo wama ja'alnaka 'alayhim
hafeethan wama anta 'alayhim biwakeelin

108. Wala tasubboo allatheena yad'oona min dooni Allahi
fayasubboo Allaha 'adwan bighayri 'ilmin kathalika zayyanna
likulli ommatin 'amalahum thumma ila rabbihim marji'uhum
fayunabbi-ohum bima kanoo ya'maloona

109. Waagsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaat-hum ayatun
layu/minunna biha qul innama al-ayatu 'inda Allahi wama
yush'irukum annaha itha jaat la yu/minoona

110. Wanugallibu af-idatahum waabsarahum kama lam yu/minoo
bihi awwala marratin wanatharuhum fee tughyanihim ya'mahoona

111. Walaw annana nazzalna ilayhimu almala-ikata wakallamahumu
almawta wahasharna 'alayhim kulla shay-in qubulan ma kanoo
liyu/minoo illa an yashaa Allahu walakinna aktharahum
yajhaloona

112. Wakathalika ja'alna likulli nabiyyin 'aduwwan shayateena
al-insi waaljinni yoohee ba'duhum ila ba'din zukhrufa alqawli
ghurooran walaw shaa rabbuka ma fa'aloohu fatharhum wama
yaftaroonaa

113. Walitasgha ilayhi af-idatu allatheena la yu/minoona bial-
akhirati waliyardawhu waliyaqtarifoo ma hum muqtarifoona

114. Afaghayra Allahi abtaghee hakaman wahuwa allathee anzala
ilaykumu alkitaba mufassalan waallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba
ya'lamoona annahu munazzalun min rabbika bialhaqqi fala
takoonanna mina almumtareena

115. Watammat kalimatu rabbika sidqan wa'adlan la mubaddila
likalimatihi wahuwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

116. Wa-in tuti' akthara man fee al-ardi yudillooka 'an
sabeeli Allahi in yattabi'oona illa alththanna wa-in hum illa
yakhrusoona

117. Inna rabbaka huwa a'lamu man yadillu 'an sabeelihi wahuwa
a'lamu bialmuhtadeena

118. Fakuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi 'alayhi in kuntum bi-
ayatihi mu/mineena

119. Wama lakum alla ta/kuloo mimma thukira ismu Allahi
'alayhi waqad fassala lakum ma harrama 'alaykum illa ma

idturirtum ilayhi wa-inna katheeran layudilloona bi-ahwa-ihim
bighayri 'ilmin inna rabbaka huwa a'lamu bialmu'tadeena

120. Watharoo thahira al-ithmi wabatinahu inna allatheena
yaksiboona al-ithma sayujzawna bima kanoo yaqtarifoona

121. Wala ta/kuloo mimma lam yuthkari ismu Allahi 'alayhi wa-
innahu lafisqun wa-inna alshshayateena layooahoona ila awliya-
ihim liyujadilookum wa-in ata'tumoohum innakum lamushrikoona

122. Awa man kana maytan faahyaynahu waja'alna lahu nooran
yamshee bihi fee alnnasi kaman mathaluhu fee alththulumati
laysa bikharijin minha kathalika zuyyina lilkafireena ma kanoo
ya'maloona

123. Wakathalika ja'alna fee kulli qaryatin akabira mujrimeeha
liyamkuroo feeha wama yamkuroona illa bi-anfusihim wama
yash'uroona

124. Wa-itha jaat-hum ayatun qaloo lan nu/mina hatta nu/ta
mithla ma ootiya rusulu Allahi Allahu a'lamu haythu yaj'alu
risalatahu sayuseebu allatheena ajramoo sagharun 'inda Allahi
wa'athabun shadeedun bima kanoo yamkuroona

125. Faman yuridi Allahu an yahdiyahu yashrah sadrahu lil-
islami waman yurid an yudillahu yaj'al sadrahu dayyiqan
harajan kaannama yassa''adu fee alssama-i kathalika yaj'alu
Allahu alrrijsa 'ala allatheena la yu/minoona

126. Wahatha siratu rabbika mustaqeeman qad fassalna al-ayati
liqawmin yaththakkaroon

127. Lahum daru alssalami 'inda rabbihim wahuwa waliyyuhum
bima kanoo ya'maloona

128. Wayawma yahshuruhum jamee'an ya ma'shara aljinni qadi
istakthartum mina al-insi waqala awliyaohum mina al-insi
rabbana istamta'a ba'duna biba'din wabalaghna ajalana allathee
ajjalta lana qala alnnaru mathwakum khalideena feeha illa ma
shaa Allahu inna rabbaka hakeemun 'aleemun

129. Wakathalika nuwallee ba'da alththalimeena ba'dan bima
kanoo yaksiboona

130. Ya ma'shara aljinni waal-insi alam ya/tikum rusulun
minkum yaqussoona 'alaykum ayatee wayunthiroonakum liqaa
yawmikum hatha qaloo shahidna 'ala anfusina wagharrat-humu
alhayatu alddunya washahidoo 'ala anfusihim annahum kanoo
kafireena

131. Thalika an lam yakun rabbuka muhlika alqura bithulmin
waahluha ghafiloona

132. Walikullin darajatun mimma 'amiloo wama rabbuka
bighafilin 'amma ya'maloona

133. Warabbuka alghaniyyu thoo alrrahmati in yasha/ yuthhibkum
wayastakhlif min ba'dikum ma yashao kama anshaakum min
thurriyyati qawmin akhareena

134. Inna ma too'adoona laatin wama antum bimu'jizeena

135. Qul ya qawmi i'maloo 'ala makanatikum innee 'amilun
fasawfa ta'lamoona man takoonu lahu 'aqibatu alddari innahu la
yuflihu alththalimoona

136. Waja'aloo lillahi mimma tharaa mina alharthi waal-an'ami
naseeban faqaloo hatha lillahi biza'mihim wahatha lishuraka-
ina fama kana lishuraka-ihim fala yasilu ila Allahi wama kana
lillahi fahuwa yasilu ila shuraka-ihim saa ma yahkumoona

137. Wakathalika zayyana likatheerin mina almushrikeena qatla
awladihim shurakaohum liyurdoohum waliyalbisoo 'alayhim
deenahum walaw shaa Allahu ma fa'aloohu fatharhum wama
yaftaroona

138. Waqaloo hathihi an'amun waharthun hijrun la yat'amuha
illa man nashao biza'mihim waan'amun hurrimat thuhooruha
waan'amun la yathkuroona isma Allahi 'alayha iftiraan 'alayhi
sayajzeehim bima kanoo yaftaroona

139. Waqaloo ma fee butooni hathihi al-an'ami khalisatun
lithukoorina wamuharramun 'ala azwajina wa-in yakun maytatan
fahum feehi shurakao sayajzeehim wasfahum innahu hakeemun
'aleemun

140. Qad khasira allatheena qataloo awladahum safahan bighayri
'ilmin waharramoo ma razagahumu Allahu iftiraan 'ala Allahi
qad dalloo wama kanoo muhtadeena

141. Wahuwa allathee anshaa jannatin ma'rooshatin waghayra
ma'rooshatin waalinnakhla waalzzar'a mukhtalifan okuluhu
waalzzaytoona waalrrummana mutashabihan waghayra mutashabihin
kuloo min thamarihi itha athmara waatoo haqqahu yawma hasadihi
wala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu almusrifeena

142. Wamina al-an'ami hamoolatan wafarshan kuloo mimma
razagakumu Allahu wala tattabi'oo khutuwati alshshaytani
innahu lakum 'aduwwun mubeenun

143. Thamaniyata azwajin mina aldda/ni ithnayni wamina alma'zi
ithnayni qul alththakarayni harrama ami alonthayayni amma
ishtamalat 'alayhi arhamu alonthayayni nabbi-oonee bi'ilmin in
kuntum sadiqeena

144. Wamina al-ibili ithnayni wamina albaqari ithnayni qul
alththakarayni harrama ami alonthayayni amma ishtamalat
'alayhi arhamu alonthayayni am kuntum shuhadaa ith wassakumu
Allahu bihatha faman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi
kathiban liyudilla alnnasa bighayri 'ilmin inna Allaha la
yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

145. Qul la ajidu feema ooheya ilayya muharraman 'ala ta'imin
yat'amuhu illa an yakoonu maytatan aw daman masfoohan aw lahma
khinzeerin fa-innahu rijsun aw fisqan ohilla lighayri Allahi
bihi famani idturra ghayra baghin wala 'adin fa-inna rabbaka
ghafoorun raheemun

146. Wa'ala allatheena hadoo harramna kulla thee thufurin
wamina albaqari waalghanami harramna 'alayhim shuhoomahuma
illa ma hamalat thuhooruhuma awi alhawaya aw ma ikhtalata
bi'athmin thalika jazaynahum bibaghyihim wa-inna lasadiqoona

147. Fa-in kaththabooka faqul rabbukum thoo rahmatin wasi'atin
wala yuraddu ba/suhu 'ani alqawmi almujrimeena

148. Sayaqoolu allatheena ashtrakoo law shaa Allahu ma ashtrakna
wala abaona wala harramna min shay-in kathhalika kaththaba
allatheena min qablihim hatta thaqoo ba/sana qul hal 'indakum
min 'ilmin fatukhrijoochu lana in tattabi'oona illa alththanna
wa-in antum illa takhrusoona

149. Qul falillahi alhujjatu albalighatu falaw shaa lahadakum
ajma'eena

150. Qul halumma shuhadaakumu allatheena yashhadoona anna
Allaha harrama hatha fa-in shahidoo fala tashhad ma'ahum wala
tattabi' ahwaa allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waallatheena
la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wahum birabbihim ya'diloona

151. Qul ta'alaw atlu ma harrama rabbukum 'alaykum alla
tushrikoo bihi shay-an wabialwalidayni ihsanan wala taqtuloo
awladakum min imlaqin nahnu narzuqukum wa-iiyyahum wala
taqraboo alfawahisha ma thahara minha wama batana wala
taqtuloo alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi
thalikum wassakum bihi la'allakum ta'qiloona

152. Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu
hatta yablughu ashuddahu waawfoo alqayla waalmeezana bialqisti
la nukallifu nafsani illa wus'aha wa-itha qultum fai'diloo

walaw kana tha qurba wabi'ahdi Allahi awfoo thalikum wassakum
bihi la'allakum tathakkaroona

153. Waanna hatha siratee mustageeman faittabi'oohu wala
tattabi'oo alssubula fatafarraga bikum 'an sabeelihi thalikum
wassakum bihi la'allakum tattaqoona

154. Thumma atayna moosa alkitaba tamaman 'ala allathee ahsana
watafseelan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan la'allahum
biliqa-i rabbihim yu/minoona

155. Wahatha kitabun anzalnahu mubarakun faittabi'oohu
waittaqoo la'allakum turhamoona

156. An taqooloo innama onzila alkitabu 'ala ta-ifatayni min
qablina wa-in kunna 'an dirasatihim laghafileena

157. Aw taqooloo law anna onzila 'alayna alkitabu lakunna ahda
minhum faqad jaakum bayyinatun min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun
faman athlamu mimman kaththaba bi-ayati Allahi wasadafa 'anha
sanajzee allatheena yasdifoona 'an ayatina soo-a al'athabi
bima kanoo yasdifoona

158. Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tiyahumu almala-ikatu aw
ya/tiya rabbuka aw ya/tiya ba'du ayati rabbika yawma ya/tee
ba'du ayati rabbika la yanfa'u nafsan eemanuha lam takun
amanat min qablu aw kasabat fee eemaniha khayran quli
intathiroo inna muntathiroona

159. Inna allatheena farragoo deenahum wakanoo shiya'an lasta
minhum fee shay-in innama amruhum ila Allahi thumma yunabbi-
ohum bima kanoo yaf'aloona

160. Man jaa bialhasanati falahu 'ashru amthaliha waman jaa
bialssayyi-ati fala yujza illa mithlaha wahum la yuthlamoona

161. Qul innanee hadanee rabbee ila siratin mustageemin deenan
qiyaman millata ibraheema haneefan wama kana mina
almushrikeena

162. Qul inna salatee wanusukee wamahyaya wamamatee lillahi
rabbi al'alameena

163. La shareeka lahu wabithalika omirtu waana awwalu
almuslimeena

164. Qul aghayra Allahi abghee rabban wahuwa rabbu kulli shay-
in wala taksibu kullu nafsin illa 'alayha wala taziru
waziratun wizra okhra thumma ila rabbikum marji'ukum
fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum feehi takhtalifoona

Coran Phonétique

165. Wahuwa allathee ja'alakum khalaa-ifa al-ardi warafa'a
ba'dakum fawqa ba'din darajatin liyabluwakum fee ma atakum
inna rabbaka saree'u al'iqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun

Sourate Al-A'raf (7)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem-sad

2. Kitabun onzila ilayka falal yakun fee sadrika harajun minhu
litunhira bihi wathhikra lilmu/mineena

3. Ittabi'oo ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum walal tattabi'oo
min doonihi awliyaa qaleelan ma tathhakkaroona

4. Wakam min qaryatin ahlaknaha fajaaha ba/suna bayatan aw hum
qa-iloona

5. Fama kana da'wahum ithh jaahum ba/suna illa an qaloo inna
kunna thalimeena

6. Falanas-alanna allatheena orsila ilayhim walanas-alanna
almursaleena

7. Falanaqussanna 'alayhim bi'ilmin wama kunna gha-ibeena

8. Waalwaznu yawma-ithhini alhaqqu faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu
faola-ika humu almuflihoona

9. Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo
anfusahum bima kanoo bi-ayatina yathhlimoona

10. Walaqad makkannakum fee al-ardi waja'alna lakum feeha
ma'ayisha qaleelan ma tashkuroona

11. Walaqad khalaqnakum thumma sawwarnakum thumma qulna
lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa ibleesa lam
yakun mina alssajideena

12. Qala ma mana'aka alla tasjuda ithh amartuka qala ana
khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu min teenin

13. Qala faihbith minha fama yakoonu laka an tatakabbara feeha
faokhruj innaka mina alssaghireena

14. Qala anthhirnee ila yawmi yub'athoona

15. Qala innaka mina almunthareena

16. Qala fabima aghwaytanee laaq'udanna lahum sirataka
almustaqeema

17. Thumma laatiyannahum min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfi^hihim
wa'an aymani^hihim wa'an shama-ili^hihim wala^h tajidu aktharahum
shaki^hreena

18. Qala okhruj min^hha mathooman madhooran laman tabi'aka
minhum laamlaanna jahannama minkum ajma'eena

19. Waya adamu oskun anta wazawjuka aljannata fakula min
haythu shi/tuma wala^h taqraba^h hathi^hhi alshshajarata fatakoona^h
mina al^hththalimeena

20. Fawaswasa lahuma alshshaytanu liyubdiya lahuma ma^h wooriya
'anhuma min saw-atihima waqala^h ma^h nahakuma^h rabbukuma^h 'an
hathi^hhi alshshajarati illa^h an takoona^h malakayni aw takoona^h
mina alkhalideena

21. Waqasamahuma^h inn^hee lakuma^h lamina alnnasiheena

22. Fadallahuma bighuroorin falamma thaqa^h alshshajarata badat
lahuma saw-atuhuma watafiqa^h yakhsifani^h 'alayhima^h min waraqi
aljannati wanadahuma^h rabbuhuma^h alam anhakuma^h 'an tilkuma^h
alshshajarati waaqul lakuma^h inna alshshaytana^h lakuma^h 'aduwwun
mubeenun

23. Qala rabbana^h thalamna^h anfusana^h wa-in lam taghfir lana^h
watarhamna^h lanakoonanna mina alkhasireena

24. Qala ihbitoo ba'dukum liba'din 'aduwwun walakum fee al-
ardi mustaqarrun wamata'un ila^h heenin

25. Qala fee^hha tahyawna wafee^hha tamootoona wamin^hha tukhrajoo^hna

26. Ya banee adama qad anzalna^h 'alaykum libasan yuwaree saw-
atikum wareeshan walibas^hu al^httaqwa^h thalika^h khayrun thalika^h min
ayati Allahi la'allahum yaththakkaroona

27. Ya banee adama la yaftinannakumu alshshaytanu kama^h akh^hraja
abawaykum mina aljannati yanzi'u 'anhuma libasahuma^h
liyuriyahuma^h saw-atihima^h innahu yarakum^h huwa waqabeeluhu min
haythu la^h tarawnahum inna^h ja'alna^h alshshayateena^h awliyaa^h
lillatheena^h la^h yu/minoona

28. Wa-itha^h fa'aloo fahishatan qaloo^h wajadna^h 'alayha^h abaana^h
waAllahu^h amarana^h biha^h qul inna Allaha^h la^h ya/muru bialfahsha-i^h
ataqooloona 'ala^h Allahi^h ma^h la^h ta'lamoona

29. Qul amara rabbee bialqisti^h waageemoo wujoohakum 'inda^h
kulli masjidin waod'oohu mukhliseena^h lahu alddeena^h kama^h
badaakum ta'oodoona

30. Fareeqan hada wafareeqan haqqa 'alayhimu alddalalatu
innahumu ittakhathoo alshshayateena awliyaa min dooni Allahi
wayahsaboona annahum muhtadoona

31. Ya banee adama khuthoo zeenatakum 'inda kulli masjidin
wakuloo waishraboo wala tusrifoo innahu la yuhibbu
almusrifeena

32. Qul man harrama zeenata Allahi allatee akhraja li'ibadihi
waalittayyibati mina alrrizqi qul hiya lillatheena amanoo fee
alhayati alddunya khalisatan yawma alqiyamati kathalika
nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin ya'lamoona

33. Qul innama harrama rabbiya alfawahisha ma thahara minha
wama batana waal-ithma waalbaghya bighayri alhaqqi waan
tushrikoo biAllahi ma lam yunazzil bihi sultan waan taqooloo
'ala Allahi ma la ta'lamoona

34. Walikulli ommatin ajalun fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la
yasta/khiroona sa'atan wala yastaqdimooona

35. Ya banee adama imma ya/tiyanakum rusulun minkum
yaqussoona 'alaykum ayatee famani ittaqa waaslaha fala khawfun
'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

36. Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo 'anha ola-
ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

37. Faman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban aw
kaththaba bi-ayatihi ola-ika yanaluhum naseebuhum mina
alkitabi hatta itha jaat-hum rusuluna yatawaffawnahum qaloo
ayna ma kuntum tad'oona min dooni Allahi qaloo dalloo 'anna
washahidoo 'ala anfusihim annahum kanoo kafiireena

38. Qala odkhuloo fee omamin qad khalat min qablikum mina
aljinni waal-insi fee alnnari kullama dakhalat ommatun la'anat
okhtaha hatta itha iddarakoo feeha jamee'an qalat okhrahum li-
oolahum rabbana haola-i adalloona faatihim 'athaban di'fan
mina alnnari qala likullin di'fun walakin la ta'lamoona

39. Waqalat oolahum li-okhrahum fama kana lakum 'alayna min
fadlin fathooqoo al'athaba bima kuntum taksiboona

40. Inna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waistakbaroo 'anha
la tufattahu lahum abwab alssama-i wala yadkhuloona aljannata
hatta yalija aljamalu fee sammi alkhiyati wakathalika najzee
almujrimeena

41. Lahum min jahannama mihadun wamin fawqihim ghawashin
wakathalika najzee alththalimeena

42. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati la nukallifu
nafsan illa wus'aha ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha
khalidoona

43. Wanaza'na ma fee sudoorihim min ghillin tajree min
tahtihimu al-anharu waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee hadana
lihatha wama kunna linahtadiya lawla an hadana Allahu laqad
jaat rusulu rabbina bialhaqqi wanoodoo an tilkumu aljannatu
oorithtumooha bima kuntum ta'maloona

44. Wanada as-habu aljannati as-haba alnnari an qad wajadna ma
wa'adana rabbuna haqqan fahal wajadtum ma wa'ada rabbukum
haqqan qaloo na'am faaththana mu-aththinun baynahum an la'natu
Allahi 'ala alththalimeena

45. Allatheena yasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha
'iwajan wahum bial-akhirati kafiroona

46. Wabaynahuma hijabun wa'ala al-a'rafi rijalun ya'rifoona
kullan biseemahum wanadaw as-haba aljannati an salamun
'alaykum lam yadkhulooha wahum yatma'oona

47. Wa-itha surifat absaruhum tilqaa as-habi alnnari qaloo
rabbana la taj'alna ma'a alqawmi alththalimeena

48. Wanada as-habu al-a'rafi rijalan ya'rifoonahum biseemahum
qaloo ma aghna 'ankum jam'ukum wama kuntum tastakbiroona

49. Ahaola-i allatheena aqsamtum la yanaluhumu Allahu
birahmatin odkhuloo aljannata la khawfun 'alaykum wala antum
tahzanoona

50. Wanada as-habu alnnari as-haba aljannati an afeedoo
'alayna mina alma-i aw mimma razaqakumu Allahu qaloo inna
Allaha harramahuma 'ala alkafireena

51. Allatheena ittakhathoo deenahum lahwan wala'iban
wagharrat-humu alhayatu alddunya faalyawma nansahum kama nasoo
liqaa yawmihim hatha wama kanoo bi-ayatina yajhadoona

52. Walaqad ji/nahum bikitabin fassalnahu 'ala 'ilmin hudan
warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona

53. Hal yanthuroona illa ta/weelahu yawma ya/tee ta/weeluhu
yaqoolu allatheena nasoohu min qablu qad jaat rusulu rabbina
bialhaqqi fahal lana min shufa'aa fayashfa'oo lana aw nuraddu
fana'mala ghayra allathee kunna na'malu qad khasiroo anfusahum
wadalla 'anhum ma kanoo yaftaroonaa

54. Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalafa alssamawati waal-
arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi yughshee

allayla alnnahara yatlubuhu hatheethan waalshshamsa waalqamara
waalnnujooma musakhkharatin bi-amrihi ala lahu alkhalqu waal-
amru tabaraka Allahu rabbu al'alameena

55. Od'oo rabbakum tadarru'an wakhufyatan innahu la yuhibbu
almu'tadeena

56. Wala tufsidoo fee al-ardi ba'da islahiha waod'oohu khawfan
watama'an inna rahmata Allahi gareebun mina almuhsineena

57. Wahuwa allathee yursilu alrriyaha bushran bayna yaday
rahmatihi hatta itha aqallat sahaban thiqalan suqnahu
libaladin mayyitin faanzalna bihi almaa faakhrajna bihi min
kulli alththamarati kathalika nukhriju almawta la'allakum
tathakkaroon

58. Waalbaladu alttayyibu yakhruju nabatuhu bi-ithni rabbihi
waallathee khabutha la yakhruju illa nakidan kathalika
nusarrifu al-ayati liqawmin yashkuroon

59. Laqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi o'budoo
Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu innee akhafu 'alaykum
'athaba yawmin 'atheemin

60. Qala almalao min qawmihi inna lanaraka fee dalalin
mubeenin

61. Qala ya qawmi laysa bee dalalatun walakinnee rasoolun min
rabbi al'alameena

62. Oballighukum risalati rabbee waansahu lakum waa'lamu mina
Allahi ma la ta'lamoona

63. Awa 'ajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum 'ala rajulin
minkum liyunthirakum walitattaqoo wala'allakum turhamoon

64. Fakaththaboohu faanjaynahu waallatheena ma'ahu fee alfulki
waaghraqna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina innahum kanoo
qawman 'ameena

65. Wa-ila 'adin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha
ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoon

66. Qala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi inna lanaraka
fee safahatin wa-inna lanathunnuka mina alkathibeena

67. Qala ya qawmi laysa bee safahatun walakinnee rasoolun min
rabbi al'alameena

68. Oballighukum risalati rabbee waana lakum nasihun ameenun

69. Awa 'ajibtum an jaakum thikrun min rabbikum 'ala rajulin
minkum liyunthirakum wa^othkuroo ith ja'alakum khulafaa min
ba'di qawmi noohin wazadakum fee alkhaldi bastatan fa^othkuroo
alaa Allahi la'allakum tuflihoona

70. Qaloo aji/tana lina'buda Allaha wahdahu wanathara ma kana
ya'budu abaona fa/tina bima ta'iduna in kunta mina
alssadiqeena

71. Qala qad waqa'a 'alaykum min rabbikum rijsun waghadabun
atujadiloonanee fee asma-in sammaytumooaha antum waabaokum ma
nazzala Allahu biha min sultanin faintathiroo innee ma'akum
mina almunatathireena

72. Faanjaynahu waallatheena ma'ahu birahmatin minna waqata'na
dabira allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina wama kanoo mu/mineena

73. Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi o'budoo
Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatin min
rabbikum hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooaha ta/kul
fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooaha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum
'athabun aleemun

74. Wa^othkuroo ith ja'alakum khulafaa min ba'di 'adin
wabawwaakum fee al-ardi tattakhithoona min suhooliha qusooran
watanhitoona aljibala buyootan fa^othkuroo alaa Allahi wala
ta'thaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

75. Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lillatheena
istud'ifoo liman amana minhum ata'lamoona anna salihan
mursulun min rabbihi qaloo inna bima orsila bihi mu/minoona

76. Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna bi^allathee amantum bihi
kafiroona

77. Fa'aqaroo alnnaqata wa'ataw 'an amri rabbihim waqaloo ya
salihu i/tina bima ta'iduna in kunta mina almursaleena

78. Faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim
jathimeena

79. Fatawalla 'anhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum
risalata rabbee wanasah^ttu lakum walakin la tuhⁱbboona
alnnasiheena

80. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata ma
sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina al'alameena

81. Innakum lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan min dooni alnnisa-i
bal antum qawmun musrifoona

82. Wama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoohum min qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoona

83. Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina alghabireena

84. Waamtarna 'alayhim mataran faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu almujrimeena

85. Wa-ila madyana akhahum shu'ayban qala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu qad jaatkum bayyinatun min rabbikum faawfoo alkayla waalmeezana wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala tufsidoo fee al-ardi ba'da islahiha thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena

86. Wala taq'udoo bikulli siratin too'idoona watasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi man amana bihi watabghoonaha 'iwajan waothkuroo ith kuntum qaleelan fakaththarakum waonthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu almufsideena

87. Wa-in kana ta-ifatun minkum amanoo biallathee orsiltu bihi wata-ifatun lam yu/minoo faisbiroo hatta yahkuma Allahu baynana wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

88. Qala almalao allatheena istakbaroo min qawmihi lanukhrijannaka ya shu'aybu waallatheena amanoo ma'aka min qaryatina aw lata'oodunna fee millatina qala awa law kunna kariheena

89. Qadi iftarayna 'ala Allahi kathiban in 'udna fee millatikum ba'da ith najjana Allahu minha wama yakoonu lana an na'ooda feeha illa an yashaa Allahu rabbuna wasi'a rabbuna kulla shay-in 'ilman 'ala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana iftah baynana wabayna qawmina bialhaqqi waanta khayru alfatiheena

90. Waqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi la-ini ittaba'tum shu'ayban innakum ithan lakhasiroona

91. Faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee darihim jathimeena

92. Allatheena kaththaboo shu'ayban kaan lam yaghnaw feeha allatheena kaththaboo shu'ayban kanoo humu alkhasireena

93. Fatawalla 'anhum waqala ya qawmi laqad ablaghtukum risalati rabbee wanasahtu lakum fakayfa asa 'ala qawmin kafireena

94. Wama arsalna fee qaryatin min nabiyyin illa akhathna ahlaha bialba/sa-i waalddarra-i la'allahum yaddarra'oona

Coran Phonétique

95. Thumma baddalna makana alssayyi-ati alhasanata hatta 'afaw waqaloo qad massa abaana alddarrao waalssarrao faakhathnahum baghtatan wahum la yash'uroona

96. Walaw anna ahla alqura amanoo waittaqaw lafatahna 'alayhim barakatin mina alssama-i waal-ardi walakin kaththaboo faakhathnahum bima kanoo yaksiboona

97. Afaamina ahlu alqura an ya/tiyahum ba/suna bayatan wahum na-imoona

98. Awa amina ahlu alqura an ya/tiyahum ba/suna duhan wahum yal'aboona

99. Afaaminoo makra Allahi fala ya/manu makra Allahi illa alqawmu alkhasiroona

100. Awa lam yahdi lillatheena yarithoona al-arda min ba'di ahliha an law nashao asabnahum bithunoobihim wanatba'u 'ala quloobihim fahum la yasma'oona

101. Tilka alqura naqussu 'alayka min anba-ihla walaqad jaathum rusuluhum bi**al**bayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kaththaboo min qablu kathalika yatba'u Allahu 'ala quloobi al**kaf**ireena

102. Wama wajadna li-aktharihim min 'ahdin wa-in wajadna aktharahum lafasiqeena

103. Thumma ba'athna min ba'dihim moosa bi-ayatina ila fir'awna wamala-ihl fathalamoo biha fa**onthur** kayfa kana 'aqibatu al**muf**sideena

104. Waqala moosa ya fir'awnu innee rasoolun min rabbi al'alameena

105. Haqeequn 'ala an la aqoola 'ala Allahi illa alhaqqa qad ji/tukum bibayyinatin min rabbikum faarsil ma'iya banee israeela

106. Qala in kunta ji/ta bi-ayatin fa/ti biha in kunta mina alssadiqeena

107. Faalqa 'asahu fa-itha hiya thu'banun mubeenun

108. Wanaza'a yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao lil**nnath**hireena

109. Qala almalao min qawmi fir'awna inna hatha lasahirun 'aleemun

110. Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum famatha ta/muroona

Coran Phonétique

111. Qaloo arjih waakhahu waarsil fee almada-ini hashireena
112. Ya/tooka bikulli sahirin 'aleemin
113. Wajaa alssaharatu fir'awna qaloo inna lana laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeena
114. Qala na'am wa-innakum lamina almuqarrabeena
115. Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona nahnu almulqeena
116. Qala alqoo falamma alqaw saharoo a'yuna alnnasi waistarhaboohum wajaoo bisihrin 'atheemin
117. Waawhayna ila moosa an alqi 'asaka fa-itha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoona
118. Fawaqa'a alhaqqu wabatala ma kanoo ya'maloona
119. Faghuliboo hunalika wainqalaboo saghireena
120. Waolqiya alssaharatu sajideena
121. Qaloo amanna birabbi al'alameena
122. Rabbi moosa waharoona
123. Qala fir'awnu amantum bihi qabla an athana lakum inna hatha lamakrun makartumoohu fee almadeenati litukhrijoo minha ahlaha fasawfa ta'lamoona
124. Laoqati'anna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin thumma laosallibannakum ajma'eena
125. Qaloo inna ila rabbina munqaliboona
126. Wama tanqimu minna illa an amanna bi-ayati rabbina lamma jaatna rabbana afrigh 'alayna sabran watawaffana muslimena
127. Waqala almalao min qawmi fir'awna atatharu moosa waqawmahu liyufsidoo fee al-ardi wayatharaka waalihataka qala sanuqattilu abnaahum wanastahyee nisaahum wa-inna fawqahum qahiroona
128. Qala moosa liqawmihi ista'eenoo biAllahi waisbiroo inna al-arda lillahi yoorithuha man yashao min 'ibadihi waal'agibatu lilmuttaqeena

Coran Phonétique

129. Qaloo ootheena min qabli an ta/tiyana wamin ba'di ma
ji/tana qala 'asa rabbukum an yuhlika 'aduwwakum
wayastakhlifakum fee al-ardi fayanthura kayfa ta'maloona

130. Walaqad akhathna ala fir'awna bialssineena wanaqsin mina
alththamarati la'allahum yaththakkaroona

131. Fa-itha jaat-humu alhasanatu qaloo lana hathihi wa-in
tusibhum sayyi-atun yattayyaroo bimoosa waman ma'ahu ala
innama ta-iruhum 'inda Allahi walakinna aktharahum la
ya'lamoona

132. Waqaloo mahma ta/tina bihi min ayatin litasharana biha
fama nahnu laka bimu/mineena

133. Faarsalna 'alayhimu alttoofana waaljarada waalqummala
waalddafadi'a waalddama ayatin mufasssalatin faistakbaroo
wakanoo qawman mujrimeena

134. Walamma waqa'a 'alayhimu alrrijzu qaloo ya moosa od'u
lana rabbaka bima 'ahida 'indaka la-in kashafta 'anna alrrijza
lanu/minanna laka walanursilanna ma'aka banee isra-eela

135. Falamma kashafna 'anhumu alrrijza ila ajalin hum
balighoohu itha hum yankuthoona

136. Faintaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum fee alyammi bi-annahum
kaththaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo 'anha ghafileena

137. Waawrathna alqawma allatheena kanoo yustad'afoona
mashariqa al-ardi wamagharibaha allatee barakna feeha watammat
kalimatu rabbika alhusna 'ala banee isra-eela bima sabaroo
wadammarna ma kana yasna'u fir'awnu waqawmuhu wama kanoo
ya'rishoona

138. Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faataw 'ala qawmin
ya'kufoona 'ala asnamin lahum qaloo ya moosa ij'al lana ilahan
kama lahum alihatun qala innakum qawmun tajhaloona

139. Inna haola-i mutabbarun ma hum feehi wabatilun ma kanoo
ya'maloona

140. Qala aghayra Allahi abgheekum ilahan wahuwa faddalakum
'ala al'alameena

141. Wa-ith anjaynakum min ali fir'awna yasoomoonakum soo-a
al'athabi yuqattiloona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum wafee
thalikum balaon min rabbikum 'atheemun

142. Wawa'adna moosa thalatheena laylatan waatmamna
bi'ashrin fatamma meeqatu rabbihi arba'eena laylatan waqala

moosa li-akheehi haroona okhlufnee fee qawmee waaslih wala tattabi' sabeela almufsideena

143. Wamma jaa moosa limeeqatina wakallamahu rabbuhu qala rabbi arinee anthur ilayka qala lan taranee walakini onthur ila aljabali fa-ini istaqarra makanahu fasawfa taranee famma tajalla rabbuhu liljabali ja'alahi dakkan wakharra moosa sa'iqan famma afaqa qala subhanaka tubtu ilayka waana awwalu almu/mineena

144. Qala ya moosa innee istafaytuka 'ala alnnasi birisalatee wabikalamee fakhuth ma ataytuka wakun mina alshshakireena

145. Wakatabna lahu fee al-alwahi min kulli shay-in maw'ithatan watafseelan likulli shay-in fakhuthha biquwwatin wa/mur qawmaka ya/khuthoo bi-ahsaniha saoreekum dara alfasiqeena

146. Saasrifu 'an ayatiya allatheena yatakabbaroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wa-in yaraw kulla ayatin la yu/minoo biha wa-in yaraw sabeela alrrushdi la yattakhithoohu sabeelan wa-in yaraw sabeela alghayyi yattakhithoohu sabeelan thalika bi-annahum kaththaboo bi-ayatina wakanoo 'anha ghafileena

147. Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati habitat a'maluhum hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo ya'maloona

148. Waittakhatha qawmu moosa min ba'dihi min huliyyihim 'ijlan jasadani lahu khuwarun alam yaraw annahu la yukallimuhum wala yahdeehim sabeelan ittakhathoohu wakanoo thalimeena

149. Wamma suqita fee aydeehim waraaw annahum qad dalloo qaloo la-in lam yarhamna rabbuna wayaghfir lana lanakoonanna mina alkhasireena

150. Wamma raja'a moosa ila qawmihi ghadbana asifan qala bi/sama khalaftumooni min ba'dee a'ajiltum amra rabbikum waalqa al-alwaha waakhatha bira/si akheehi yajurruhu ilayhi qala ibna omma inna alqawma istad'afoonee wakadoo yaqtuloonanee fala tushmit biya al-a'daa wala taj'alnee ma'a alqawmi alththalimeena

151. Qala rabbi ighfir lee wali-akhee waadkhilna fee rahmatika waanta arhamu alrrahimeena

152. Inna allatheena ittakhathoo al'ijla sayanalahum ghadabun min rabbihim wathillatun fee alhayati alddunya wakathalika najzee almuftareena

153. Waallatheena 'amiloo alssayyi-ati thumma taboo min ba'diha waamanoo inna rabbaka min ba'diha laghafoorun raheemun

154. Walamma sakata 'an moosa alghadabu akhatha al-alwaha wafee nuskhatiha hudan warahmatun lillatheena hum lirabbihim yarhaboona

155. Waikhtara moosa qawmahu sab'eena rajulan limeeqatina falamma akhathat-humu alrrajfatu qala rabbi law shi/ta ahlaktahum min qablu wa-iyyaya atuhlikuna bima fa'ala alssufaho minna in hiya illa fitnatuka tudillu biha man tasho watahdee man tasho anta waliyyuna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru alghafireena

156. Waoktub lana fee hathihi alddunya hasanatan wafee al-akhirati inna hudna ilayka qala 'athabee oseebu bihi man asho warahmatee wasi'at kulla shay-in fasaaktubuha lillatheena yattaqoona wayu/toona alzzakata waallatheena hum bi-ayatina yu/minoona

157. Allatheena yattabi'oona alrrasoola alnnabiyya al-ommiyya allathee yajidoonahu maktooban 'indahum fee alttawrati waal-injeeli ya/muruhum bialma'roofi wayanhuum 'ani almunkari wayuhillu lahumu alttayyibati wayuharrimu 'alayhimu alkhaba-itha wayada'u 'anhum israhum waal-aghlala allatee kanat 'alayhim faallatheena amanoo bihi wa'azzaroohu wanasaroohu waittaba'oo alnnoora allathee onzila ma'ahu ola-ika humu almuflihoona

158. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu innee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum jamee'an allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi la ilaha illa huwa yuhyee wayumeetu faaminoo biAllahi warasoolihi alnnabiyyi al-ommiyyi allathee yu/minu biAllahi wakalimatihi waittabi'oohu la'allakum tahtadoona

159. Wamin qawmi moosa ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi ya'diloona

160. Waqatta'nahumu ithnatay 'ashrata asbatan omaman waawhayna ila moosa ithi istasqahu qawmuhu ani idrib bi'asaka alhajara fa**in**bajasat minhu ithnata 'ashrata 'aynan qad 'alima kullu onasin mashrabahum wathallalna 'alayhimu alghamama waanzalna 'alayhimu almanna waalssalwa kuloo min tayyibati ma razaqnakum wama thalamoona walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

161. Wa-ithu qeela lahumu oskunoo hathihi alqaryata wakuloo minha haythu shi/tum waqooloo hittatun waodkhuloo albaba sujjadan naghfir lakum khatee-atikum sanazeedu almuhsineena

162. Fabaddala allatheena thalamoo minhum qawlan ghayra allathee qeela lahum faarsalna 'alayhim rijzan mina alssama-i bima kanoo yathlimoona

163. Wais-alhum 'ani alqaryati allatee kanat hadirata albahri
ith ya'doona fee alssabti ith ta/teehim heetanuhum yawma
sabtihim shurra'an wayawma la yasbitoona la ta/teehim
kathalika nabloohum bima kanoo yafsuqoona

164. Wa-ith qalat ommatun minhum lima ta'ithoona qawman Allahu
muhlikuhum aw mu'aththibuhum 'athaban shadeedan qaloo
ma'thiratan ila rabbikum wala'allahum yattaqoona

165. Falamma nasoo ma thukkiroo bihi anjayna allatheena
yanhawna 'ani alssoo-i waakhathna allatheena thalamoo
bi'athabin ba-eesin bima kanoo yafsuqoona

166. Falamma 'ataw 'an ma nuhoo 'anhu qulna lahum koonoo
qiradatan khasi-eena

167. Wa-ith taaththana rabbuka layab'athanna 'alayhim ila
yawmi alqiyamati man yasoomuhum soo-a al'athabi inna rabbaka
lasaree'u al'iqabi wa-innahu laghafoorun raheemun

168. Waqatta'nahum fee al-ardi omaman minhumu alssalihoona
waminhum doona thalika wabalawnahum bialhasanati waalssayyi-
ati la'allahum yarji'oona

169. Fakhalafa min ba'dihim khalfun warithoo alkitaba
ya/khuthoona 'arada hatha al-adna wayaqooloona sayughfaru lana
wa-in ya/tihim 'aradun mithluhu ya/khuthoohu alam yu/khath
'alayhim meethaqu alkitabi an la yaqooloo 'ala Allahi illa
alhaqqa wadarasoo ma feehi waalddaru al-akhiratu khayrun
lillatheena yattaqoona afala ta'qiloona

170. Waallatheena yumassikoona bialkitabi waaqamoo alssalata
inna la nudee'u ajra almusliheena

171. Wa-ith nataqna aljabala fawqahum kaannahu thullatun
wathannoo annahu waqi'un bihim khuthoo ma ataynakum biquwwatin
waothkuroo ma feehi la'allakum tattaqoona

172. Wa-ith akhatha rabbuka min banee adama min thuhoorihim
thurriyyatahum waashhadahum 'ala anfusihim alastu birabbikum
qaloo bala shahidna an taqooloo yawma alqiyamati inna kunna
'an hatha ghafileena

173. Aw taqooloo innama ashrafa abaona min qablu wakunna
thurriyyatan min ba'dihim afatuhlikuna bima fa'ala
almubtiloona

174. Wakathalika nufassilu al-ayati wala'allahum yarji'oona

Coran Phonétique

175. Waotlu 'alayhim nabaa allathee ataynahu ayatina
fainsalakha minha faatba'ahu alshshaytanu fakana mina
alghaweena

176. Walaw shi/na larafa'nhu biha walakinnhu akhlada ila al-
ardi waittaba'a hawhu famathaluhu kamathali alkalbi in tahmil
'alayhi yalhath aw tatruk-hu yalhath thalika mathalu alqawmi
allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina faoqsusi alqasasa la'allhum
yatafakkarona

177. Saa mathalan alqawmu allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina
waanfushum kanoo yathlimoona

178. Man yahdi Allhu fahuwa almuhtadee waman yudlil faola-ika
humu alkhasiroona

179. Walaqad thara/na lijahannama katheeran mina aljinni waal-
insi lahum quloobun la yafqahoona biha walahum a'yunun la
yubsiroona biha walahum athanun la yasma'oona biha ola-ika
kaal-an'ami bal hum adallu ola-ika humu alghafiloona

180. Walillhi al-asmao alhusna faod'oohu biha watharoo
allatheena yulhidoona fee asma-ihi sayujzawna ma kanoo
ya'maloona

181. Wamimman khalhaqna ommatun yahdoona bialhaqqi wabihi
ya'diloona

182. Waallatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina sanastadrijuhum min
hayhu la ya'lamoona

183. Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateenun

184. Awa lam yatafakkaroo ma bisahibihim min jinnatin in huwa
illa natheerun mubeenun

185. Awalham yanthuroo fee malakooti alssamawati waal-ardi wama
khalhaqa Allhu min shay-in waan 'asa an yakoona qadi iqtaraba
ajaluhum fabi-ayyi hadeethin ba'dhu yu/minoona

186. Man yudlili Allhu fala hadiya lahu wayatharuhum fee
tughyanihim ya'mahoona

187. Yas-aloonaka 'ani alssa'ati ayyana mursha qul innama
'ilmuha 'inda rabbee la yujalleeha liwaqtiha illa huwa
thaqulat fee alssamawati waal-ardi la ta/teekum illa baghtatan
yas-aloonaka kaannaka hafiyyun 'anha qul innama 'ilmuha 'inda
Allhi walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

188. Qul la amliku linafsee naf'an wala darran illa ma shaa
Allhu walaw kuntu a'lamu alghayba laistakthartu mina alkhayri

wama massaniya al^{soo}-o in ana illa nat^{heer}un wabas^{heer}un
liqawmin yu/minoona

189. Huwa allat^{hee} khalaaqakum min nafsⁱⁿ wahidatⁱⁿ waja'ala
minha zawjaha liyaskuna ilayha falamma taghashshaha hamalat
hamlan khafeefan famarrat bihi falamma athqalat da'awa Allaha
rabbahuma la-in ataytana salihan lanakoonanna mina
alshshakireena

190. Falamma atahuma salihan ja'ala lahu shurakaa feema
atahuma fata'ala Allahu 'amma yushrikoona

191. Ayushrikoona ma la yakhlugu shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona

192. Wala yastatee'oona lahum nasran wala anfasahum yangsuroona

193. Wa-in tad'oohum ila alhuda la yattabi'ookum sawaon
'alaykum ada'awtumooohum am antum samitoona

194. Inna allat^{heena} tad'oona min dooni Allahi 'ibadun
amthalukum faod'oohum falyastajeeboo lakum in kuntum sadiq^{eena}

195. Alahum arjulun yamshoona biha am lahum aydin yabtishoona
biha am lahum a'yunun yubsiroona biha am lahum athanun
yasma'oona biha quli od'oo shurakaakum thumma keedooni fala
tunthi^{rooni}

196. Inna waliyyiya Allahu allat^{hee} nazzala alkitaba wahuwa
yatawalla alssaliheena

197. Waallat^{heena} tad'oona min doonihi la yastatee'oona
nasrakum wala anfasahum yangsuroona

198. Wa-in tad'oohum ila alhuda la yasma'oo watarahum
yanthuroona ilayka wahum la yubsiroona

199. Khuthi al'afwa wa/mur bial'urfi waa'rid 'ani aljahileena

200. Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun
faista'ith biAllahi innahu samee'un 'aleemun

201. Inna allat^{heena} ittaqaw itha massahum ta-ifun mina
alshshaytani tathakkaroo fa-itha hum mubsiroona

202. Wa-ikhwanuhum yamuddoonahum fee alghayyi thumma la
yuqsiroona

203. Wa-itha lam ta/tihim bi-ayatin qaloo lawla ijtabaytaha
qul innama attabi'u ma yooaha ilayya min rabbee hatha basa-iru
min rabbikum wahudan warahmatun liqawmin yu/minoona

Coran Phonétique

204. Wa-itha quri-a alqur-anu faistami'oo lahu waansitoo
la'allakum turhamoona

205. Waothkur rabbaka fee nafsika tadarru'an wakheefatan
wadoona aljahri mina alqawli bialghuduwwi waal-asali wala
takun mina alghafileena

206. Inna allatheena 'inda rabbika la yastakbiroona 'an
'ibadatihi wayusabbihoonahu walahu yasjudoona

Sourate Al-Anfal (8)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Yas-aloonaka 'ani al-anfali quli al-anfalu lillahi
waalrrasooli faittaqoo Allaha waaslihoo thata baynikum
waate'e'oo Allaha warasoolahu in kuntum mu/mineena

2. Innama almu/minoona allatheena itha thukira Allahu wajilat
quloobuhum wa-itha tuliyat 'alayhim ayatuhu zadat-hum eemanan
wa'ala rabbihim yatawakkaloona

3. Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wamima razagnahum
yunfiqoona

4. Ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum darajatun 'inda
rabbihim wamaghfiratun warizqun kareemun

5. Kama akhrajaka rabbuka min baytika bialhaqqi wa-inna
fareeqan mina almu/mineena lakarihoona

6. Yujadiloonaka fee alhaqqi ba'da ma tabayyana kaannama
yusaqoona ila almawti wahum yanthuroona

7. Wa-itha ya'idukumu Allahu ihda altta-ifatayni annaha lakum
watawaddoona anna ghayra thati alshshawkati takoonu lakum
wayureedu Allahu an yuhiqqa alhaqqa bikalimatihi wayaqta'a
dabira alkafireena

8. Liyuhiqqa alhaqqa wayubtila albatila walaw kariha
almujrimoona

9. Itha tastagheethoona rabbakum faistajaba lakum annee
mumiddukum bi-alfin mina almala-ikati murdifeena

10. Wama ja'alahu Allahu illa bushra walitatma-inna bihi
quloobukum wama alnnasru illa min 'indi Allahi inna Allaha
'azeezun hakeemun

11. Itha yughashsheekumu alnnu'asa amanatan minhu wayunazzilu
'alaykum mina alssama-i maan liyutahhirakum bihi wayuthhiba
'ankum rijza alshshaytani waliyarbita 'ala quloobikum
wayuthabbita bihi al-aqdama

12. Itha yoohee rabbuka ila almala-ikati annee ma'akum
fathabbitoo allatheena amanoo saolqee fee quloobi allatheena
kafaroo alrru'ba faidriboo fawqa al-a'naqi waidriboo minhum
kulla bananin

13. Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasooluhu waman
yushaqiqi Allaha warasooluhu fa-inna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi
14. Thalikum fathooqoohu waanna lilkafireena 'athaba alnnari
15. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqeetumu allatheena
kafaroo zahfan fala tuwalloohumu al-adbara
16. Waman yuwallihim yawama-ithin duburahu illa mutaharrifan
liqitalin aw mutahayyizan ila fi-atin faqad baa bighadabin
mina Allahi wama/wahu jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru
17. Falam taqtuloohum walakinna Allaha qatalahum wama ramayata
ith ramayata walakinna Allaha rama waliyubliya almu/mineena
minhu balaan hasanan inna Allaha samee'un 'aleemun
18. Thalikum waanna Allaha moohinu kaydi alkafireena
19. In tastaftihoo faqad jaakumu alfathu wa-in tantahoo fahuwa
khayrun lakum wa-in ta'oodoo na'ud walan tughniya 'ankum fi-
atukum shay-an walaw kathurat waanna Allaha ma'a almu/mineena
20. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo atee'oo Allaha warasooluhu
wala tawallaw 'anhu waantum tasama'oona
21. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena qaloo sami'na wahum la
yasama'oona
22. Inna sharra alddawabbi 'inda Allahi alssumu albukumu
allatheena la ya'qiloona
23. Walaw 'alima Allahu feehim khayran laasma'ahum walaw
asama'ahum latawallaw wahum mu'ridona
24. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo istajeeboo lillahi
walilrrasooli itha da'akum lima yuhyeekum wai'lamoo anna
Allaha yahoolu bayana almar-i waqalbihi waannahu ilayhi
tuhsharoona
25. Waittaqoo fitnatan la tuseebana allatheena thalamoo
minkum khassatan wai'lamoo anna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi
26. Waothkuroo ith antum qaleelun mustad'afona fee al-ardi
takhafona an yatakhattafakumu alnnasu faawakum waayyadakum
binasrihi warazaqakum mina alttayyibati la'allakum tashkurona
27. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takhoonoo Allaha
waalrrasoola watakhoonoo amanatikum waantum ta'lamona
28. Wai'lamoo annama amwalalukum waawladukum fitnatun waanna
Allaha 'indahu ajrun 'atheemun

29. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tattaqoo Allaha yaj'al lakum furqanan wayukaffir 'ankum sayyi-atikum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu thoo alfadli al'atheemi

30. Wa-ith yamkuru bika allatheena kafaroo liyuthbitooka aw yaqtulooka aw yukhrijooka wayamkuroona wayamkuru Allahu waAllahu khayru almakireena

31. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna qaloo qad sami'na law nashao laqulna mithla hatha in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

32. Wa-ith qaloo allahumma in kana hatha huwa alhaqqa min 'indika faamtir 'alayna hijaratan mina alssama-i awi i/tina bi'athabin aleemin

33. Wama kana Allahu liyu'aththibahum waanta feehim wama kana Allahu mu'aththibahum wahum yastaghfiroona

34. Wama lahum alla yu'aththibahumu Allahu wahum yasuddoona 'ani almasjidi alharami wama kanoo awliyaahu in awliyaohu illa almuttaqoona walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoona

35. Wama kana salatuhum 'inda albayti illa mukaan watasdiyatan fathooqoo al'athaba bima kuntum takfuroona

36. Inna allatheena kafaroo yunfiqoona amwalahum liyasuddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi fasayunfiqoonaha thumma takoonu 'alayhim hasratan thumma yughlaboona waallatheena kafaroo ila jahannama yuhsharoona

37. Liyameeza Allahu alkhabeetha mina alttayyibi wayaj'ala alkhabeetha ba'dahu 'ala ba'din fayarkumahu jamee'an fayaj'alahu fee jahannama ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

38. Qul lillatheena kafaroo in yantahoo yughfar lahum ma qad salafa wa-in ya'oodoo faqad madat sunnatu al-awwaleena

39. Waqatiloohum hatta la takoono fitnatun wayakoona alddeenu kulluhu lillahi fa-ini intahaw fa-inna Allaha bima ya'maloona baseerun

40. Wa-in tawallaw fai'lamoo anna Allaha mawlakum ni'ma almawla wani'ma alnnaseeru

41. Wai'lamoo annama ghanimtum min shay-in faanna lillahi khumusahu walilrrasooli walithe alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli in kuntum amantum biAllahi wama anzalna 'ala 'abdina yawma alfurqani yawma iltaga aljam'ani waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

42. Ith antum bial'udwati alddunya wahum bial'udwati alquswa
waalrrakbu asfala minkum walaw tawa'adtum laikhtalaftum fee
alme'e'adi walakin liyaqdiya Allahu amran kana maf'oolan
liyahlaka man halaka 'an bayyinat in wayahya man hayya 'an
bayyinat in wa-inna Allaha lasamee'un 'aleemun

43. Ith yureekahumu Allahu fee manamika qaleelan walaw
arakahum katheeran lafashiltum walatanaza'tum fee al-amri
walakinna Allaha sallama innahu 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

44. Wa-ith yureekumoo hum ithi iltaqaytum fee a'yunikum
qaleelan wayuqallilukum fee a'yunihim liyaqdiya Allahu amran
kana maf'oolan wa-ila Allahi turja'u al-omooru

45. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha laqee tum fi-atan
faothbutoo waothkuroo Allaha katheeran la'allakum tuflihoona

46. Waatee'oo Allaha warasoolahu wala tanaza'oo fatafshaloo
watathhaba reehukum waisbiroo inna Allaha ma'a alssabireena

47. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena kharajoo min diyarihim bataran
wari-aa alnnasi wayasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi waAllahu bima
ya'maloona muheetun

48. Wa-ith zayyana lahumu alshshaytanu a'malahum waqala la
ghaliba lakumu alyawma mina alnnasi wa-innee jarun lakum
falamma taraati alfi-atani nakasa 'ala 'aqibayhi waqala innee
baree-on minkum innee ara ma la tarawna innee akhafu Allaha
waAllahu shadeedu al'iqabi

49. Ith yaqoolu almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim
maradun gharra haola-i deenuhum waman yatawakkal 'ala Allahi
fa-inna Allaha 'azeezun hakeemun

50. Walaw tara ith yatawaffa allatheena kafaroo almala-ikatu
yadriboona wujoohahum waadbarahum wathooqoo 'athaba alhareeqi

51. Thalika bima qaddamat aydeekum waanna Allaha laysa
bithallamin lil'abeedi

52. Kada/bi ali fir'awna waallatheena min qablihim kafaroo bi-
ayati Allahi faakhathahumu Allahu bithunoobihim inna Allaha
qawiyyun shadeedu al'iqabi

53. Thalika bi-anna Allaha lam yaku mughayyiran ni'matan
an'amaha 'ala qawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim waanna
Allaha samee'un 'aleemun

54. Kada/bi ali fir'awna waallatheena min qablihim kaththaboo
bi-ayati rabbihim faahlaknahum bithunoobihim waaghraqna ala
fir'awna wakullun kanoo thalimeena

55. Inna sharra alddawabbi 'inda Allahi allatheena kafaroo
fahum la yu/minoona

56. Allatheena 'ahadta minhum thumma yanqudoona 'ahdahum fee
kulli marratin wahum la yattaqoona

57. Fa-imma tathqafannahum fee alharbi fasharrid bihim man
khalfahum la'allahum yathhakkaroona

58. Wa-imma takhafanna min qawmin khiyanatan fainbith ilayhim
'ala sawa-in inna Allaha la yuhibbu alkha-ineena

59. Walaa yahsabanna allatheena kafaroo sabaqoo innahum la
yu'jizoona

60. Waa'iddoo lahum ma istata'tum min quwwatin wamin ribati
alkhayli turhiboona bihi 'aduwwa Allahi wa'aduwwakum
waakhareena min doonihim la ta'lamoonahumu Allahu ya'lamuhum
wama tunfiqoo min shay-in fee sabeeli Allahi yuwaffa ilaykum
waantum la tuthlamoona

61. Wa-in janahoo lilssalmi faijnah laha watawakkal 'ala
Allahi innahu huwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

62. Wa-in yureedoo an yakhda'ooka fa-inna hasbaka Allahu huwa
allathee ayyadaka binasrihi wabialmu/mineena

63. Waallafa bayna quloobihim law anfaqta ma fee al-ardi
jamee'an ma allafta bayna quloobihim walakinna Allaha allafa
baynahum innahu 'azeezun hakeemun

64. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu hasbuka Allahu wamani ittaba'aka mina
almu/mineena

65. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu harridi almu/mineena 'ala alqitali in
yakun minkum 'ishroona sabiroona yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in
yakun minkum mi-atun yaghliboo alfan mina allatheena kafaroo
bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

66. Al-ana khaffafa Allahu 'ankum wa'alima anna feekum da'fan
fa-in yakun minkum mi-atun sabiratun yaghliboo mi-atayni wa-in
yakun minkum alfun yaghliboo alfayni bi-ithni Allahi waAllahu
ma'a alssabireena

67. Ma kana linabiyyin an yakoona lahu asra hatta yuthkhina
fee al-ardi tureedoona 'arada alddunya waAllahu yureedu al-
akhirata waAllahu 'azeezun hakeemun

68. Lawla kitabun mina Allahi sabaqa lamassakum feema
akhathtum 'athabun 'atheemun

69. Fakuloo mimma ghanimtum halalan tayyiban wa~~i~~ttaqoo Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

70. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul liman fee aydeekum mina al-asra in ya'lami Allahu fee quloobikum khayran yu/tikum khayran mimma okhitha minkum wayaghfir lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

71. Wa-in yureedoo khiyanataka faqad khanoo Allaha min qablu faamkana minhum waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

72. Inna allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihi fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika ba'dhum awliyao ba'din waallatheena amanoo walam yuhajiroo ma lakum min walayatihim min shay-in hatta yuhajiroo wa-ini istansarookum fee alddeeni fa'alaykumu alnnasru illa 'ala qawmin baynakum wabaynahum meethaqun waAllahu bima ta'maloona baseerun

73. Waallatheena kafaroo ba'dhum awliyao ba'din illa taf'aloohu takun fitnatun fee al-ardi wafasadun kabeerun

74. Waallatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi waallatheena awaw wanasaroo ola-ika humu almu/minoona haqqan lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

75. Waallatheena amanoo min ba'du wahajaroo wajahadoo ma'akum faola-ika minkum waoloo al-arhami ba'dhum awla biba'din fee kitabi Allahi inna Allaha bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

Sourate At-Tawba (9)

1. Baraatun mina Allahi warasoolihi ila allatheena 'ahadtum
mina almushrikeena
2. Faseehoo fee al-ardi arba'ata ashhurin wai'lamoo annakum
ghayru mu'jizee Allahi waanna Allaha mukhzee alkafireena
3. Waathananun mina Allahi warasoolihi ila alnnasi yawma alhajji
al-akbari anna Allaha baree-on mina almushrikeena warasooluhu
fa-in tubtum fahuwa khayrun lakum wa-in tawallaytum fai'lamoo
annakum ghayru mu'jizee Allahi wabashshiri allatheena kafaroo
bi'athabin aleemin
4. Illa allatheena 'ahadtum mina almushrikeena thumma lam
yanqusookum shay-an walam yuthhahiroo 'alaykum ahadan faatimmoo
ilayhim 'ahdahum ila muddatihim inna Allaha yuhibbu
almuttaqeena
5. Fa-itha insalakha al-ashhuru alhurumu faoqtuloo
almushrikeena haythu wajadtumoohum wakhuthoohum waohsuroohum
waoq'udoo lahum kulla marsadin fa-in taboo waaqamoo alssalata
waatawoo alzzakata fakhalloo sabeelahum inna Allaha ghafoorun
raheemun
6. Wa-in ahadun mina almushrikeena istajaraka faajirhu hatta
yasma'a kalama Allahi thumma ablighhu ma/manahu thalika bi-
annahum qawmun la ya'lamoona
7. Kayfa yakoonu lilmushrikeena 'ahdun 'inda Allahi wa'inda
rasoolihi illa allatheena 'ahadtum 'inda almasjidi alharami
fama istaqamoo lakum faistaqeemoo lahum inna Allaha yuhibbu
almuttaqeena
8. Kayfa wa-in yathharoo 'alaykum la yarquboo feekum illan
wala thimmatan yurdoonakum bi-afwahihim wata/ba quloobuhum
waaktharuhum fasiqoona
9. Ishtaraw bi-ayati Allahi thamanan qaleelan fasaddoo 'an
sabeelihi innahum saa ma kanoo ya'maloona
10. La yarquboona fee mu/minin illan wala thimmatan waola-ika
humu almu'tadoona
11. Fa-in taboo waaqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata fa-
ikhwanukum fee alddeeni wanufassilu al-ayati liqawmin
ya'lamoona

12. Wa-in nakathoo aymanahum min ba'di 'ahdihim wata'anoo fee deenikum faqatilo a-immata alkufri innahum la aymana lahum la'allahum yantahoona

13. Ala tuqatiloona qawman nakathoo aymanahum wahammoo bi-ikhraji alrrasooli wahum badaookum awwala marratin atakhshawnahum faAllahu ahaqqu an takhshawhu in kuntum mu/mineena

14. Qatiloohum yu'aththibhumu Allahu bi-aydeekum wayukhzihim wayansurkum 'alayhim wayashfi sudoora qawmin mu/mineena

15. Wayuthhib ghaytha quloobihim wayatoobu Allahu 'ala man yashao waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

16. Am hasibtum an tutrakoo walamma ya'lami Allahu allatheena jahadoo minkum walam yattakhithoo min dooni Allahi wala rasoolihi wala almu/mineena waleejatan waAllahu khabeerun bima ta'maloona

17. Ma kana lilmushrikeena an ya'muroo masajida Allahi shahideena 'ala anfusihim bialkufri ola-ika habitat a'maluhum wafee alnnari hum khalidoona

18. Innama ya'muru masajida Allahi man amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waaqama alssalata waata alzzakata walam yakhsha illa Allaha fa'asa ola-ika an yakoonoo mina almuhtadeena

19. Aja'altum siqayata alhajji wa'imarata almasjidi alharami kaman amana biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wajahada fee sabeeli Allahi la yastawoona 'inda Allahi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

20. Allatheena amanoo wahajaroo wajahadoo fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalihim waanfusihi a'thamu darajatan 'inda Allahi waola-ika humu alfa-izoon

21. Yubashshiruhum rabbuhum birahmatin minhu waridwanin wajannatin lahum feeha na'eemun muqeen

22. Khalideena feeha abadan inna Allaha 'indah ajrun 'atheem

23. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo abaakum wa-ikhwanukum awliyaa ini istahabboo alkufra 'ala al-eemani waman yatawallahum minkum faola-ika humu alththalimoona

24. Qul in kana abaokum waabnaokum wa-ikhwanukum waazwajukum wa'asheeratukum waamwalun iqtaraftumooha watijaratun takhshawna kasadaha wamasakinu tardawnaha ahabba ilaykum mina

Allahi warasoolihi wajihadin fee sabeelihi fatarabbasoo hatta
ya/tiya Allahu bi-amrihi waAllahu la yahdee alqawma
alfasiqeena

25. Laqad nasarakumu Allahu fee mawatina katheeratin wayawma
hunaynin itha 'jabatkum kathratukum falam tughni 'ankum shay-
an wadaqat 'alaykumu al-ardu bima rahubat thumma wallaytum
mudbireena

26. Thumma anzala Allahu sakeenatahu 'ala rasoolihi wa'ala
almu/mineena waanzala junoodan lam tarawha wa'aththaba
allatheena kafaroo wathalika jazao alkafireena

27. Thumma yatoobu Allahu min ba'di thalika 'ala man yashao
waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

28. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo innama almushrikoona najasun
fala yaqraboo almasjida alharama ba'da 'amihim hatha wa-in
khiftum 'aylatan fasawfa yughneekumu Allahu min fadlihi in
shaa inna Allaha 'aleemun hakeemun

29. Qatilo allatheena la yu/minoona biAllahi wala bialyawmi
al-akhiri wala yuharrimoona ma harama Allahu warasooluhu wala
yadeenoona deena alhaqqi mina allatheena ootoo alkitaba hatta
yu'too aljizyata 'an yadin wahum saghiroona

30. Waqalati alyahoodu 'uzayrun ibnu Allahi waqalati alnnasara
almaseehu ibnu Allahi thalika qawluhum bi-afwahihim yudahi-
oona qawla allatheena kafaroo min qablu qatalahumu Allahu anna
yu/fakoona

31. Ittakhathoo ahbarahum waruhbanahum arbaban min dooni
Allahi waalmaseeha ibna maryama wama omiroo illa liya'budoo
ilahan wahidan la ilaha illa huwa subhanahu 'amma yushrikoona

32. Yureedoona an yutfi-oo noora Allahi bi-afwahihim waya/ba
Allahu illa an yutimma noorahu walaw kariha alkafiroona

33. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi
liyuthhirahu 'ala alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona

34. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna katheeran mina al-ahbari
waalrruhbani laya/kuloona amwala alnnasi bialbatili
wayasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi waallatheena yaknizoona
alththahaba waalfiddata wala yunfiqoonaha fee sabeeli Allahi
fabashshirhum bi'athabin aleemin

35. Yawma yuhma 'alayha fee nari jahannama fatukwa biha
jibahuhum wajunoobuhum wathuhooruhum hatha ma kanaztum li-
anfusikum fathooqoo ma kuntum taknizoona

36. Inna 'iddata alshshuhoori 'inda Allahi ithna 'ashara shahran fee kitabi Allahi yawma khalafa alssamawati waal-arda minha arba'atun hurumun thalika alddeenu alqayyimu fala tathlimoo feehinna anfusakum waqatilo almushrikeena kaffatan kama yuqatiloanakum kaffatan wai'lamoo anna Allaha ma'a almuttaqeen**a**

37. Innama alnnasee-o ziyadatun fee alkufri yudallu bihi allatheena kafaroo yuhilloonahu 'aman wayuharrimoonahu 'aman liyuwati-oo 'iddata ma harrama Allahu fayuhilloo ma harrama Allahu zuyyina lahum soo-o a'malihim waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alkafireen**a**

38. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ma lakum itha qeela lakumu infiroo fee sabeeli Allahi iththaqaltum ila al-ardi aradeetum bialhayati alddunya mina al-akhirati fama mata'u alhayati alddunya fee al-akhirati illa qaleel**un**

39. Illa tanfiroo yu'aththibkum 'athaban aleeman wayastabdil qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroohu shay-an waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeer**un**

40. Illa tansuroohu faqad nasarahu Allahu ith akhrajahu allatheena kafaroo thaniya ithnayni ith huma fee alghari ith yaqoolu lisahibihi la tahzan inna Allaha ma'ana faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu 'alayhi waayyadahu bijunoodin lam tarawha waja'ala kalimata allatheena kafaroo alssufla wakalimatu Allahi hiya al'ulya waAllahu 'azeezun hakeem**un**

41. Infiroo khifafan wathiqalan wajahidoo bi-amwalikum waanfusikum fee sabeeli Allahi thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona**a**

42. Law kana 'aradan gareeban wasafaran qasidan laittaba'ooka walakin ba'udat 'alayhimu alshshuqqatu wasayahlifoon**a** biAllahi lawi istata'na lakharajna ma'akum yuhlikoon**a** anfusahum waAllahu ya'lamu innahum lakathiboona**a**

43. 'afa Allahu 'anka lima athinta lahum hatta yatabayyana laka allatheena sadaqoo wata'lama alkathibeena**a**

44. La yasta/thinuka allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri an yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihi**m** waAllahu 'aleemun bialmuttaqeen**a**

45. Innama yasta/thinuka allatheena la yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri wairtabat quloobuhum fahum fee raybihi**m** yataraddadoona**a**

46. Walaw aradoo alkhurooja laa'addoo lahu 'uddatan walakin kariha Allahu inbi'athahum fathabbatahum waqeela oq'udoo ma'a alqa'ideena
47. Law kharajoo feekum ma zadookum illa khabalan walaawda'oo khilalakum yabghoonakumu alfitnata wafeekum samma'oona lahum waAllahu 'aleemun bialththalimeena
48. Laqadi ibtaghawoo alfitnata min qablu waqallaboo laka al-omoora hatta jaa alhaqqu wathahara amru Allahi wahum karihoona
49. Waminhum man yaqoolu i/than lee wala taftinnee ala fee alfitnati saqatoo wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena
50. In tusibka hasanatum tasu/hum wa-in tusibka museebatun yaqooloo qad akhathna amrana min qablu wayatawallaw wahum farihoona
51. Qul lan yuseebana illa ma kataba Allahu lana huwa mawlana wa'ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona
52. Qul hal tarabbasoo bina illa ihda alhusnayayni wanahnu natarabbasu bikum an yuseebakumu Allahu bi'athabin min 'indihi aw bi-aydeena fatarabbasoo inna ma'akum mutarabbisoona
53. Qul anfiqoo taw'an aw karhan lan yutaqabbala minkum innakum kuntum qawman fasiqeena
54. Wama mana'ahum an tuqbala minhum nafaqatuhum illa annahum kafaroo biAllahi wabirasoolihi wala ya/toona alssalata illa wahum kusala wala yunfiqoona illa wahum karihoona
55. Fala tu'jibka amwaluhum wala awladuhum innama yureedu Allahu liyu'aththibahum biha fee alhayati alddunya watazhaga anfusuhum wahum kafiroona
56. Wayahlifoona biAllahi innahum laminkum wama hum minkum walakinnahum qawmun yafragoona
57. Law yajidoona maljaan aw magharatin aw muddakhalan lawallaw ilayhi wahum yajmahoona
58. Waminhum man yalmizuka fee alssadaqati fa-in o'too minha radoo wa-in lam yu'taw minha itha hum yaskhatoona
59. Walaw annahum radoo ma atahumu Allahu warasooluhu waqaloo hasbuna Allahu sayu/teena Allahu min fadlihi warasooluhu inna ila Allahi raghiboona
60. Innama alssadaqatu lilfuqara-i waalmasakeeni waal'amileena 'alayha waalmu-allafati quloobuhum wafee alrriqabi

waalgharimeena wafee sabeeli Allahi waibni alssabeeli
fareedan mina Allahi waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

61. Waminhumu allatheena yu/thoona alnnabiyya wayaqooloona
huwa othunun qul othunu khayrin lakum yu/minu biAllahi
wayu/minu lilmu/mineena warahmatun lillatheena amanoo minkum
waallatheena yu/thoona rasoola Allahi lahum 'athabun aleemun

62. Yahlifoona biAllahi lakum liyurdookum waAllahu warasooluhu
ahaqqu an yurdoohu in kanoo mu/mineena

63. Alam ya'lamoo annahu man yuhadidi Allaha warasoolahu
faanna lahu nara jahannama khalidan feeha thalika alkhizyu
al'atheemu

64. Yahtharu almunafiqoona an tunazzala 'alayhim sooratun
tunabbi-ohum bima fee quloobihim quli istahzi-oo inna Allaha
mukhrijun ma tahtharoona

65. Wala-in saaltahum layaqoolunna innama kunna nakhoodu
wanal'abu qul abiAllahi waayatihi warasoolihi kuntum tastahzi-
oona

66. La ta'tathiroo qad kafartum ba'da eemanikum in na'fu 'an
ta-ifatin minkum nu'aththib ta-ifatan bi-annahum kanoo
mujrimeena

67. Almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu ba'duhum min ba'din
ya/muroona bialmunkari wayanhawna 'ani alma'roofi wayaqbidoona
aydiyahum nasoo Allaha fanasiyahum inna almunafiqeena humu
alfasiqoona

68. Wa'ada Allahu almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalkuffara
nara jahannama khalideena feeha hiya hasbuhum wala'anahumu
Allahu walahum 'athabun muqeemun

69. Kaallatheena min qablikum kanoo ashadda minkum quwwatan
waakthara amwalan waawladan faistamta'oo bikhalaqihim
faistamta'tum bikhalaqikum kama istamta'a allatheena min
qablikum bikhalaqihim wakhudtum kaallathee khadoo ola-ika
habitat a'maluhum fee alddunya waal-akhirati waola-ika humu
alkhasiroona

70. Alam ya/tihim nabao allatheena min qablihim qawmi noohin
wa'adin wathamooda waqawmi ibraheema waas-habi madyana
waalmu/tafikati atat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana
Allahu liyathlimahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona

71. Waalmu/minoona waalmu/minatu ba'duhum awliyao ba'din
ya/muroona bialma'roofi wayanhawna 'ani almunkari wayuqeemoona

alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wayutee'oona Allaha warasoolahu
ola-ika sayarhamuhumu Allahu inna Allaha 'azeezun hakeemun

72. Wa'ada Allahu almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannatin tajree
min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wamasakina tayyibatan
fee jannati 'adnin waridwanun mina Allahi akbaru thalika huwa
alfawzu al'atheemu

73. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqeena
waoghluth 'alayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

74. Yahlifoona biAllahi ma qaloo walaqad qaloo kalimata
alkufri wakafaroo ba'da islamihim wahammoo bima lam yanaloo
wama naqamoo illa an aghnahumu Allahu warasooluhu min fadlihi
fa-in yatooboo yaku khayran lahum wa-in yatawallaw
yu'aththibhumu Allahu 'athaban aleeman fee alddunya waal-
akhirati wama lahum fee al-ardi min waliyyin wala naseerin

75. Waminhum man 'ahada Allaha la-in atana min fadlihi
lanassaddaqanna walanakoonanna mina alssaliheena

76. Falamma atahum min fadlihi bakhiloo bihi watawallaw wahum
mu'ridoona

77. Faa'qabahum nifaqan fee quloobihim ila yawmi yalqawnahu
bima akhlafoo Allaha ma wa'adoohu wabima kanoo yakthiboona

78. Alam ya'lamoo anna Allaha ya'lamu sirrahum wanaajwahum
waanna Allaha 'allamu alghuyoobi

79. Allatheena yalmizoonu almuttawwi'eena mina almu/mineena
fee alssadaqati waallatheena la yajidoona illa juhdam
fayaskharoonu minhum sakhira Allahu minhum walahum 'athabun
aleemun

80. Istaghfir lahum aw la tastaghfir lahum in tastaghfir lahum
sab'eena marratan falan yaghfira Allahu lahum thalika bi-
annahum kafaroo biAllahi warasoolihi waAllahu la yahdee
alqawma alfasiqeena

81. Fariha almukhallafoona bimaq'adihim khilafa rasooli Allahi
wakarihoo an yujahidoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihi fee sabeeli
Allahi waqaloo la tanfiroo fee alharri qul naru jahannama
ashaddu harran law kanoo yafqahoona

82. Falyadhakoo qaleelan walyabkoo katheeran jazaan bima kanoo
yaksiboona

83. Fa-in raja'aka Allahu ila ta-ifatin minhum faista/thanooka
lilkhurooji faqul lan takhrujoo ma'iya abadan wala tuqatiloo

ma'iyā 'aduwwan innakum radeetum bialqu'oodi awwala marratin
faoq'udoo ma'a alkhalifeena

84. Wala tusalli 'ala ahadin minhum mata abadan wala taqum
'ala qabrihi innahum kafaroo biAllahi warasoolihi wamatoo
wahum fasiqoona

85. Wala tu'jibka amwaluhum waawladuhum innama yureedu Allahu
an yu'aththibahum biha fee alddunya watazhaqa anfusuhum wahum
kafiroona

86. Wa-itha onzilat sooratun an aminoo biAllahi wajahidoo ma'a
rasoolihi ista/thanaka oloo alttawli minhum waqaloo tharna
nakun ma'a alqa'ideena

87. Radoo bi-an yakoonoo ma'a alkhawalifi watubi'a 'ala
quloobihim fahum la yafqahoona

88. Lakini alrrasoolu waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu jahadoo bi-
amwalihim waanfusihi waola-ika lahumu alkhayratu waola-ika
humu almuflihoona

89. a'adda Allahu lahum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu
kahalideena feeha thalika alfawzu al'atheemu

90. Wajaa almu'aththiroona mina al-a'rabi liyu/thana lahum
waqa'ada allatheena kathaboo Allaha warasoolahu sayuseebu
allatheena kafaroo minhum 'athabun aleemun

91. Laysa 'ala aldd'afa-i wala 'ala almarda wala 'ala
allatheena la yajidoona ma yunfiqoona harajun itha nasahoo
lillahi warasoolihi ma 'ala almuhsineena min sabeelin waAllahu
ghafoorun raheemun

92. Wala 'ala allatheena itha ma atawka litahmilahum qulta la
ajidu ma ahmilukum 'alayhi tawallaw waa'yunuhum tafeedu mina
alddam'i hazanan alla yajidoo ma yunfiqoona

93. Innama alssabeelu 'ala allatheena yasta/thinoonaka wahum
aghniyao radoo bi-an yakoonoo ma'a alkhawalifi wataba'a Allahu
'ala quloobihim fahum la ya'lamoona

94. Ya'tathiroona ilaykum itha raja'tum ilayhim qul la
ta'tathiroo lan nu/mina lakum qad nabbaana Allahu min
akhbarikum wasayara Allahu 'amalukum warasooluhu thumma
turaddoona ila 'alimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum
bima kuntum ta'maloona

95. Sayahlifoona biAllahi lakum itha inqalabtum ilayhim
litu'ridoo 'anhum faa'ridoo 'anhum innahum rijsun wama/wahum
jahannamu jazaan bima kanoo yaksiboona

96. Yahlifoona lakum litardaw 'anhum fa-in tardaw 'anhum fa-inna Allaha la yarda 'ani alqawmi alfasiqeena

97. Al-a'rabu ashaddu kufran wanifaqan waajdaru alla ya'lamoo hudooda ma anzala Allahu 'ala rasoolihi waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

98. Wamina al-a'rabi man yattakhhithu ma yunfiqu maghraman wayatarabbasu bikumu alddawa-ira 'alayhim da-iratu alssaw-i waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

99. Wamina al-a'rabi man yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhhiri wayattakhhithu ma yunfiqu qurubatin 'inda Allahi wasalawati alrrasooli ala innaha qurbatun lahum sayudkhiluhumu Allahu fee rahmatihi inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

100. Waalssabiqoona al-awwaloona mina almuhajireena waal-ansari waallatheena ittaba'oohum bi-ihsanin radiya Allahu 'anhum waradoo 'anhu waa'adda lahum jannatin tajree tahtaha al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu al'atheemu

101. Wamimman hawlakum mina al-a'rabi munafiqoona wamin ahli almadeenati maradoo 'ala alnnifaqi la ta'lamuhum nahnu na'lamuhum sanu'aththibuhum marratayni thumma yuraddoona ila 'athabin 'atheemin

102. Waakharoona i'tarafoo bithunoobihim khalatoo 'amalan salihan waakhara sayyi-an 'asa Allahu an yatooba 'alayhim inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

103. Khuth min amwalihim sadaqatan tutahhiruhum watuzakkeehim biha wasalli 'alayhim inna salataka sakanun lahum waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

104. Alam ya'lamoo anna Allaha huwa yaqbalu alttawbata 'an 'ibadihi waya/khuthu alssadaqati waanna Allaha huwa alttawwabu alrraheemu

105. Waquli i'maloo fasayara Allahu 'amalakum warasooluhu waalmu/minoona wasaturaddoona ila 'alimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloona

106. Waakharoona murjawna li-amri Allahi imma yu'aththibuhum wa-imma yatoobu 'alayhim waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

107. Waallatheena ittakhathoo masjidan diraran wakufran watafreeqan bayna almu/mineena wa-irsadan liman haraba Allaha warasoolahu min qablu walayahlifunna in aradna illa alhusna waAllahu yashhadu innahum lakathiboona

108. La taqum feehi abadan lamasjidun ossisa 'ala alttaqwa min awwali yawmin ahaqqu an taqooma feehi feehi rijalun yuhibboona an yatatahharoo waAllahu yuhibbu almuttahhireena

109. Afaman assasa bunyanahu 'ala taqwa mina Allahi waridwanin khayrun am man assasa bunyanahu 'ala shafa jurufin harin fainhara bihi fee nari jahannama waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

110. La yazalu bunyanuhumu allathee banaw reebatan fee quloobihim illa an taqatta'a quloobuhum waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

111. Inna Allaha ishtara mina almu/mineena anfusahum waamwalahum bi-anna lahumu aljannata yuqatiloona fee sabeeli Allahi fayaqtuloona wayuqtaloona wa'dan 'alayhi haqqan fee alttawrati waal-injeeli waalqur-ani waman awfa bi'ahdihi mina Allahi faistabshiroo bibay'ikumu allathee baya'tum bihi wathalika huwa alfawzu al'atheemu

112. Altta-iboona al'abidoona alhamidoona alssa-ihoona alrraki'oona alssajidoona al-amiroona bialma'roofi waalnnahoona 'ani almunkari waalhafithoona lihudoodi Allahi wabashshiri almu/mineena

113. Ma kana lilnnabiyyi waallatheena amanoo an yastaghfiroo lilmushrikeena walaw kanoo olee qurba min ba'di ma tabayyana lahum annahum as-habu aljaheemi

114. Wama kana istighfaru ibraheema li-abeehi illa 'an maw'idatin wa'adaha iyyahu falamma tabayyana lahu annahu 'aduwwun lillahi tabarraa minhu inna ibraheema laawwahun haleemun

115. Wama kana Allahu liyudilla qawman ba'da ith hadahum hatta yubayyina lahum ma yattaqoona inna Allaha bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

116. Inna Allaha lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuhyee wayumeetu wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

117. Laqad taba Allahu 'ala alnnabiyyi waalmuhajireena waal-ansari allatheena ittaba'oohu fee sa'ati al'usrati min ba'di ma kada yazeeghu quloobu fareeqin minhum thumma taba 'alayhim innahu bihim raoofun raheemu

118. Wa'ala alththalathati allatheena khullifoo hatta itha daqat 'alayhimu al-ardu bima rahubat wadaqat 'alayhim anfusuhum wathannoo an la maljaa mina Allahi illa ilayhi

thumma taba 'alayhim liyatooboo inna Allaha huwa alttawwabu
alrraheemu

119. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha wakoonoo ma'a
alssadiqeena

120. Ma kana li-ahli almadeenati waman hawlahum mina al-a'rabi
an yatakhallafoo 'an rasooli Allahi wala yarghaboo bi-
anfusihim 'an nafsihi thalika bi-annahum la yuseebuhum thamaon
wala nasabun wala makhmasatun fee sabeeli Allahi wala yataoona
mawti-an yagheethu alkuffara wala yanaloona min 'aduwwin
naylan illa kutiba lahum bihi 'amalun salihun inna Allaha la
yudee'u ajra almuhsineena

121. Wala yunfiqoona nafaqatan sagheeratan wala kabeeratan
wala yaqta'oona wadiyan illa kutiba lahum liyajziyahumu Allahu
ahsana ma kanoo ya'maloona

122. Wama kana almu/minoona liyanfiroo kaffatan falawla nafara
min kulli firqatin minhum ta-ifatun liyatafaqqahoo fee
alddeeni waliyunthiroo qawmahum itha raja'oo ilayhim
la'allahum yahtharoona

123. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qatiloo allatheena yaloonakum
mina alkuffari walyajidoo feekum ghilthatan wai'lamoo anna
Allaha ma'a almuttaqeena

124. Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratun faminhum man yaqoolu ayyukum
zadat-hu hathihi eemanan faamma allatheena amanoo fazadat-hum
eemanan wahum yastabshiroona

125. Waamma allatheena fee quloobihim maradun fazadat-hum
rijsan ila rijsihim wamatoo wahum kafiroona

126. Awa la yarawna annahum yuftanoona fee kulli 'amin
marratan aw marratayni thumma la yatooboona wala hum
yaththakkaroona

127. Wa-itha ma onzilat sooratun nathara ba'duhum ila ba'din
hal yarakum min ahadin thumma insarafoo sarafa Allahu
quloobahum bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

128. Laqad jaakum rasoolun min anfusikum 'azeezun 'alayhi ma
'anittum hareesun 'alaykum bialmu/mineena raoofun raheemun

129. Fa-in tawallaw faqul hasbiya Allahu la ilaha illa huwa
'alayhi tawakkaltu wahuwa rabbu al'arshi al'atheemi

Sourate Yunus (10)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi

2. Akana lilnnasi 'ajaban an awhayna ila rajulin minhum an anthiri alnnasa wabashshiri allatheena amanoo anna lahum qadama sidqin 'inda rabbihim qala alkafiroona inna hatha lasahirun mubeenun

3. Inna rabbakumu Allahu allathee khalafa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi yudabbiru al-amra ma min shafee'in illa min ba'di ithnihi thalikumu Allahu rabbukum fao'budoohu afala tathakkarona

4. Ilayhi marji'ukum jamee'an wa'da Allahi haqqan innahu yabda alkhalaqa thumma yu'eeduhu liyajziya allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati bialqisti waallatheena kafaroo lahum sharabun min hameemin wa'athabun aleemun bima kanoo yakfuroona

5. Huwa allathee ja'ala alshshamsa diyaan waalqamara nooran waqaddarahu manazila lita'lamoo 'adada alssineena waalhisaba ma khalafa Allahu thalika illa bialhaqqi yufassilu al-ayati liqawmin ya'lamoona

6. Inna fee ikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari wama khalafa Allahu fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin liqawmin yattaqona

7. Inna allatheena la yarjoona liqaana waradoo bialhayati alddunya waitmaannoo biha waallatheena hum 'an ayatina ghafilona

8. Ola-ika ma/wahumu alnnaru bima kanoo yaksiboona

9. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati yahdeehim rabbuhum bi-eemanihim tajree min tahtihimu al-anharu fee jannati alnna'eemi

10. Da'wahum feeha subhanaka allahumma watahiyyatuhum feeha salamun waakhiru da'wahum ani alhamdu lillahi rabbi al'alameena

11. Walaw yu'ajjilu Allahu lilnnasi alshsharra isti'jalahum bialkhayri laqudiya ilayhim ajaluhum fanatharu allatheena la yarjoona liqaana fee tughyanihim ya'mahoona

12. Wa-itha massa al-insana alddurru da'ana lijanbihi aw qa'idan aw qa-iman falamma kashafna 'anhu durrahu marra kaan lam yad'una ila durrin massahu kathalika zuyyina lilmusrifeena ma kanoo ya'maloona

13. Walaqad ahlakna alquroona min qablikum lamma thalamoo wajaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati wama kanoo liyu/minoo kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeena

14. Thumma ja'alnakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi min ba'dihim linanthura kayfa ta'maloona

15. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena
la yarjoona liqaana i/ti biqur-anin ghayri hatha aw baddilhu
qul ma yakoonu lee an obaddilahu min tilqa-i nafsee in
attabi'u illa ma yooha ilayya innee akhafu in 'asaytu rabbee
'athaba yawmin 'atheemin
16. Qul law shaa Allahu ma talawtuhu 'alaykum wala adrukum
bihi faqad labithtu feekum 'umuran min qablihi afala
ta'qiloona
17. Faman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban aw
kaththaba bi-ayatihi innahu la yuflihu almujrimoona
18. Waya'budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhum wala
yanfa'uhum wayaqooloona haola-i shufa'aona 'inda Allahi qul
atunabbi-oona Allaha bima la ya'lamu fee alssamawati wala fee
al-ardi subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yushrikoona
19. Wama kana alnnasu illa ommatan wahidatan faikhtalafoo
walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum feema
feehi yakhtalifoona
20. Wayaqooloona lawla onzila 'alayhi ayatun min rabbihi faqul
innama alghaybu lillahi faintathiroo innee ma'akum mina
almuntathireena
21. Wa-itha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan min ba'di darraa massat-
hum itha lahum makrun fee ayatina quli Allahu asra'u makran
inna rusulana yaktuboona ma tamkuroona
22. Huwa allatheee yusayyirukum fee albarri waalbahri hatta
itha kuntum fee alfulki wajarayna bihim bireehin tayyibatin
wafarihoo biha jaat-ha reehun 'asifun wajaahumu almawju min
kulli makanin wathannoo annahum oheeta bihim da'awoo Allaha
mukhliseena lahu alddeena la-in anjaytana min hathihi
lanakoonanna mina alshshakireena
23. Falamma anjahum itha hum yabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri
alhaqqi ya ayyuha alnnasu innama baghyukum 'ala anfusikum
mata'a alhayati alddunya thumma ilayna marji'ukum fanunabbi-
okum bima kuntum ta'maloona
24. Innama mathalu alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu mina
alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi mimma ya/kulu
alnnasu waal-an'amu hatta itha akhathati al-ardu zukhrufaha
waizzayyanat wathanna ahluha annahum qadiroona 'alayha ataha
amruna laylan aw naharan faja'alnaha haseedan kaan lam taghna
bial-amsi kathalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin yatafakkaroona
25. WaAllahu yad'oo ila dari alssalami wayahdee man yashao ila
siratin mustaqeemin
26. Lillatheena ahsanoo alhusna waziyadatun wala yarhaqu
wujoohahum qatarun wala thillatun ola-ika as-habu aljannati
hum feeha khalidoona
27. Waallatheena kasaboo alssayyi-ati jazao sayyi-atin
bimithliha watarhaqum thillatun ma lahum mina Allahi min

'asimin kaannama oghshiyat wujoohum qita'an mina allayli
muthliman ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

28. Wayawma nahshuruhum jamee'an thumma naqoolu lillatheena
ashrakoo makanakum antum washurakaokum fazayyalna baynahum
waqala shurakaohum ma kuntum iyyana ta'budoona

29. Fakafa biAllahi shaheedan baynana wabaynakum in kunna 'an
'ibadatikum laghafileena

30. Hunalika tabloo kullu nafsin ma aslafat waruddoo ila
Allahi mawlahumu alhaqqi wadalla 'anhum ma kanoo yaftarona

31. Qul man yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi amman yamliku
alssam'a waal-absara waman yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti
wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi waman yudabbiru al-amra
fasayaqooloona Allahu faqul afala tattaqoona

32. Fathalikumu Allahu rabbukum alhaqqu famatha ba'da alhaqqi
illa alddalalu faanna tusrafoona

33. Kathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika 'ala allatheena fasaqoo
annahum la yu/minoona

34. Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yabdao alkhalqa thumma
yu'eeduhu quli Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu faanna
tu/fakoona

35. Qul hal min shuraka-ikum man yahdee ila alhaqqi quli
Allahu yahdee lilhaqqi afaman yahdee ila alhaqqi ahaqqu an
yuttaba'a amman la yahiddee illa an yuhda fama lakum kayfa
tahkumoona

36. Wama yattabi'u aktharuhum illa thannan inna alththanna la
yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an inna Allaha 'aleemun bima
yaf'aloona

37. Wama kana hatha alqur-anu an yuftara min dooni Allahi
walakin tasdeeqa allathee bayna yadayhi watafseela alkitab la
rayba feehee min rabbi al'alameena

38. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too bisooratin mithlihi
waod'oo mani istata'tum min dooni Allahi in kuntum sadiqeena

39. Bal kaththaboo bima lam yuheetoo bi'ilmihi walamma
ya/tihim ta/weeluhu kathalika kaththaba allatheena min
qablihim faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu alththalimeena

40. Waminhum man yu/minu bihi waminhum man la yu/minu bihi
warabbuka a'lamu bialmufsideena

41. Wa-in kaththabooka faqul lee 'amalee walakum 'amalukum
antum baree-oona mimma a'malu waana baree-on mimma ta'maloona

42. Waminhum man yastami'oona ilayka afaanta tusmi'u alssumma
walaw kanoo la ya'qiloona

43. Waminhum man yanthuru ilayka afaanta tahdee al'umya walaw
kanoo la yubsiroona

44. Inna Allaha la yathlimu alnnasa shay-an walakinna alnnasa
anfusahum yathlimoona

45. Wayawma yahshuruhum kaan lam yalbathoo illa sa'atan mina alnnahari yata'arafoona baynahum qad khasira allatheena kaththaboo biliqa-i Allahi wama kanoo muhtadeena
46. Wa-imma nuriyannaka ba'da allathee na'iduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna marji'uhum thumma Allahu shaheedun 'ala ma yaf'aloona
47. Walikulli ommatin rasoolun fa-itha jaa rasooluhum qudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlamoonaa
48. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeena
49. Qul la amliku linafsee darran wala naf'an illa ma shaa Allahu likulli ommatin ajalun itha jaa ajaluhum fala yasta/khiroona sa'atan wala yastaqdimoonaa
50. Qul araaytum in atakum 'athabuhu bayatan aw naharan matha yasta'jilu minhu almujrimoonaa
51. Athumma itha ma waqa'a amantum bihi al-ana waqad kuntum bihi tasta'jiloonaa
52. Thumma qeela lillatheena thalamoo thoogoo 'athaba alkhuldi hal tujzawna illa bima kuntum taksiboona
53. Wayastanbi-oonaka ahaqqun huwa qul ee warabee innahu lahaqqun wama antum bimu'jizeena
54. Walaw anna likulli nafsin thalamat ma fee al-ardi laiftadat bihi waasarroo alnnadamata lamma raawoo al'athaba waqudiya baynahum bialqisti wahum la yuthlamoonaa
55. Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi ala inna wa'da Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoona
56. Huwa yuhyee wayumeetu wa-ilayhi turja'oonaa
57. Ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaatkum maw'ithatun min rabbikum washifaon lima fee alssudoori wahudan warahmatun lilum/mineena
58. Qul bifadli Allahi wabirahmatihi fabithalika falyafrahoo huwa khayrun mimma yajma'oonaa
59. Qul araaytum ma anzala Allahu lakum min rizqin faja'altum minhu haraman wahalalan qul allahu athina lakum am 'ala Allahi taftaroonaa
60. Wama thannu allatheena yaftaroonaa 'ala Allahi alkathiba yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha lathoo fadlin 'ala alnnasi walakinna aktharahum la yashkuroona
61. Wama takoonu fee sha/nin wama tatloo minhu min qur-anin wala ta'maloona min 'amalin illa kunna 'alaykum shuhoodan ith tufeedoonaa feehee wama ya'zubu 'an rabbika min mithqali tharratin fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i wala asghara min thalika wala akbara illa fee kitabin mubeenun
62. Ala inna awliyaa Allahi la khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona
63. Allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoonaa

64. Lahumu albushra fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati la tabdeela likalimati Allahi thalika huwa alfawzu al'atheemu
65. Wala yahzunka qawluhum inna al'izzata lillahi jamee'an huwa alssamee'u al'aleemu
66. Ala inna lillahi man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi wama yattabi'u allatheena yad'oona min dooni Allahi shurakaa in yattabi'oona illa alththanna wa-in hum illa yakhrusoonaa
67. Huwa allathee ja'ala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehee waalnnahara mubsiran inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasma'oona
68. Qaloo ittakhatha Allahu waladan subhanahu huwa alghaniyyu lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi in 'indakum min sultanin bihatha ataqooloona 'ala Allahi ma la ta'lamoona
69. Qul inna allatheena yaftaroonaa 'ala Allahi alkathiba la yuflihoona
70. Mata'un fee alddunya thumma ilayna marji'uhum thumma nutheequumu al'athaba alshshadeeda bima kanoo yakfuroona
71. Waotlu 'alayhim nabaa noohin ith qala liqawmihi ya qawmi in kana kabura 'alaykum maqamee watathkeeree bi-ayati Allahi fa'ala Allahi tawakkaltu faajmi'oo amrakum washurakaakum thumma la yakun amrukum 'alaykum ghummatan thumma iqdoo ilayya wala tunthirooni
72. Fa-in tawallaytum fama saaltukum min ajrin in ajriya illa 'ala Allahi waomirtu an akoona mina almuslimeena
73. Fakaththaboohu fanajjaynahu waman ma'ahu fee alfulki waja'alnahum khala-ifa waaghraqna allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu almunthareena
74. Thumma ba'athna min ba'dihi rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum bialbayyinati fama kanoo liyu/minoo bima kaththaboo bihi min qablu kathalika natba'u 'ala quloobi almu'tadeena
75. Thumma ba'athna min ba'dihim moosa waharoona ila fir'awna wamala-ih bi-ayatina faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman mujrimeena
76. Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min 'indina qaloo inna hatha lasihrun mubeenun
77. Qala moosa ataqooloona lilhaqqi lamma jaakum asihrun hatha wala yuflihu alssahiroona
78. Qaloo aji/tana litalfitana 'amma wajadna 'alayhi abaana watakoona lakuma alkibriyao fee al-ardi wama nahnu lakuma bimu/mineena
79. Waqala fir'awnu i/toonee bikulli sahirin 'aleemin
80. Falamma jaa alssaharatu qala lahum moosa alqoo ma antum mulqoona
81. Falamma alqaw qala moosa ma ji/tum bihi alssihru inna Allaha sayubtiluhu inna Allaha la yuslihu 'amala almufsideena

82. Wayuhiqqu Allahu alhaqqa bikalimatihi walaw kariha
almujrimona
83. Fama amana limoosa illa thurriyyatun min qawmihi 'ala
khawfin min fir'awna wamala-ihim an yaftinahum wa-inna
fir'awna la'alin fee al-ardi wa-innahu lamina almusrifena
84. Waqala moosa ya qawmi in kuntum amantum biAllahi fa'alayhi
tawakkaloo in kuntum muslimena
85. Faqaloo 'ala Allahi tawakkalna rabbana la taj'alna
fitnatan lilqawmi alththalimena
86. Wanajjina birahmatika mina alqawmi alkafirena
87. Waawhayna ila moosa waakheehi an tabawwaa liqawmikuma
bimisra buyootan waij'aloo buyootakum qiblatan waageemoo
alssalata wabashshiri almu/minena
88. Waqala moosa rabbana innaka atayta fir'awna wamalaahu
zeenatan waamwalan fee alhayati alddunya rabbana liyudilloo
'an sabeelika rabbana itmis 'ala amwalihim waoshdud 'ala
quloobihim fala yu/minoo hatta yarawoo al'athaba al-aleema
89. Qala qad ojeebat da'watukuma faistageema wala tattabi'anni
sabeela allathena la ya'lamona
90. Wajawazna bibanee isra-eela albahra faatba'ahum fir'awnu
wajunooduhu baghyan wa'adwan hatta itha adrakahu algharaqu
qala amantu annahu la ilaha illa allathee amanat bihi banoo
isra-eela waana mina almuslimena
91. Al-ana waqad 'asayta qablu wakunta mina almufsidena
92. Faalyawma nunajjeeka bibadanika litakoona liman khalfaka
ayatan wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi 'an ayatina laghafilona
93. Walaqad bawwa/na banee isra-eela mubawwaa sidqin
warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati fama ikhtalafoo hatta jaahumu
al'ilmu inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema
kanoo feehi yakhtalifona
94. Fa-in kunta fee shakkin mimma anzalna ilayka fais-ali
allathena yaqraona alkitaba min qablika laqad jaaka alhaqqu
min rabbika fala takoonanna mina almumtarena
95. Wala takoonanna mina allathena kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi
fatakoona mina alkhasirena
96. Inna allatheena haqqat 'alayhim kalimatu rabbika la
yu/minona
97. Walaw jaat-hum kullu ayatin hatta yarawoo al'athaba al-
aleema
98. Falawla kanat qaryatun amanat fanafa'aha eemanuha illa
qawma yoonusa lamma amanoo kashafna 'anhum 'athaba alkhizyi
fee alhayati alddunya wamatta'nahum ila heenin
99. Walaw shaa rabbuka laamana man fee al-ardi kulluhum
jamee'an afaanta tukrihu alnnasa hatta yakoonoo mu/minena

100. Wama kana linafsin an tu/mina illa bi-ithni Allahi
wayaj'alu alrrijsa 'ala allatheena la ya'qiloona
101. Quli onthuroo matha fee alssamawati waal-ardi wama
tughnee al-ayatu waalnnuthuru 'an qawmin la yu/minoona
102. Fahal yantathiroona illa mithla ayyami allatheena khalaw
min qablihim qul faintathiroo innnee ma'akum mina
almuntathireena
103. Thumma nunajjee rusulana waallatheena amanoo kathalika
haqqan 'alayna nunjee almu/mineena
104. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu in kuntum fee shakkin min deene
fala a'budu allatheena ta'budoona min dooni Allahi walakin
a'budu Allaha allathee yatawaffakum waomirtu an akoona mina
almu/mineena
105. Waan aqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan wala takoonanna mina
almushrikeena
106. Wala tad'u min dooni Allahi ma la yanfa'uka wala
yadurruka fa-in fa'alta fa-innaka ithan mina alththalimeena
107. Wa-in yamsaska Allahu bidurrin fala kashifa lahu illa
huwa wa-in yuridka bikhayrin fala radda lifadlihi yuseebu bihi
man yashao min 'ibadihi wahuwa alghafooru alrraheemu
108. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu qad jaakumu alhaqqu min rabbikum
famani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-
innama yadillu 'alayha wama ana 'alaykum biwakeelin
109. Waittabi' ma yooha ilayka waisbir hatta yahkuma Allahu
wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

Sourate Hud (11)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra kitabun ohkimat ayatuhu thumma fussilat min
ladun hakeemin khabeerin

2. Alla ta'budoo illa Allaha innanee lakum minhu natheerun
wabasheerun

3. Waani istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi yumatti'kum
mata'an hasanan ila ajalin musamman wayu/ti kulla thee fadlin
fadlhu wa-in tawallaw fa-innee akhafu 'alaykum 'athaba yawmin
kabeerin

4. Ila Allahi marji'ukum wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

5. Ala innahum yathnoona sudorahum liyastakhfoo minhu ala
heena yastaghshoona thiyabhum ya'lamu ma yusirroona wama
yu'linoona innahu 'aleemun bithati alssudori

6. Wama min dabbatin fee al-ardi illa 'ala Allahi rizquha
waya'lamu mustaqarraha wamustawda'aha kullun fee kitabin
mubeenin

7. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati
ayyamin wakana 'arshuhu 'ala alma-i liyabluwakum ayyukum
ahsanu 'amalan wala-in qulta innakum mab'oothoona min ba'di
almawti layaqoolanna allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa sihrun
mubeenun

8. Wala-in akhkharna 'anhumu al'athaba ila ommatin ma'doodatin
layaqoolunna ma yahbisuhu ala yawma ya/teehim laysa masroofan
'anhum wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

9. Wala-in athaqna al-insana minna rahmatan thumma naza'naha
minhu innahu layaoosun kafoorun

10. Wala-in athaqnahu na'ma ba'da darraa massat-hu
layaqoolanna thahaba alssayyi-atu 'annee innahu lafarihun
fakhoorun

11. Illa allatheena sabaroo wa'amiloo alssalihati ola-ika
lahum maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun

12. Fala'allaka tarikun ba'da ma yooha ilayka wada-iqun bihi
sadruka an yaqooloo lawla onzila 'alayhi kanzun aw jaa ma'ahu
malakun innama anta natheerun waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in
wakeelun

13. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul fa/too bi'ashri suwarin
mithlihi muftarayatin waod'oo mani istata'tum min dooni Allahi
in kuntum sadiqeena

14. Fa-illam yastajeeboo lakum fai'lamoo annama onzila bi'ilmi
Allahi waan la ilaha illa huwa fahal antum muslimoona

15. Man kana yureedu alhayata alddunya wazeenataha nuwaffi
ilayhim a'malahum feeha wahum feeha la yubkhasoona

16. Ola-ika allatheena laysa lahum fee al-akhirati illa
alnnaru wahabita ma sana'oo feeha wabatilun ma kanoo
ya'maloona

17. Afaman kana 'ala bayyinat min rabbihi wayatloohu
shahidun minhu wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman warahmatan
ola-ika yu/minoona bihi waman yakfur bihi mina al-ahzabi
faalnnaru maw'iduhu fala taku fee miryatin minhu innahu
alhaqqu min rabbika walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona

18. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban ola-ika
yu'radoona 'ala rabbihim wayaqoolu al-ashhadu haola-i
allatheena kathaboo 'ala rabbihim ala la'natu Allahi 'ala
alththalimeena

19. Allatheena yasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha
'iwajan wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

20. Ola-ika lam yakoonoo mu'jizeena fee al-ardi wama kana
lahum min dooni Allahi min awliyaa yuda'afu lahumu al'athabu
ma kanoo yastatee'oona alssam'a wama kanoo yubsiroona

21. Ola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum wadalla 'anhum ma
kanoo yaftaroon

22. La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroona

23. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati waakhabatoo
ila rabbihim ola-ika as-habu aljannati hum feeha khalidoona

24. Mathalu alfareeqayni kaal-a'ma waal-asammi waalbaseeri
waalssamee'i hal yastawiyani mathalan afala tathakkaroon

25. Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi innee lakum natheerun
mubeenun

26. An la ta'budoo illa Allaha innee akhafu 'alaykum 'athaba
yawmin aleemin

27. Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma naraka
illa basharan mithlana wama naraka ittaba'aka illa allatheena

Coran Phonétique

hum arathiluna badiya alrra/yi wama nara lakum 'alayna min
fadlin bal nathunnukum kathibeena

28. Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu 'ala bayyinat in min rabbee
waatanee rahmatan min 'indihi fa'ummiyat 'alaykum
anulzimukumooaha waantum laha karihoona

29. Waya qawmi la as-alukum 'alayhi malan in ajriya illa 'ala
Allahi wama ana bitaridi allatheena amanoo innahum mulaqoo
rabbihim walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloona

30. Waya qawmi man yangsurunee mina Allahi in taradtuhum afala
tathakkaroona

31. Wala aqoolu lakum 'indee khaza-inu Allahi wala a'lamu
alghayba wala aqoolu innee malakun wala aqoolu lillatheena
tazdaree a'yunukum lan yu/tiyahumu Allahu khayran Allahu
a'lamu bima fee anfusihim innee ithan lamina alththalimeena

32. Qaloo ya noohu qad jadaltana faaktharta jidalana fa/tina
bima ta'iduna in kunta mina alssadiqeena

33. Qala innama ya/teekum bihi Allahu in shaa wama antum
bimu'jizeena

34. Wala yanfa'ukum nushee in aradt an ansaha lakum in kana
Allahu yureedu an yughwiyakum huwa rabbukum wa-ilayhi
turja'oon

35. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytuhu fa'alayya
ijramee waana baree-on mimma tujrimoona

36. Waoohiya ila noohin annahu lan yu/mina min qawmika illa
man qad amana fala tabta-is bima kanoo yaf'aloona

37. Waisna'i alfulka bi-a'yunina wawahyina wala tukhatibnee
fee allatheena thalamoo innahum mughraqoona

38. Wayasna'u alfulka wakullama marra 'alayhi malaon min
qawmihi sakhiroo minhu qala in taskharoo minna fa-inna
naskharu minkum kama taskharoona

39. Fasawfa ta'lamoona man ya/teehee 'athabun yukhzeehi
wayahillu 'alayhi 'athabun muqeemun

40. Hatta itha jaa amruna wafara alttannooru qulna ihmil feehee
min kullin zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa 'alayhi
alqawlu waman amana wama amana ma'ahu illa qaleelun

41. Waqala irkaboo feehee bismi Allahi majraha wamursaha inna
rabbee laghafoorun raheemun

42. Wahiya tajree bihim fee mawjin kaaljibali wanada noohunu
ibnahu wakana fee ma'zilin ya bunayya irkab ma'ana wala takun
ma'a alkafireena

43. Qala saawee ila jabalin ya'simune minalma-i qala la
'asima alyawma min amri Allahi illa man rahima wahala
baynahuma almawju fakana minalmughraqeena

44. Waqeela ya ardu ibla'ee maaki waya samao aqli'ee wagheeda
almao waqudiya al-amru waistawat 'ala aljoodiyyi waqeela
bu'dan lilqawmi alththalimeena

45. Wanada noohun rabbahu faqala rabbi inna ibnee min ahlee
wa-inna wa'daka alhaqqu waanta ahkamu alhakimeena

46. Qala ya noohu innahu laysa min ahlika innahu 'amalun
ghayru salihin fala tas-alni ma laysa laka bihi 'ilmun innee
a'ithuka an takoona minaljahileena

47. Qala rabbi innee a'oothu bika an as-alaka ma laysa lee
bihi 'ilmun wa-illa taghfir lee watarhamnee akun minalhasireena

48. Qeela ya noohu ihbit bisalamin minna wabarakatin 'alayka
wa'ala omamin mimman ma'aka waomamun sanumatti'uhum thumma
yamassuhum minna 'athabun aleemun

49. Tilka min anba-i alghaybi nooheeha ilayka ma kunta
ta'lamuha anta wala qawmuka min qabli hatha faisbir inna
al'aqibata lilmuttaqeena

50. Wa-ila 'adin akhahum hoodan qala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha
ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu in antum illa muftaroona

51. Ya qawmi la as-alukum 'alayhi ajran in ajriya illa 'ala
allathee fataranee afala ta'qiloona

52. Waya qawmi istaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi
yursili alssamaa 'alaykum midraran wayazidkum quwwatan ila
quwwatikum wala tatawallaw mujrimeena

53. Qaloo ya hoodu ma ji/tana bibayyinatin wama nahnu
bitarikee alihatina 'an qawlika wama nahnu laka bimu/mineena

54. In naqoolu illa i'taraka ba'du alihatina bisoo-in qala
innee oshhidu Allaha waishhadoo annee baree-on mimma
tushrikoona

55. Min doonihi fakeedoonee jamee'an thumma la tunthirooni

56. Innee tawakkaltu 'ala Allahi rabbee warabbikum ma min dabbatin illa huwa akhithun binasiyatiha inna rabbee 'ala siratin mustaqeemin

57. Fa-in tawallaw faqad ablaghtukum ma orsiltu bihi ilaykum wayastakhlifu rabbee qawman ghayrakum wala tadurroonahu shayan inna rabbee 'ala kulli shay-in hafeethun

58. Walamma jaa amruna najjayna hoodan waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu birahmatin minna wanajjaynahum min 'athabin ghaleethin

59. Watilka 'adun jahadoo bi-ayati rabbihim wa'asaw rusulahu waittaba'oo amra kulli jabbarin 'aneedin

60. Waotbi'oo fee hathihi alddunya la'natan wayawma alqiyamati ala inna 'adan kafaroo rabbahum ala bu'dan li'adin qawmi hoodin

61. Wa-ila thamooda akhahum salihan qala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu huwa anshaakum mina al-ardi waista'marakum feeha faistaghfiroohu thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee gareebun mujeebun

62. Qaloo ya salihu qad kunta feena marjuwwan qabla hatha atanhana an na'buda ma ya'budu abaona wa-innana lafee shakkin mimma tad'oona ilayhi mureebun

63. Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu 'ala bayyinatin min rabbee waatanee minhu rahmatan faman yansurune mina Allahi in 'asaytuhu fama tazeedoonanee ghayra takhseerin

64. Waya qawmi hathihi naqatu Allahi lakum ayatan fatharooha ta/kul fee ardi Allahi wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum 'athabun gareebun

65. Fa'aqarooha faqala tamatta'oo fee darikum thalathata ayyamin thalika wa'dun ghayru makthoobin

66. Falamma jaa amruna najjayna salihan waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu birahmatin minna wamin khizyi yawmi-ithin inna rabbaka huwa alqawiyyu al'azeezu

67. Waakhatha allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeena

68. Kaan lam yaghnaw feeha ala inna thamooda kafaroo rabbahum ala bu'dan lithamooda

69. Walaqad jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo salaman qala salamun fama labitha an jaa bi'ijlin haneethin

70. Falamma raa aydiyahum la tasilu ilayhi nakirahum waawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo la takhaf inna orsilna ila qawmi lootin

71. Waimraatuhu qa-imatun fadahikat fabashsharnaha bi-ishaga wamin wara-i ishaga ya'qooba

72. Qalat ya waylata aalidu waana 'ajoozun wahatha ba'lee shaykhan inna hatha lashay-on 'ajeebun

73. Qaloo ata'jabeena min amri Allahi rahmatu Allahi wabarakatuhu 'alaykum ahla albayti innahu hameedun majeedun

74. Falamma thahaba 'an ibraheema alrraw'u wajaat-hu albushra yujadiluna fee qawmi lootin

75. Inna ibraheema lahaleemun awwahun muneebun

76. Ya ibraheemu a'rid 'an hatha innahu qad jaa amru rabbika wa-innahum ateehim 'athabun ghayru mardoodin

77. Walamma jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim thar'an waqala hatha yawmun 'aseebun

78. Wajaahu qawmuhu yuhra'ona ilayhi wamin qablu kanoo ya'maloona alssayyi-ati qala ya qawmi haola-i banatee hunna atharu lakum faittaqoo Allaha wala tukhzooni fee dayfee alaysa minkum rajulun rasheedun

79. Qaloo laqad 'alimta ma lana fee banatika min haqqin wa-innaka lata'lamu ma nureedu

80. Qala law anna lee bikum quwwatan aw awee ila ruknin shadeedin

81. Qaloo ya lootu inna rusulu rabbika lan yasiloo ilayka faasri bi-ahlika biqit'in mina allayli wala yaltafit minkum ahadun illa imraataka innahu museebuha ma asabahum inna maw'idahumu alssubhu alaysa alssubhu biqareebin

82. Falamma jaa amruna ja'alna 'aliyaha safilaha waamtarna 'alayha hijaratan min sijjeelin mandoodin

83. Musawwamatan 'inda rabbika wama hiya mina alththalimeena biba'eedin

84. Wa-ila madyana akhahum shu'ayban qala ya qawmi o'budoo Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu wala tanqusoo almikyala waalmeezana innee arakum bikhayrin wa-innee akhafu 'alaykum 'athaba yawmin muheetin

85. Waya qawmi awfoo almikyala waalmeezana bialqisti wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala ta'thaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

86. Baqiyyatu Allahi khayrun lakum in kuntum mu/mineena wama ana 'alaykum bihafeethin

87. Qaloo ya shu'aybu asalatuka ta/muruka an natruka ma ya'budu abaona aw an naf'ala fee amwalina ma nashao innaka laanta alhaleemu alrrasheedu

88. Qala ya qawmi araaytum in kuntu 'ala bayyinat in min rabbee warazaqanee minhu rizqan hasanan wama oreedu an okhalifakum ila ma anhakum 'anhu in oreedu illa al-islaha ma istata'tu wama tawfeegee illa biAllahi 'alayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi oneebu

89. Waya qawmi la yajrimannakum shiqaqee an yuseebakum mithlu ma asaba qawma noohin aw qawma hoodin aw qawma salihin wama qawmu lootin minkum biba'eedin

90. Waistaghfiroo rabbakum thumma tooboo ilayhi inna rabbee raheemun wadoodun

91. Qaloo ya shu'aybu ma nafqahu katheeran mimma taqoolu wa-inna lanaraka feena da'eefan walawla rahtuka larajamnaka wama anta 'alayna bi'azeezin

92. Qala ya qawmi arahtee a'azzu 'alaykum mina Allahi waittakhathumoo hu waraakum thihriyyan inna rabbee bima ta'maloonā muheetun

93. Waya qawmi i'maloo 'ala makanatikum innee 'amilun sawfa ta'lamoona man ya/tee hi 'athabun yukhzeehi waman huwa kathibun wairtaqiboo innee ma'akum raqeebun

94. Wamma jaa amruna najjayna shu'ayban waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu birahmat in minna waakhathati allatheena thalamoo alssayhatu faasbahoo fee diyarihim jathimeena

95. Kaan lam yaghnaw fee ha ala bu'dan limadyana kama ba'idat thamoodu

96. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayat in wasultan in mubeenin

97. Ila fir'awna wamala-ih i faittaba'oo amra fir'awna wama amru fir'awna birasheed in

98. Yaqdumu qawmahu yawma alqiyamati faawradahumu alnnara wabi/sa alwirdu almawroodu

99. Waotbi'oo fee hathihi la'natan wayawma alqiyamati bi/sa
alrrifdu almarfoodu
100. Thalika min anba-i alqura naqussuhu 'alayka minha qa-imun
wahaseedun
101. Wama thalamnahum walakin thalamoo anfusahum fama aghnat
'anhum alihatuhumu allatee yad'oona min dooni Allahi min shay-
in lamma jaa amru rabbika wama zadoohum ghayra tatbeebin
102. Wakathalika akhthu rabbika itha akhatha alqura wahiya
thalimatun inna akhthahu aleemun shadeedun
103. Inna fee thalika laayatan liman khafa 'athaba al-akhirati
thalika yawmun majmoo'un lahu alnnasu wathalika yawmun
mashhoodun
104. Wama nu-akhkhiruhu illa li-ajalin ma'doodin
105. Yawma ya/ti la takallamu nafsun illa bi-ithnihi faminhum
shaqiyyun wasa'eedin
106. Faamma allatheena shaqoo fafee alnnari lahum feeha
zafeerun washaheequn
107. Khalideena feeha ma damati alssamawatu waal-ardu illa ma
shaa rabbuka inna rabbaka fa''alun lima yureedu
108. Waamma allatheena su'idoo fafee aljannati khalideena
feeha ma damati alssamawatu waal-ardu illa ma shaa rabbuka
'ataan ghayra majthoothin
109. Fala taku fee miryatin mimma ya'budu haola-i ma
ya'budoona illa kama ya'budu abaohum min qablu wa-inna
lamuwaffoohum naseebahum ghayra manqoosin
110. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba faikhtulifa feehi walawla
kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum
lafee shakkin minhu mureebun
111. Wa-inna kullan lamma layuwaffiyannahum rabbuka a'malahum
innahu bima ya'maloona khabeerun
112. Faistaqim kama omirta waman taba ma'aka wala tatghaw
innahu bima ta'maloona baseerun
113. Wala tarkanoo ila allatheena thalamoo fatamassakumu
alnnaru wama lakum min dooni Allahi min awliyaa thumma la
tunsaroona

Coran Phonétique

114. Waaqimi alssalata tarafayi alnnahari wazulafan mina
allayli inna alhasanati yuthhibna alssayyi-ati thalika thikra
lilththakireena

115. Waisbir fa-inna Allaha la yudee'u ajra almuhsineena

116. Falawla kana mina alqurooni min qablikum oloo baqiyyatin
yanhawna 'ani alfasadi fee al-ardi illa qaleelan mimman
anjayna minhum waittaba'a allatheena thalamoo ma otrifoo feehee
wakanoo mujrimeena

117. Wama kana rabbuka liyuhlika alqura bithulmin waahluha
muslihoona

118. Walaw shaa rabbuka laja'ala alnnasa ommatan wahidatan
wala yazaloon mukhtalifeena

119. Illa man rahima rabbuka walithalika khalaqahum watammat
kalimatu rabbika laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waalnnasi
ajma'eena

120. Wakullan naqussu 'alayka min anba-i alrrusuli ma
nuthabbitu bihi fu-adaka wajaaka fee hathihi alhaqu
wamaw'ithatun wathikra lilmu/mineena

121. Waqul lillatheena la yu/minoona i'maloo 'ala makanatikum
inna 'amiloona

122. Waintathiroo inna muntathiroona

123. Walillahi ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ilayhi yurja'u
al-amru kulluhu fao'budhu watawakkal 'alayhi wama rabbuka
bighafilin 'amma ta'maloona

Sourate Yusuf (12)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeenu

2. Inna anzalnahu qur-anan 'arabiyyan la'allakum ta'qiloona

3. Nahnu naqussu 'alayka ahsana alqasasi bima awhayna ilayka
hatha alqur-ana wa-in kunta min qablihi lamina alghafileena

4. Ith qala yoosufu li-abeehi ya abati innee raaytu ahada
'ashara kawkaban waalshshamsa waalqamara raaytuhum lee
sajideena

5. Qala ya bunayya la taqsus ru/yaka 'ala ikhwatika fayakeedoo
laka kaydan inna alshshaytana lil-insani 'aduwwun mubeenun

6. Wakathalika yajtabeeka rabbuka wayu'allimuka min ta/weeli
al-ahadeethi wayutimuni ni'matahu 'alayka wa'ala ali ya'qooba
kama atammaha 'ala abawayka min qablu ibraheema wa-ishaqa inna
rabbaka 'aleemun hakeemun

7. Laqad kana fee yoosufa wa-ikhwatihi ayatun lilssa-ileena

8. Ith qaloo layoosufu waakhoohu ahabbu ila abeena minna
wanahnu 'usbatun inna abana lafee dalalin mubeenin

9. Oqtuloo yoosufa awi itrahoohu ardan yakhlu lakum wajhu
abeekum watakoonoo min ba'dihi qawman saliheena

10. Qala qa-ilun minhum la taqtuloo yoosufa waalqoohu fee
ghayabati aljubbi yaltaqithu ba'du alssayyarati in kuntum
fa'ileena

11. Qaloo ya abana ma laka la ta/manna 'ala yoosufa wa-inna
lahu lanasihoona

12. Arsilhu ma'ana ghadan yarta' wayal'ab wa-inna lahu
lahafithoona

13. Qala innee layahzununee an thathhaboo bihi waakhafu an
ya/kulahu alththi/bu waantum 'anhu ghafiloona

14. Qaloo la-in akalahu alththi/bu wanahnu 'usbatun inna ithan
lakhasiroona

15. Falamma thahaboo bihi waajma'oo an yaj'aloohu fee
ghayabati aljubbi waawhayna ilayhi latunabi-annahum bi-amrihim
hatha wahum la yash'uroona

16. Wajaoo abahum 'ishaan yabkoona
17. Qaloo ya abana inna thahabna nastabiqu watarakna yoosufa
'inda mata'ina faakalahu alththi/bu wama anta bimu/minin lana
walaw kunna sadiqeena
18. Wajaoo 'ala gameesihi bidamin kathibin qala bal sawwalat
lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun waAllahu almusta'anu
'ala ma tasifoona
19. Wajaat sayyaratun faarsaloo waridahum faadla dalwahu qala
ya bushra hatha ghulamun waasarroohu bida'atan waAllahu
'aleemun bima ya'maloona
20. Washarawhu bithamanin bakhsin darahima ma'doodatin wakanoo
feehi mina alzzahidena
21. Waqala allathee ishtarahu min misra liimraatihi akrimee
mathwahu 'asa an yanfa'ana aw nattakhithahu waladan
wakathalika makkanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi walinu'allimahu min
ta/weeli al-ahadeethi waAllahu ghalibun 'ala amrihi walakinna
akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona
22. Walamma balagha ashuddahu ataynahu hukman wa'ilman
wakathalika najzee almuhsinena
23. Warawadat-hu allatee huwa fee baytiha 'an nafsihi
waghallaqati al-abwaba waqalat hayta laka qala ma'atha Allahi
innahu rabbee ahsana mathwaya innahu la yuflihu alththalimoona
24. Walaqad hammat bihi wahamma biha lawla an raa burhana
rabbihi kathalika linasrifa 'anhu alssoo-a waalfahshaa innahu
min 'ibadina almukhlaseena
25. Waistabaqa albaba waqaddat gameesahu min duburin waalfaya
sayyidaha lada albabi qalat ma jazao man arada bi-ahlika soo-
an illa an yusjana aw 'athabun aleemun
26. Qala hiya rawadatnee 'an nafsee washahida shahidun min
ahliha in kana gameesuhu qudda min qubulin fasadaqat wahuwa
mina alkathibena
27. Wa-in kana gameesuhu qudda min duburin fakathabat wahuwa
mina alssadiqeena
28. Falamma raa gameesahu qudda min duburin qala innahu min
kaydikunna inna kaydakunna 'atheemun
29. Yoosufu a'rid 'an hatha waistaghfiree lithanbiki innaki
kunti mina alkhati-eena

30. Waqala niswatun fee almadeenati imraatu al'azeezi turawidu fataha 'an nafsihi qad shaghafaha hubban inna lanaraha fee dalalin mubeenin

31. Falamma sami'at bimakrihinna arsalat ilayhinna waa'tadat lahunna muttakaan waatat kulla wahidatin minhunna sikkeenan waqalati okhruj 'alayhinna falamma raaynahu akbarnahu waqatta'na aydiyahunna waqulna hasha lillahi ma hatha basharan in hatha illa malakun kareemun

32. Qalat fathalikunna allathee lumtunnanee feehi walaqad rawadtuhu 'an nafsihi faist'sama wala-in lam yaf'al ma amuruhu layusjananna walayakoonan mina alssaghireena

33. Qala rabbi alssijnu ahabbu ilayya mimma yad'oonanee ilayhi wa-illa tasrif 'annee kaydahunna asbu ilayhinna waakun mina aljahileena

34. Faistajaba lahu rabbuhu fasarafa 'anhu kaydahunna innahu huwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

35. Thumma bada lahum min ba'di ma raawoo al-ayati layasjununnahu hatta heenin

36. Wadakhala ma'ahu alssijna fatayani qala ahaduhuma innee aranee a'siru khamran waqala al-akharu innee aranee ahmilu fawqa ra/see khubzan ta/kulu alttayru minhu nabbi/na bita/weelihi inna naraka mina almuhsineena

37. Qala la ya/teekuma ta'amun turzaqanihi illa nabba/tukuma bita/weelihi qabla an ya/tiyakuma thalikuma mimma 'allamanee rabbee innee taraktu millata qawmin la yu/minoona biAllahi wahum bial-akhirati hum kafiroona

38. Waittaba'tu millata aba-ee ibraheema wa-ishaqa waya'qooba ma kana lana an nushrika biAllahi min shay-in thalika min fadli Allahi 'alayna wa'ala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

39. Ya sahibayi alssijni aarbabun mutafarriqoona khayrun ami Allahu alwahidu alqahharu

40. Ma ta'budoona min doonihi illa asmaan sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma anzala Allahu biha min sultanin ini alhukmu illa lillahi amara alla ta'badoo illa iyyahu thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

41. Ya sahibayi alssijni amma ahadukuma fayasqee rabbahu khamran waamma al-akharu fayuslabu fata/kulu alttayru min ra/sihi qudiya al-amru allathee feehi tastaftiyani

42. Waqala lillathee thanna annahu najin minhuma othkurnee
'inda rabbika faansahu alshshaytanu thikra rabbihi falabitha
fee alssijni bid'a sineena

43. Waqala almaliku innee ara sab'a baqaratin simanin
ya/kuluhunna sab'un 'ijafun wasab'a sunbulatin khudrin
waokhara yabisatin ya ayyuha almalao aftoonee fee ru/yaya in
kuntum lilrru/ya ta'buroona

44. Qaloo adghathu ahlamin wama nahnu bita/weeli al-ahlami
bi'alimeena

45. Waqala allathee naja minhuma waiddakara ba'da ommatin ana
onabbi-okum bita/weelihi faarsilooni

46. Yoosufu ayyuha alssiddeequ aftina fee sab'i baqaratin
simanin ya/kuluhunna sab'un 'ijafun wasab'i sunbulatin khudrin
waokhara yabisatin la'allee arji'u ila alnnasi la'allahum
ya'lamoona

47. Qala tazra'ona sab'a sineena daaban fama hasadtum
fatharoohu fee sunbulihi illa qaleelan mimma ta/kuloona

48. Thumma ya/tee min ba'di thalika sab'un shidadun ya/kulna
ma qaddamtum lahunna illa qaleelan mimma tuhsinoona

49. Thumma ya/tee min ba'di thalika 'amun feehi yughathu
alnnasu wafehi ya'siroona

50. Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi falamma jaahu alrrasoolu
qala irji' ila rabbika fais-alhu ma balu alnniswati allatee
qatta'na aydiyahunna inna rabbee bikaydihinna 'aleemun

51. Qala ma khatbukunna ith rawadtunna yoosufa 'an nafsihi
qulna hasha lillahi ma 'alimna 'alayhi min soo-in qalati
imraatu al'azeezi al-ana hashasa alhaqqu ana rawadthu 'an
nafsihi wa-innahu lamina alssadiqeena

52. Thalika liya'lama annee lam akhunhu bialghaybi waanna
Allaha la yahdee kayda alkha-ineena

53. Wama obarri-o nafsee inna alnnafsa laammaratun bialssoo-i
illa ma rahima rabbee inna rabbee ghafoorun raheemun

54. Waqala almaliku i/toonee bihi astakhlihu linafsee falamma
kallamahu qala innaka alyawma ladayna makeenun ameenun

55. Qala ij'alnee 'ala khaza-ini al-ardi innee hafeethun
'aleemun

56. Wakathalika makkanna liyoosufa fee al-ardi yatabawwao
minha haythu yashao nuseebu birahmatina man nashao wala
nudee'u ajra almuhsineena
57. Walaajru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena amanoo wakanoo
yattaqoona
58. Wajaa ikhwatu yoosufa fadakhloo 'alayhi fa'arafahum wahum
lahu munkiroona
59. Walamma jahhazahum bijahazihim qala i/toonee bi-akhin
lakum min abeekum ala tarawna annee oofee alkayla waana khayru
almunzileena
60. Fa-in lam ta/toonee bihi fala kayla lakum 'indee wala
taqrabooni
61. Qaloo sanurawidu 'anhu abahu wa-inna lafa'iloona
62. Waqala lifityanihi ij'aloo bida'atahum fee rihalihim
la'allahum ya'rifoonaha itha inqalaboo ila ahlihim la'allahum
yarji'oona
63. Falamma raja'oo ila abeehim qaloo ya abana muni'a minna
alkaylu faarsil ma'ana akhana naktal wa-inna lahu lahafithoona
64. Qala hal amanukum 'alayhi illa kama amintukum 'ala akheehi
min qablu faAllahu khayrun hafithan wahuwa arhamu alrrahimeena
65. Walamma fatahoo mata'ahum wajadoo bida'atahum ruddat
ilayhim qaloo ya abana ma nabghee hathihi bida'atuna ruddat
ilayna wanameeru ahlana wanahfathu akhana wanazdadu kayla
ba'eerin thalika kaylun yaseerun
66. Qala lan orsilahu ma'akum hatta tu/tooni mawthiqan mina
Allahi lata/tunnanee bihi illa an yuhata bikum falamma atawhu
mawthiqahum qala Allahu 'ala ma naqoolu wakeelun
67. Waqala ya baniyya la tadkhuloo min babin wahidin
waodkhuloo min abwabin mutafarriqatin wama oghnee 'ankum mina
Allahi min shay-in ini alhukmu illa lillahi 'alayhi tawakkaltu
wa'alayhi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloona
68. Walamma dakhloo min haythu amarahum aboohum ma kana
yughnee 'anhum mina Allahi min shay-in illa hajatan fee nafsi
ya'qooba qadaha wa-innahu lathoo 'ilmin lima 'allamnahu
walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona
69. Walamma dakhloo 'ala yoosufa awa ilayhi akhahu qala innee
ana akhooka fala tabta-is bima kanoo ya'maloona

70. Falamma jahhazahum bijahazihim ja'ala alssiqayata fee rahli akheehi thumma aththana mu-aththinun ayyatuha al'eeru innakum lasariqoona

71. Qaloo waaqbaloo 'alayhim matha tafqidoona

72. Qaloo nafqidu suwa'a almaliki waliman jaa bihi himlu ba'eerin waana bihi za'eemun

73. Qaloo taAllahi laqad 'alimtum ma ji/na linuufsida fee al-ardi wama kunna sariqeena

74. Qaloo fama jazaohu in kuntum kathibeena

75. Qaloo jazaohu man wujida fee rahlihi fahuwa jazaohu kathalika najzee alththalimeena

76. Fabadaa bi-aw'iyatihim qabla wi'a-i akheehi thumma istakhrajaha min wi'a-i akheehi kathalika kidna liyoosufa ma kana liya/khutha akhahu fee deeni almaliki illa an yashaa Allahu narfa'u darajatin man nashao wafawqa kulli thee 'ilmin 'aleemun

77. Qaloo in yasriq faqad saraqa akhun lahu min qablu faasarraha yoosufu fee nafsihi walam yubdiha lahum qala antum sharrun makanan waAllahu a'lamu bima tasifoona

78. Qaloo ya ayyuha al'azeezu inna lahu aban shaykhan kabeeran fakhuth ahadana makanahu inna naraka mina almuhsineena

79. Qala ma'atha Allahi an na/khutha illa man wajadna mata'ana 'indah inna ithan lathalimoona

80. Falamma istay-asoo minhu khalasoo najiyyan qala kabeeruhum alam ta'lamoo anna abakum qad akhatha 'alaykum mawthiqan mina Allahi wamin qablu ma farrattum fee yoosufa falan abraha al-arda hatta ya/thana lee abee aw yahkuma Allahu lee wahuwa khayru alhakimeena

81. Irji'oo ila abeekum faqooloo ya abana inna ibnaka saraqa wama shahidna illa bima 'alimna wama kunna lilghaybi hafitheena

82. Wais-ali alqaryata allatee kunna feeha waal'eera allatee aqbalna feeha wa-inna lasadiqoona

83. Qala bal sawwalat lakum anfusukum amran fasabrun jameelun 'asa Allahu an ya/tiyanee bihim jamee'an innahu huwa al'aleemu alhakeemu

84. Watawalla 'anhum waqala ya asafa 'ala yoosufa waibyaddat
'aynahu mina alhuzni fahuwa katheemun

85. Qaloo taAllahi taftao tathkuru yoosufa hatta takoona
haradan aw takoona mina alhalikeena

86. Qala innama ashkoo baththee wahuznee ila Allahi waa'lamu
mina Allahi ma la ta'lamoona

87. Ya baniyya ithhaboo fatahassasoo min yoosufa waakheehi
wala tay-asoo min rawhi Allahi innahu la yay-asu min rawhi
Allahi illa alqawmu alkafiroona

88. Falamma dakhloo 'alayhi qaloo ya ayyuha al'azeezu massana
waahlana alddurru waji/na bibida'atin muzjatin faawfi lana
alkayla watasaddaq 'alayna inna Allaha yajzee almutasaddiqeena

89. Qala hal 'alimtum ma fa'altum biyoosufa waakheehi ith
antum jahiloona

90. Qaloo a-innaka laanta yoosufa qala ana yoosufu wahatha
akhee qad manna Allahu 'alayna innahu man yattaqi wayasbir fa-
inna Allaha la yudee'u ajra almuhsineena

91. Qaloo taAllahi laqad atharaka Allahu 'alayna wa-in kunna
lakhati-eena

92. Qala la tathreeba 'alaykumu alyawma yaghfiru Allahu lakum
wahuwa arhamu alrrahimeena

93. Ithhaboo biqameesee hatha faalqoohu 'ala wajhi abee ya/ti
baseeran wa/toonee bi-ahlikum ajma'eena

94. Walamma fasalati al'eeru qala aboohum innnee laajidu reeha
yoosufa lawla an tufannidooni

95. Qaloo taAllahi innaka lafee dalalika alqadeemi

96. Falamma an jaa albasheeru alqahu 'ala wajhihi fairtadda
baseeran qala alam aqul lakum innnee a'lamu mina Allahi ma la
ta'lamoona

97. Qaloo ya abana istaghfir lana thunoobana inna kunna khati-
eena

98. Qala sawfa astaghfiru lakum rabbee innahu huwa alghafooru
alrraheemu

99. Falamma dakhloo 'ala yoosufa awa ilayhi abawayhi waqala
odkhuloo misra in shaa Allahu amineena

100. Warafa'a abawayhi 'ala al'arshi wakharroo lahu sujjadan waqala ya abati hatha ta/weelu ru/yaya min qablu qad ja'alaha rabbee haqqan waqad ahsana bee ith akhrajane min alssijni wajaa bikum mina albadwi min ba'di an nazagha alshshaytanu baynee wabayna ikhwatee inna rabbee lateefun lima yashao innahu huwa al'aleemu alhakeemu

101. Rabbi qad ataytane min almulki wa'allamtane min ta/weeli al-ahadeethi fatira alssamawati waal-ardi anta waliyyee fee alddunya waal-akhirati tawaffanee musliman waalhiqnee bi alssaliheena

102. Thalika min anba-i alghaybi nooheehi ilayka wama kunta ladayhim ith ajma'oo amrahum wahum yamkuroona

103. Wama aktharu alnnasi walaw harasta bimu/mineena

104. Wama tas-aluhum 'alayhi min ajrin in huwa illa thikrun lil'alameena

105. Wakaayyin min ayatin fee alssamawati waal-ardi yamurroona 'alayha wahum 'anha mu'ridoona

106. Wama yu/minu aktharuhum biAllahi illa wahum mushrikoona

107. Afaaminoo an ta/tyahum ghashiyatun min 'athabi Allahi aw ta/tyahumu alssa'atu baghtatan wahum la yash'uroona

108. Qul hathihi sabeelee ad'oo ila Allahi 'ala baseeratin ana wamani ittaba'ane wasubhana Allahi wama ana mina almushrikeena

109. Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim min ahli alqura afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu allatheena min qablihim waladaru al-akhirati khayrun lillatheena ittaqaw afala ta'qiloona

110. Hatta itha istay-asa alrrusulu wathannoo annahum qad kuthiboo jaahum nasruna fanujjiya man nashao wala yuraddu ba/suna 'ani alqawmi almujrimeena

111. Laqad kana fee qasasihim 'ibratun li-olee al-albabi ma kana hadeethan yuftara walakin tasdeeqa allathe bayna yadayhi watafseela kulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan liqawmin yu/minoona

Sourate Ra'd(13)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi waallathee onzila
ilayka min rabbika alhaqqu walakinna akthara alnnasi la
yu/minoona

2. Allahu allathee rafa'a alssamawati bighayri 'amadin
tarawna thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi wasakhkhara alshshamsa
waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman yudabbiru al-amra
yufassilu al-ayati la'allakum biliqa-i rabbikum tooqinoona

3. Wahuwa allathee madda al-arda waja'ala feeha rawasiya
waanharan wamin kulli alththamarati ja'ala feeha zawjayni
ithnayni yughshee allayla alnnahara inna fee thalika laayatin
liqawmin yatafakkaroona

4. Wafee al-ardi qita'un mutajawiratun wajannatun min a'nabin
wazar'un wanakheelun sinwanun waghayru sinwanin yusqa bima-in
wahidin wanufaddilu ba'daha 'ala ba'din fee alokuli inna fee
thalika laayatin liqawmin ya'qiloona

5. Wa-in ta'jab fa'ajabun qawluhum a-itha kuna turaban a-inna
lafee khalqin jadeedin ola-ika allatheena kafaroo birabbihim
waola-ika al-aghlalu fee a'naqihim waola-ika as-habu alnnari
hum feeha khalidoona

6. Wayasta'jiloonaka bialssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati waqad
khalat min qablihimu almathulatu wa-inna rabbaka lathoo
maghfiratin liinnasi 'ala thulmihim wa-inna rabbaka lashadeedu
al'iqabi

7. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila 'alayhi ayatun
min rabbihi innama anta munthirun walikulli qawmin hadin

8. Allahu ya'lamu ma tahmilu kullu ontha wama tagheedu al-
arhamu wama tazdadu wakullu shay-in 'indahu bimiqdarin

9. 'alimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alkabeeru almuta'ali

10. Sawaon minkum man asarra alqawla waman jahara bihi waman
huwa mustakhfin biallayli wasaribun bialnnahari

11. Lahu mu'aqqibatun min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi
yahfathoonahu min amri Allahi inna Allaha la yughayyiru ma
biqawmin hatta yughayyiroo ma bi-anfusihim wa-itha arada
Allahu biqawmin soo-an fala maradda lahu wama lahum min
doonihi min walin

12. Huwa allathee yureekumu albarqa khawfan watama'an wayunshi-o alssahaba alththiqala

13. Wayusabbihu alrra'du bihamdihi waalmala-ikatu min kheefatihi wayursilu alssawa'iga fayuseebu biha man yashao wahum yujadiloona fee Allahi wahuwa shadeedu almiwali

14. Lahu da'watu alhaqqi waallatheena yad'oona min doonihi la yastajeeboona lahum bishay-in illa kabasiti kaffayhi ila almai liyablugha fahu wama huwa bibalighihi wama du'ao alkafireena illa fee dalalin

15. Walillahi yasjudu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi taw'an wakarhan wathilaluhum bialghuduwwi waal-asali

16. Qul man rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu qul afaittakhathum min doonihi awliyaa la yamlikoona li-anfusihi naf'an wala darran qul hal yastawee al-a'ma waalbaseeru am hal tastawee alththulumatu waalnooru am ja'aloo lillahi shurakaa khalaqoo kakhalqihi fatashabaha alkhalqu 'alayhim quli Allahu khaliq kulli shay-in wahuwa alwahidu alqahharu

17. Anzala mina alssama-i maan fasalat awdiyatun biqadariha faihtamala alssaylu zabadan rabiyan wamimma yooqidoona 'alayhi fee alnnari ibtighaa hilyatin aw mata'in zabadun mithluhu kathalika yadribu Allahu alhaqqa waalbatila faamma alzzabadu fayathhabu jufaan waamma ma yanfa'u alnnasa fayamkuthu fee al-ardi kathalika yadribu Allahu al-amthala

18. Lillatheena istajaboo lirabbihimu alhusna waallatheena lam yastajeeboo lahu law anna lahum ma fee al-ardi jamee'an wamithlahu ma'ahu laiftadaw bihi ola-ika lahum soo-o alhisabi wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almihaadu

19. Afaman ya'lamu annama onzila ilayka min rabbika alhaqqu kaman huwa a'ma innama yatathakkaru oloo al-albabi

20. Allatheena yoofoonu bi'ahdi Allahi wala yangqudoonu almeethaqa

21. Waallatheena yasiloona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayakhshawna rabbahum wayakhafoona soo-a alhisabi

22. Waallatheena sabaroo ibtighaa wajhi rabbihim waaqamoo alssalata waanfaqoo mimma razagnahum sirran wa'alaniyyatan wayadraona bialhasanati alssayyi-ata ola-ika lahum 'uqba alddari

23. Jannatu 'adnin yadkhuloonaha waman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim waalmala-ikatu yadkhuloona 'alayhim min kulli babin

24. Salamun 'alaykum bima sabartum fani'ma 'uqba alddari
25. Waallatheena yanqudoona 'ahda Allahi min ba'di meethaqihi wayaqta'ona ma amara Allahu bihi an yoosala wayuufsidoona fee al-ardi ola-ika lahumu alla'natu walahum soo-o alddari
26. Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru wafarihoo bialhayati alddunya wama alhayatu alddunya fee al-akhirati illa mata'un
27. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lawla onzila 'alayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul inna Allaha yudillu man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man anaba
28. Allatheena amanoo watatma-innu quloobuhum bithikri Allahi ala bithikri Allahi tatma-innu alquloobu
29. Allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati tooba lahum wahusnu maabin
30. Kathalika arsalnaka fee ommatin qad khalat min qabliha omamun litatluwa 'alayhimu allathee awhayna ilayka wahum yakfuroona bialrrahmani qul huwa rabbee la ilaha illa huwa 'alayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi matabi
31. Walaw anna qur-anan suyyirat bihi aljibalu aw qutti'at bihi al-ardu aw kullima bihi almawta bal lillahi al-amru jamee'an afalam yay-asi allatheena amanoo an law yashao Allahu lahada alnnasa jamee'an wala yazalu allatheena kafaroo tuseebuhum bima sana'oo qari'atun aw tahullu gareeban min darihim hatta ya/tiya wa'du Allahi inna Allaha la yukhlifu almee'ada
32. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika faamlaytu lillatheena kafaroo thumma akhathtuhum fakayfa kana 'iqabi
33. Afaman huwa qa-imun 'ala kulli nafsin bima kasabat waja'aloo lillahi shurakaa qul sammoohum am tunabbi-oonahu bima la ya'lamu fee al-ardi am bithahirin mina alqawli bal zuyyina lillatheena kafaroo makruhum wasuddoo 'ani alssabeeli waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin
34. Lahum 'athabun fee alhayati alddunya wala'athabu al-akhirati ashaqu wama lahum mina Allahi min waqin
35. Mathalu aljannati allatee wu'ida almuttaqoona tajree min tahtiha al-anharu okuluha da-imun wathilluha tilka 'uqba allatheena ittaqaw wa'uqba alkafireena alnnaru
36. Waallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yafrahoona bima onzila ilayka wamina al-ahzabi man yunkiru ba'dahu qul innama omirtu

an a'buda Allaha wala oshrika bihi ilayhi ad'oo wa-ilayhi
maabi

37. Wakathalika anzalnahu hukman 'arabiyyan wala-ini ittaba'ta
ahwaahum ba'da ma jaaka mina al'ilmi ma laka mina Allahi min
waliyyin wala waqin

38. Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika waja'alna lahum
azwajan wathurriyyatan wama kana lirasoolin an ya/tiya bi-
ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi likulli ajalin kitabun

39. Yamhoo Allahu ma yashao wayuthbitu wa'indahu ommu alkitabi

40. Wa-in ma nuriyannaka ba'da allathee na'iduhum aw
natawaffayannaka fa-innama 'alayka albalaghu wa'alayna
alhisabu

41. Awa lam yaraw anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min atrafiha
waAllahu yahkumu la mu'aqqiba lihukmihi wahuwa saree'u
alhisabi

42. Waqad makara allatheena min qablihim falillahi almakru
jamee'an ya'lamu ma taksibu kullu nafsin wasaya'lamu alkuffaru
liman 'uqba alddari

43. Wayaqoolu allatheena kafaroo lasta mursalan qul kafa
biAllahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum waman 'indahu 'ilmu
alkitabi

Sourate Imbrahim (14)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra kitabun anzalnahu ilayka litukhrija alnnasa
mina alththulumati ila alnnoori bi-ithni rabbihim ila sirati
al'azeezi alhameedi

2. Allahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi
wawaylun lilkafireena min 'athabin shadeedin

3. Allatheena yastahibbona alhayata alddunya 'ala al-akhirati
wayasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi wayabghoonaha 'iwajan ola-ika
fee dalalin ba'eedin

4. Wama arsalna min rasoolin illa bilisani qawmihi liyubayyina
lahum fayudillu Allahu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wahuwa
al'azeezu alhakeemu

5. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina an akhrij qawmaka mina
alththulumati ila alnnoori wathakkirhum bi-ayyami Allahi inna
fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin

6. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi othkuroo ni'mata Allahi
'alaykum ith anjakum min ali fir'awna yasoomoonakum soo-a
al'athabi wayuthabbihoona abnaakum wayastahyoona nisaakum
wafee thalikum balaon min rabbikum 'atheemun

7. Wa-ith taaththana rabbukum la-in shakartum laazeedannakum
wala-in kafartum inna 'athabee lashadeedun

8. Waqala moosa in takfuroo antum waman fee al-ardi jamee'an
fa-inna Allaha laghaniyyun hameedun

9. Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena min qablikum qawmi noohin
wa'adin wathamooda waallatheena min ba'dihim la ya'lamuhum
illa Allahu jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati faraddo
aydiyahum fee afwahihim waqaloo inna kafarna bima orsiltum
bihi wa-inna lafee shakkin mima tad'oonana ilayhi mureebun

10. Qalat rusuluhum afee Allahi shakkun fatiri alssamawati
waal-ardi yad'ookum liyaghfira lakum min thunoobikum wayu-
akhkhirakum ila ajalin musamman qaloo in antum illa basharun
mithluna tureedoona an tasuddoona 'amma kana ya'budu abaona
fa/toona bisultanin mubeenin

11. Qalat lahum rusuluhum in nahnu illa basharun mithlukum
walakinna Allaha yamunnu 'ala man yashao min 'ibadihi wama
kana lana an na/tiyakum bisultanin illa bi-ithni Allahi wa'ala
Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

12. Wama lana alla natawakkala 'ala Allahi waqad hadana subulana walanasbiranna 'ala ma athaytumoona wa'ala Allahi falyatawakkali almutawakkiloonaa

13. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lirusulihim lanukhrijannakum min ardina aw lata'oodunna fee millatina faawha ilayhim rabbuhum lanuhlikanna alththalimeena

14. Walanuskinannakumu al-arda min ba'dihim thalika liman khafa maqamee wakhafa wa'eedi

15. Waistaftahoo wakhaba kullu jabbarin 'aneedin

16. Min wara-ihii jahannamu wayusqa min ma-in sadeedin

17. Yatajarra'uhu wala yakadu yuseeghuhu waya/teehee almawtu min kulli makanin wama huwa bimayyitin wamin wara-ihii 'athabun ghaleethun

18. Mathalu allatheena kafaroo birabbihim a'maluhum karamadin ishtaddat bihi alrreehu fee yawmin 'asifin la yaqdiroona mimma kasaboo 'ala shay-in thalika huwa alddalalu alba'eedu

19. Alam tara anna Allaha khalafa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi in yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeedin

20. Wama thalika 'ala Allahi bi'azeezin

21. Wabarazoo lillahi jamee'an faqala alddu'afao lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum taba'an fahal antum mughnoona 'anna min 'athabi Allahi min shay-in qaloo law hadana Allahu lahadaynakum sawaon 'alayna ajazi'na am sabarna ma lana min maheesin

22. Waqala alshshaytanu lamma qudiya al-amru inna Allaha wa'adukum wa'da alhaqqi wawa'adtukum faakhlaftukum wama kana liya 'alaykum min sultanin illa an da'awtukum faistajabtum lee fala taloomoonee waloomoo anfusakum ma ana bimusrikhikum wama antum bimusrikhiyya innee kafartu bima ashraktumooni min qablu inna alththalimeena lahum 'athabun aleemun

23. Waodkhila allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha bi-ithni rabbihim tahiyyatuhum feeha salamun

24. Alam tara kayfa daraba Allahu mathalan kalimatan tayyibatan kashajaratin tayyibatin asluha thabitun wafar'uha fee alssama/-i

25. Tu/tee okulaha kulla heenin bi-ithni rabbiha wayadribu Allahu al-amthala lilnnasi la'allahum yatathakkaroonaa

26. Wamathalu kalimatin khabeethatin kashajaratin khabeethatin
ij^tuththat min fawqi al-ardi ma laha min qararin

27. Yuthabbitu Allahu allatheena amanoo bialqawli alththabiti
fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati wayudillu Allahu
alththalimeena wayaf'alu Allahu ma yasha/o

28. Alam tara ila allatheena baddaloo ni'mata Allahi kufran
waahalloo qawmahum dara albwari

29. Jahannama yaslawna wabi/sa alqararu

30. Waja'aloo lillahi andadan liyudilloo 'an sabeelihi qul
tamatta'oo fa-inna maseerakum ila alnnari

31. Qul li'ibadiya allatheena amanoo yuqeemoo alssalata
wayunfiqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran wa'alaniyatan min qabli an
ya/tiya yawmun la bay'un fee hi wala khilalun

32. Allahu allathee khalafa alssamawati waal-arda waanzala
mina alssama-i maan faakhraja bihi mina alththamarati rizqan
lakum wasakhkhara lakumu alfulka litajriya fee albahri bi-
amrihi wasakhkhara lakumu al-anhara

33. Wasakhkhara lakumu alshshamsa waalqamara da-ibayni
wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waalnnahara

34. Waatakum min kulli ma saaltumoo hu wa-in ta'uddoo ni'mata
Allahi la tuhsooha inna al-insana lathaloomun kaffarun

35. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu rabbi ij'al hatha albalada aminan
waojnuhnee wabaniyya an na'buda al-asnama

36. Rabbi innahunna adlalna katheeran mina alnnasi faman
tabi'anee fa-innahu minnee waman 'asanee fa-innaka ghafoorun
raheemun

37. Rabbana innee askantu min thurriyyatee biwadin ghayri thee
zar'in 'inda baytika almu^harrami rabbana liyuqeemoo alssalata
faij'al af-idatan mina alnnasi tahwee ilayhim waorzughum mina
alththamarati la'allahum yashkuroona

38. Rabbana innaka ta'lamu ma nukhfee wama nu'linu wama yakhfa
'ala Allahi min shay-in fee al-ardi wala fee alssama/-i

39. Alhamdu lillahi allathee wahaba lee 'ala al^kibari
isma'eela wa-ishaqa inna rabbee lasamee'u alddu'a/-i

40. Rabbi ij'alnee muqeema alssalati wamin thurriyyatee
rabbana wtaqabbal du'a/-i

Coran Phonétique

41. Rabbana ighfir lee waliwalidayya walilmu/mineena yawma yaqoomu alhisabu
42. Wala tahsabanna Allaha ghafilan 'amma ya'malu alththalimoona innama yu-akhkhruhum liyawmin tashkhasu feehi al-absaru
43. Muhti'eena muqni'ee ruoosihim la yartaddu ilayhim tarfuhum waaf-idatuhum hawa/on
44. Waanthiri alnnasa yawma ya/teehimu al'athabu fayaqoolu allatheena thalamoo rabbana akhkhrirna ila ajalin gareebin nujib da'wataka wanattabi'i alrrusula awa lam takoonoo aqsantum min qablu ma lakum min zawalin
45. Wasakantum fee masakini allatheena thalamoo anfusahum watabayyana lakum kayfa fa'alna bihim wadarabna lakumu al-amthala
46. Waqad makaroo makrahum wa'inda Allahi makruhum wa-in kana makruhum litazoola minhu aljibalu
47. Fala tahsabanna Allaha mukhlifa wa'dihi rusulahu inna Allaha 'azeezun thoo intiqamin
48. Yawma tubaddalu al-ardu ghayra al-ardi waalssamawatu wabarazoo lillahi alwahidi alqahhari
49. Watara almujrimeena yawma-ithin muqarraneena fee al-asfadi
50. Sarabeeluhum min qatiranin wataghsha wujoohahumu alnnaru
51. Liyajziya Allahu kulla nafsin ma kasabat inna Allaha saree'u alhisabi
52. Hatha balaghun lilnnasi waliyuntharoo bihi waliya'lamoo annama huwa ilahun wahidun waliyaththakkara oloo al-albabi

Sourate Al-Hijr(15)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-ra tilka ayatu alkitabi waqur-anin mubeenin
2. Rubama yawaddu allatheena kafaroo law kanoo muslimeena
3. Tharhum ya/kuloo wayatamatta'oo wayulhihimu al-amalu fasawfa ya'lamoona
4. Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa walaha kitabun ma'loomun
5. Ma tasbiqu min ommatin ajalaha wama yasta/khiroona
6. Waqaloo ya ayyuha allathee nuzzila 'alayhi althhikru innaka lamajnoonun
7. Law ma ta/teena bialmala-ikati in kunta mina alssadiqeena
8. Ma nunazzilu almala-ikata illa bialhaqqi wama kanoo ithan munthareena
9. Inna nahnu nazzalna althhikra wa-inna lahu lahafithhoona
10. Walaqad arsalna min qablika fee shiya'i al-awwaleena
11. Wama ya/teehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
12. Kathalika naslukuhu fee quloobi almujrimeena
13. La yu/minoona bihi waqad khalat sunnatu al-awwaleena
14. Walaw fatahna 'alayhim baban mina alssama-i fathhalloo feehi ya'rujoona
15. Laqaloo innama sukkirat absaruna bal nahnu qawmun mashhooroona
16. Walaqad ja'alna fee alssama-i buroojan wazayyannaha lilnnathireena
17. Wahafithhnaha min kulli shaytanin rajeemin
18. Illa mani istaraqa alssam'a faatba'ahu shihabun mubeenun
19. Waal-arda madadnaha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna feeha min kulli shay-in mawzoonin

Coran Phonétique

20. Waja'alna lakum feeha ma'ayisha waman lastum lahu
biraziqeena
21. Wa-in min shay-in illa 'indana khaza-inuhu wama
nunazziluhu illa biqadarin ma'loomin
22. Waarsalna alrriyaha lawaqiha faanzalna mina alssama-i maan
faasqaynakumoohu wama antum lahu bikhazinena
23. Wa-inna lanahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wanahnu alwarithona
24. Walaqad 'alimna almustaqdimena minkum walaqad 'alimna
almusta/khirena
25. Wa-inna rabbaka huwa yahshuruhum innahu hakeemun 'aleemun
26. Walaqad khalaqna al-insana min salsalin min hama-in
masnoonin
27. Waaljanna khalaqnahu min qablu min nari alssamoomi
28. Wa-ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan
min salsalin min hama-in masnoonin
29. Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqa'oo
lahu sajidena
30. Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum ajma'ona
31. Illa ibleesa aba an yakoona ma'a alssajidena
32. Qala ya ibleesu ma laka alla takoona ma'a alssajidena
33. Qala lam akun li-asjuda libasharin khalaqtahu min salsalin
min hama-in masnoonin
34. Qala faokhruj minha fa-innaka rajeemun
35. Wa-inna 'alayka alla'nata ila yawmi alddeeni
36. Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi yub'athona
37. Qala fa-innaka mina almuntharena
38. Ila yawmi alwaqti alma'loomi
39. Qala rabbi bima aghwaytanee laozayyinanna lahum fee al-
ardi walaoghwiyannahum ajma'ena
40. Illa 'ibadaka minhumu almukhlasena

41. Qala hatha siratun 'alayya mustaqeemun
42. Inna 'ibadee laysa laka 'alayhim sultanun illaa mani
ittaba'aka mina alghaweena
43. Wa-inna jahannama lamaw'iduhum ajma'eena
44. Lahaa sab'atu abwabin likulli babin minhum juz-on maqsoomun
45. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wa'uyoonin
46. Odkhuloohaa bisalamin amineena
47. Wanaza'naa maa fee sudoorihim min ghillin ikhwanan 'alaa
sururin mutaqabileena
48. Laa yamassuhum feeha nasabun wamaa hum minha bimukhrajeena
49. Nabbi/ 'ibadee annee anaa alghafooru alrraheemu
50. Waanna 'atabee huwa al'atabu al-aleemu
51. Wanabbi/hum 'an dayfi ibraheema
52. Ith dakhaloo 'alayhi faqaloo salaman qala innaa minkum
wajiloona
53. Qaloo laa tawjal innaa nubashshiruka bighulamin 'aleemin
54. Qala abashshartumoonee 'alaa an massaniya alkibaru fabima
tubashshirooni
55. Qaloo bashsharnaka bialhaqqi falaa takun mina alqaniteena
56. Qala waman yaqnatu min rahmati rabbihi illaa alddalloona
57. Qala famaa khatbukum ayyuha almursaloona
58. Qaloo innaa orsilna ilaa qawmin mujrimeena
59. Illaa alaa lootin innaa lamunajjoohum ajma'eena
60. Illaa imraatahu qaddarnaa innahaa lamina alghabireena
61. Falama jaaa alaa lootin almursaloona
62. Qala innakum qawmun munkaroona
63. Qaloo bal ji/naka bimaa kanoo feehi yamtaroona

Coran Phonétique

64. Waatayna bialhaqqi wa-inna lasadiqoona
65. Faasri bi-ahlika biqit'in mina allayli waittabi' adbarahum
walal yaltafit minkum ahadun waimdoo haythu tu/maroona
66. Waqadayna ilayhi thalika al-amra anna dabira haola-i
maqtoo'un musbiheena
67. Wajaa ahlu almadeenati yastabshiroona
68. Qala inna haola-i dayfee falal tafdahooni
69. Waittaqoo Allaha walal tukhzooni
70. Qaloo awa lam nanhaka 'ani al'alameena
71. Qala haola-i banatee in kuntum fa'ileena
72. La'amruka innahum lafee sakratihim ya'mahoona
73. Faakhathat-humu alssayhatu mushriqeena
74. Faja'alna 'aliyaha safilaha waamtarna 'alayhim hijaratan
min sijjeelin
75. Inna fee thalika laayatin lilmutawassimeena
76. Wa-innaha labisabeelin mugeemin
77. Inna fee thalika laayatan lilmu/mineena
78. Wa-in kana as-habu al-aykati lathalimeena
79. Faintaqamna minhum wa-innahuma labi-imamin mubeenin
80. Walaqad kaththaba as-habu alhijri almursaleena
81. Waataynahum ayatina fakanoo 'anha mu'rideena
82. Wakanoo yanhitoona mina aljibali buyootan amineena
83. Faakhathat-humu alssayhatu musbiheena
84. Fama aghna 'anhum ma kanoo yaksiboona
85. Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa
bialhaqqi wa-inna alssa'ata laatiyatun faisfahi alssafha
aljameela
86. Inna rabbaka huwa alkhallaqu al'aleemu

Coran Phonétique

87. Walaqad ataynaka sab'an mina almathanee waalqur-ana
al'atheema
88. La tamuddanna 'aynayka ila ma matta'na bihi azwajan minhum
wala tahzan 'alayhim waikhfid janahaka lilmu/mineena
89. Waqul innee ana alnnatheeru almubeenu
90. Kama anzalna 'ala almuqtasimeena
91. Allatheena ja'aloo alqur-ana 'ideena
92. Fawarabbika lanas-alannahum ajma'eena
93. 'amma kanoo ya'maloona
94. Faisda' bima tu/maru waa'rid 'ani almushrikeena
95. Inna kafaynaka almustahzi-eena
96. Allatheena yaj'aloona ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara fasawfa
ya'lamoona
97. Walaqad na'lamu annaka yadeequ sadruka bima yaqooloona
98. Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika wakun mina alssajideena
99. Wao'bud rabbaka hatta ya/tiyaka alyaqeenu

Sourate An-Nahl (16)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrrahemi

1. Ata amru Allahi fala tasta'jiloohu subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yushrikoona

2. Yunazzilu almala-ikata bialrroohi min amrihi 'ala man yashao min 'ibadihi an anthiroo annahu la ilaha illa ana faittaqooni

3. Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi ta'ala 'amma yushrikoona

4. Khalaqa al-insana min nutfatin fa-itha huwa khaseemun mubeenun

5. Waal-an'ama khalaqaha lakum feeha dif-on wamanafi'u waminha ta-kuloona

6. Walakum feeha jamalun heena tureehoona waheena tasrahoona

7. Watahmilu athqalakum ila baladin lam takoonoo baligheehi illa bishiqqi al-anfusi inna rabbakum laraoofun raheemun

8. Waalkhayla waalbighala waalhameera litarkabooha wazeenatan wayakhluqu ma la ta'lamoona

9. Wa'ala Allahi qasdu alssabeeli waminha ja-irun walaw shaa lahadakum ajma'eena

10. Huwa allathee anzala mina alssama-i maan lakum minhu sharabun waminha shajarun feehi tuseemoona

11. Yunbitu lakum bihi alzzar'a waalzzaytoona waalnnakheela waal-a'naba wamin kulli alththamarati inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yatafakkaroona

12. Wasakhkhara lakumu allayla waalnnahara waalshshamsa waalqamara waalnnujoomu musakhkharatun bi-amrihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin ya'qiloona

13. Wama tharaa lakum fee al-ardi mukhtalifan alwanuhu inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yaththakkaroona

14. Wahuwa allathee sakhkhara albahra lita/kuloo minhu lahman tariyyan watastakhrijoo minhu hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka mawakhira feehi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum tashkuroona

15. Waalqa fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum waanharan
wasubulan la'allakum tahtadoona
16. Wa'alamatin wabi~~al~~nnajmi hum yahtadoona
17. Afaman yakhlugu kaman la yakhlugu afala tathakkaroona
18. Wa-in ta'uddoo ni'mata Allahi la tuhsooha inna Allaha
laghafoorun raheemun
19. WaAllahu ya'lamu ma tusirroona wama tu'linenoona
20. Waallatheena yad'oona min dooni Allahi la yakhlugoona
shay-an wahum yukhlaqoona
21. Amwatun ghayru ahya-in wama yash'uroona ayyana yub'athoona
22. Ilahukum ilahun wahidun faallatheena la yu/minoona bial-
akhirati quloobuhum munkiratun wahum mustakbiroona
23. La jarama anna Allaha ya'lamu ma yusirroona wama
yu'linenoona innahu la yuhibbu almustakbireena
24. Wa-itha qeela lahum matha anzala rabbukum qaloo asateeru
al-awwaleena
25. Liyahmiloo awzarahum kamilatan yawma alqiyamati wamin
awzari allatheena yudilloonahum bighayri 'ilmin ala saa ma
yaziroona
26. Qad makara allatheena min qablihim faata Allahu bunyanahum
mina alqawa'idi fakharra 'alayhimu alssaqufu min fawqihim
waatahumu al'athabu min haythu la yash'uroona
27. Thumma yawma alqiyamati yukhzeehim wayaqoolu ayna shuraka-
iya allatheena kuntum tushaqqoona feehim qala allatheena ootoo
al'ilma inna alkhizya alyawma waalssoo-a 'ala alkafireena
28. Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu thalimee anfusihim
faalqawoo alssalama ma kunna na'malu min soo-in bala inna
Allaha 'aleemun bima kuntum ta'maloona
29. Faodkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha falabi/sa
mathwa almutakabbireena
30. Waqueela lillatheena ittaqaw matha anzala rabbukum qaloo
khayran lillatheena ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya hasanatun
waladaru al-akhirati khayrun walani'ma daru almuttaqeena
31. Jannatu 'adnin yadkhuloonaha tajree min tahtiha al-anharu
lahum feeha ma yashaona kathalika yajzee Allahu almuttaqeena

32. Allatheena tatawaffahumu almala-ikatu tayyibeena
yaqooloona salamun 'alaykumu odkhuloo aljannata bima kuntum
ta'maloona
33. Hal yanthuroona illa an ta/tiyahumu almala-ikatu aw
ya/tiya amru rabbika kathalika fa'ala allatheena min qablihim
wama thalamahumu Allahu walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoona
34. Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma 'amiloo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi
yastahzi-oona
35. Waqala allatheena ashrakoo law shaa Allahu ma 'abadna min
doonihi min shay-in nahnu wala abaona wala harramna min
doonihi min shay-in kathalika fa'ala allatheena min qablihim
fahal 'ala alrrusuli illa albalaghu almubeenu
36. Walaqad ba'athna fee kulli ommatin rasoolan ani o'budoo
Allaha waijtaniboo alttaghoota faminhum man hada Allahu
waminhum man haqqat 'alayhi alddalalatu faseeroo fee al-ardi
faonthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu almukaththibeena
37. In tahris 'ala hudahum fa-inna Allaha la yahdee man
yudillu wama lahum min nasireena
38. Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la yab'athu Allahu man
yamootu bala wa'dan 'alayhi haqqan walakinna akthara alnnasi
la ya'lamoona
39. Liyubayyina lahumu allathee yakhtalifoona feehi
waliya'lama allatheena kafaroo annahum kanoo kathibeena
40. Innama qawluna lishay-in itha aradnahu an naqoola lahu kun
fayakoonu
41. Waallatheena hajaroo fee Allahi min ba'di ma thulimoo
lanubawwi-annahum fee alddunya hasanatan walaajru al-akhirati
akbaru law kanoo ya'lamoona
42. Allatheena sabaroo wa'ala rabbihim yatawakkaloona
43. Wama arsalna min qablika illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-
aloo ahla alththikri in kuntum la ta'lamoona
44. Bialbayyinati waalzzuburi waanzalna ilayka alththikra
litubayyina lilnnasi ma nuzzila ilayhim wala'allahum
yatafakkaroona
45. Afaamina allatheena makaroo alssayyi-ati an yakhsifa
Allahu bihimu al-arda aw ya/tiyahumu al'athabu min haythu la
yash'uroona

Coran Phonétique

46. Aw ya/khuthahum fee taqallubihim fama hum bimu'jizeena
47. Aw ya/khuthahum 'ala takhawwufin fa-inna rabbakum
laraofun raheemun
48. Awa lam yaraw ila ma khalaqa Allahu min shay-in yatafayyao
thilaluhu 'ani alyameeni waalshshama-ili sujjadan lillahi
wahum dakhiroona
49. Walillahi yasjudu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi min
dabbatin waalmala-ikatu wahum la yastakbiroona
50. Yakhafoona rabbahum min fawqihim wayaf'aloona ma
yu/maroonaa
51. Waqala Allahu la tattakhithoo ilahayni ithnayni innama
huwa ilahun wahidun fa-iyayaa fairhabooni
52. Walahu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi walahu alddeenu
wasiban afaghayra Allahi tattaqoona
53. Wama bikum min ni'matin famina Allahi thumma itha
massakumu alddurru fa-ilayhi taj-aroona
54. Thumma itha kashafa alddurra 'ankum itha fareequn minkum
birabbihim yushrikoona
55. Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamatta'oo fasawfa ta'lamoona
56. Wayaj'aloona lima la ya'lamoona naseeban mimma razaqnahum
taAllahi latus-alunna 'amma kuntum taftaroonaa
57. Wayaj'aloona lillahi albanati subhanahu walahum ma
yashtahoonaa
58. Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bialontha thalla wajhuhu
muswaddan wahuwa katheemun
59. Yatawara mina alqawmi min soo-i ma bushshira bihi
ayumsikuhu 'ala hoonin am yadussuhu fee altturabi ala saa ma
yahkumoonaa
60. Lillatheena la yu/minoonaa bial-akhirati mathalu alssaw-i
walillahi almathalu al-a'la wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu
61. Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu alnnasa bi thulmihim ma taraka
'alayha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalin
musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum la yasta/khiroona sa'atan wala
yastaqdimoonaa

62. Wayaj'aloona lillahi ma yakrahoona watasifu alsinatuhumu
alkathiba anna lahumu alhusna la jarama anna lahumu alnnara
waannahum mufra^{to}ona

63. TaAllahi laqad arsalna ila omamin min qablika fazayyana
lahumu alshshaytanu a'malahum fahuwa waliyyuhumu alyawma
walahum 'athabun aleem^{un}

64. Wama anzalna 'alayka alkitab^a illa litubayyina lahumu
allathee ikhtalafoo feehi wahudan warahmatan liqawmin
yu/minoona

65. WaAllahu anzala mina alssama-i maan faahya bihi al-arda
ba'da mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin yasma'ona

66. Wa-inna lakum fee al-an'ami la'ibratan nusseekum mimma fee
butoonihi min bayni farthin wadamin labanan khalisan sa-ighan
lilshsharibeen^a

67. Wamin thamarati alnnakheeli waal-a'nabi tattakhithoona
minhu sakaran warizqan hasanan inna fee thalika laayatan
liqawmin ya'qiloona

68. Waawha rabbuka ila alnnahli ani ittakhithe^e mina aljibali
buyootan wamina alshshajari wamimma ya'rishoona

69. Thumma kulee min kulli alththamarati faoslukee subula
rabbiki thululan yakhruju min butooniha sharabun mukhtalifun
alwanuhu feehi shifaon lilnnasi inna fee thalika laayatan
liqawmin yatafakkaroon^a

70. WaAllahu khalaqakum thumma yatawaffakum waminkum man
yuraddu ila arthali al'umuri likay la ya'lama ba'da 'ilmin
shay-an inna Allaha 'aleemun qadeer^{un}

71. WaAllahu faddala ba'dakum 'ala ba'din fee alrrizqi fama
allatheena fuddiloo biraddee rizqihim 'ala ma malakat
aymanuhum fahum feehi sawaon afabini'mati Allahi yajhadoona

72. WaAllahu ja'ala lakum min anfusikum azwajan waja'ala lakum
min azwajikum baneena wahafadatan warazaqakum mina
al^{tt}ayyibati afabialbatili yu/minoona wabini'mati Allahi hum
yakfuroona

73. Waya'budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yamliku lahum rizqan
mina alssamawati waal-ardi shay-an wala yastatee'ona

74. Fala tadriboo lillahi al-amthala inna Allaha ya'lamu
waantum la ta'lamoona

75. Daraba Allahu mathalan 'abdan mamlookan la yaqdiru 'ala shay-in waman razaqnahu minna rizqan hasanan fahuwa yunfiqu minhu sirran wajahran hal yastawoona alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la ya'lamoona

76. Wadaraba Allahu mathalan rajulayni ahaduhuma abkamu la yaqdiru 'ala shay-in wahuwa kallun 'ala mawlahu aynama yuwajjihhu la ya/ti bikhayrin hal yastawee huwa waman ya/muru bial'adli wahuwa 'ala siratin mustaqeemin

77. Walillahi ghaybu alssamawati waal-ardi wama amru alssa'ati illa kalamhi albasari aw huwa aqrabu inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

78. WaAllahu akhrajakum min butooni ommahatikum la ta'lamoona shay-an waja'ala lakumu alssam'a waal-absara waal-af-idata la'allakum tashkuroona

79. Alam yaraw ila alttayri musakhkharatin fee jawwi alssama-i ma yumsikuhunna illa Allahu inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

80. WaAllahu ja'ala lakum min buyootikum sakanan waja'ala lakum min juloodi al-an'ami buyootan tastakhiffoonaha yawma tha'nikum wayawma iqamatikum wamin aswafiha waawbariha waash'ariha athathan wamata'an ila heenin

81. WaAllahu ja'ala lakum mimma khalafa thilalan waja'ala lakum mina aljibali aknanan waja'ala lakum sarabeela taseekumu alharra wasarabeela taseekum ba/sakum kathalika yutimmu ni'matahu 'alaykum la'allakum tuslimoona

82. Fa-in tawallaw fa-innama 'alayka albalaghu almubeenu

83. Ya'rifoona ni'mata Allahi thumma yunkiroonaha waaktharuhumu alkafiroona

84. Wayawma nab'athu min kulli ommatin shaheedan thumma la yu/thanu lillatheena kafaroo wala hum yusta'taboona

85. Wa-itha raa allatheena thalamoo al'athaba fala yukhaffafu 'anhum wala hum yuntharoona

86. Wa-itha raa allatheena ashtrakoo shurakaahum qaloo rabbana haola-i shurakaona allatheena kunna nad'oo min doonika faalqaw ilayhimu alqawla innakum lakathiboona

87. Waalqaw ila Allahi yawma-ithin alssalama wadalla 'anhum ma kanoo yaftaroona

88. Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi zidnahum
'athaban fawqa al'athabi bima kanoo yufsidoona
89. Wayawma nab'athu fee kulli ommatin shaheedan 'alayhim min
anfusihim waji/na bika shaheedan 'ala haola-i wanazzalna
'alayka alkitaba tibyanan likulli shay-in wahudan warahmatan
wabushra lilmuslimena
90. Inna Allaha ya/muru bial'adli waal-ihsani wa-eeta-i thee
alqurba wayanha 'ani alfahsha-i waalmunkari waalbaghyi
ya'ithukum la'allakum tathakkaroona
91. Waawfoo bi'ahdi Allahi itha 'ahadtum wala tanqudoo al-
aymana ba'da tawkeediha waqad ja'altumu Allaha 'alaykum
kafeelan inna Allaha ya'lamu ma taf'alona
92. Wala takoonoo kaallatee naqadat ghazlaha min ba'di
quwwatin ankathan tattakhithoona aymanakum dakhalan baynakum
an takoona ommatun hiya arba min ommatin innama yablookumu
Allahu bihi walayubayyinanna lakum yawma alqiyamati ma kuntum
feehi takhtalifona
93. Walaw shaa Allahu laja'alakum ommatan wahidatan walakin
yudillu man yashao wayahdee man yashao walatus-alunna 'amma
kuntum ta'malona
94. Wala tattakhithoo aymanakum dakhalan baynakum fatazilla
qadamun ba'da thubootiha watathooqoo alssoo-a bima sadadtum
'an sabeeli Allahi walakum 'athabun 'atheemun
95. Wala tashtaroo bi'ahdi Allahi thamanan qaleelan innama
'inda Allahi huwa khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamona
96. Ma 'indakum yanfadu wama 'inda Allahi baqin walanajziyanna
allatheena sabaroo ajrahum bi-ahsani ma kanoo ya'malona
97. Man 'amila salihan min thakarin aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun
falanuhyiyanna hu hayatan tayyibatan walanajziyannahum ajrahum
bi-ahsani ma kanoo ya'malona
98. Fa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana faista'ith biAllahi mina
alshshaytani alrrajeemi
99. Innahu laysa lahu sultanun 'ala allatheena amanoo wa'ala
rabbihim yatawakkalona
100. Innama sultanuhu 'ala allatheena yatawallawnahu
waallatheena hum bihi mushrikona

Coran Phonétique

101. Wa-itha baddalna ayatan makana ayatin waAllahu a'lamu
bima yunazzilu qaloo innama anta muftarin bal aktharuhum la
ya'lamoona

102. Qul nazzalahu roohu alqudusi min rabbika bialhaqqi
liyuthabbita allatheena amanoo wahudan wabushra lilmuslimeena

103. Walaqad na'lamu annahum yaqooloona innama yu'allimuhu
basharun lisanu allathee yulhidoona ilayhi a'jamiyyun wahatha
lisanun 'arabiyyun mubeenun

104. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bi-ayati Allahi la
yahdeehimu Allahu walahum 'athabun aleemun

105. Innama yaftaree alkathiba allatheena la yu/minoona bi-
ayati Allahi waola-ika humu alkathiboona

106. Man kafara biAllahi min ba'di eemanihi illa man okriha
waqalbuhi mutma-innun bial-eemani walakin man sharaha
bialkufri sadran fa'alayhim ghadabun mina Allahi walahum
'athabun 'atheemun

107. Thalika bi-annahumu istahabboo alhayata alddunya 'ala al-
akhirati waanna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alkafireena

108. Ola-ika allatheena taba'a Allahu 'ala quloobihim
wasam'ihim waabsarihim waola-ika humu alghafiloon

109. La jarama annahum fee al-akhirati humu alhasiroona

110. Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena hajaroo min ba'di ma
futinoos thumma jahadoo wasabaroo inna rabbaka min ba'diha
laghafoorun raheemun

111. Yawma ta/tee kullu nafsin tujadilu 'an nafsiha watuwaffa
kullu nafsin ma 'amilat wahum la yuthlamoon

112. Wadaraba Allahu mathalan qaryatan kanat aminatan mutma-
innatan ya/teeha rizquha raghadan min kulli makanin fakafarat
bi-an'umi Allahi faathagaha Allahu libasa aljoo'i waalkhawfi
bima kanoo yasna'oon

113. Walaqad jaahum rasoolun minhum fakaththaboohu
faakhathahumu al'athabu wahum thalimoon

114. Fakuloo mimma razaqakumu Allahu halalan tayyiban
waoshkuroo ni'mata Allahi in kuntum iyyahu ta'budoona

115. Innama harrama 'alaykumu almaytata waalddama walahma
alkhinzeeri wama ohilla lighayri Allahi bihi famani idturra
ghayra baghin wala 'adin fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

116. Wala taqooloo lima tasifu alsinatukumu alkathiba hatha
halalun wahatha haramun litaftaroo 'ala Allahi alkathiba inna
allatheena yaftaroon 'ala Allahi alkathiba la yuflihoona

117. Mata'un qaleelun walahum 'athabun aleemun

118. Wa'ala allatheena hadoo harramna ma qasasna 'alayka min
qablu wama thalamnahum walakin kanoo anfusahum yathlimoon

119. Thumma inna rabbaka lillatheena 'amiloo alssoo-a
bijahalatin thumma taboo min ba'di thalika waaslahoo inna
rabbaka min ba'diha laghafoorun raheemun

120. Inna ibraheema kana ommatan qanitan lillahi haneefan
walam yaku mina almushrikeena

121. Shakiran li-an'umihi ijtabahu wahadahu ila siratin
mustageemin

122. Waataynahu fee alddunya hasanatan wa-innahu fee al-
akhirati lamina alssaliheena

123. Thumma awhayna ilayka ani ittabi' millata ibraheema
haneefan wama kana mina almushrikeena

124. Innama ju'ila alssabtu 'ala allatheena ikhtalafoo feehi
wa-inna rabbaka layahkumu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema
kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

125. Od'u ila sabeeli rabbika bialhikmati waalmaw'ithati
alhasanati wajadilhum biallatee hiya ahsanu inna rabbaka huwa
a'lamu biman dalla 'an sabeelihi wahuwa a'lamu bialmuhtadeena

126. Wa-in 'aqabtum fa'aqiboo bimithli ma 'ooqibtum bihi wala-
in sabartum lahuwa khayrun lilssabireena

127. Waisbir wama sabruka illa biAllahi wala tahzan 'alayhim
wala taku fee dayqin mimma yamkuroona

128. Inna Allaha ma'a allatheena ittaqaw waallatheena hum
muhsinoona

Sourate Al-Isra (17)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Subhana allathee asra bi'abdihi laylan mina almasjidi
alharami ila almasjidi al-aqsa allathee barakna hawlahu
linuriyahu min ayatina innahu huwa alssamee'u albaseeru
2. Waatayna moosa alkitaba waja'alnahu hudan libanee isra-eela
alla tattakhithoo min doonee wakeelan
3. Thurriyyata man hamalna ma'a noohin innahu kana 'abdan
shakooran
4. Waqadayna ila banee isra-eela fee alkitabi latufsidunna fee
al-ardi marratayni walata'lunna 'uluwwan kabeeran
5. Fa-itha jaa wa'du oolahuma ba'athna 'alaykum 'ibadan lana
olee ba/sin shadeedin fajaso khilala alddiyari wakana wa'dan
maf'oolan
6. Thumma radadna lakumu alkarrata 'alayhim waamdadnakum bi-
amwalin wabaneena waja'alnakum akthara nafeeran
7. In ahsantum ahsantum li-anfusikum wa-in asa/tum falaha fa-
itha jaa wa'du al-akhirati liyasoo-oo wujoohakum waliyadkhuloo
almasjida kama dakhaloohu awwala marratin waliyutabbiroo ma
'alaw tatbeeran
8. 'asa rabbukum an yarhamakum wa-in 'udtum 'udna waja'alna
jahannama lilkafireena haseeran
9. Inna hatha alqur-ana yahdee lillatee hiya aqwamu
wayubashshiru almu/mineena allatheena ya'maloona alssalihati
anna lahum ajran kabeeran
10. Waanna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati a'tadna
lahum 'athaban aleeman
11. Wayad'u al-insanu bialshsharri du'aahu bialkhayri wakana
al-insanu 'ajoolan
12. Waja'alna allayla waalnnahara ayatayni famahawna ayata
allayli waja'alna ayata alnnahari mubsiratan litabtaghoo
fadlan min rabbikum walita'lamoo 'adada alssineena waalhisaba
wakulla shay-in fassalnahu tafseelan
13. Wakulla insanin alzamnahu ta-irahu fee 'unuqihi wanukhriju
lahu yawma alqiyamati kitaban yalqahu manshooran

14. Iqra/ kitabaka kafa binafsika alyawma 'alayka haseeban
15. Mani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee linafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu 'alayha wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wama kunna mu'aththibeena hatta nab'atha rasoolan
16. Wa-itha aradna an nuhlika qaryatan amarna mutrafeeha fafasaqoo feeha fahaqqa 'alayha alqawlu fadammarha tadmeeran
17. Wakam ahlakna mina alqurooni min ba'di noohin wakafa birabbika bithunoobi 'ibadihi khabeeran baseeran
18. Man kana yureedu al'ajilata 'ajjalna lahu feeha ma nashao liman nureedu thumma ja'alna lahu jahannama yaslaha mathmooman madhooran
19. Waman arada al-akhirata wasa'a laha sa'yaha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika kana sa'yuhum mashkooran
20. Kullan numiddu haola-i wahaola-i min 'ata-i rabbika wama kana 'atao rabbika mathhooran
21. Onthur kayfa faddalna ba'dahum 'ala ba'din walal-akhiratu akbaru darajatin waakbaru tafdeelan
22. La taj'al ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara fataq'uda mathmooman makthhoolan
23. Waqada rabbuka alla ta'budoo illa iyyahu wabialwalidayni ihsanan imma yablughanna 'indaka alkibara ahaduhuma aw kilahuma fala taqul lahuma offin wala tanharhuma waqul lahuma qawlan kareeman
24. Waikhfid lahuma janaha alththulli mina alrrahmati waqul rabbi irhamhuma kama rabbayanee sagheeran
25. Rabbukum a'lamu bima fee nufoosikum in takoonoo saliheena fa-innahu kana lil-awwabeena ghafooran
26. Waati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli wala tubaththir tabtheeran
27. Inna almubaththireena kanoo ikhwana alshshayateeni wakana alshshaytanu lirabbihi kafooran
28. Wa-imma tu'ridanna 'anhumu ibtighaa rahmatin min rabbika tarjooha faqul lahum qawlan maysooran
29. Wala taj'al yadaka maghloolatan ila 'unuqika wala tabsutha kulla albasti fataq'uda malooman mahsooran

30. Inna rabbaka yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru
innahu kana bi'ibadihi khabeeran baseeran
31. Wala taqtuloo awladakum khashyata imlaqin nahnu narzuqhum
wa-iyyakum inna qatlahum kana khiṭ-an kabeeran
32. Wala taqraboo alzzina innahu kana fahishatan wasaa
sabeelan
33. Wala taqtuloo alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa
bialhaqqi waman qutila mathlooman faqad ja'alna liwaliyyihi
sultanan fala yusrif fee alqatli innahu kana mansooran
34. Wala taqraboo mala alyateemi illa biallatee hiya ahsanu
hatta yablugha ashuddahu waawfoo bial'ahdi inna al'ahda kana
mas-oolan
35. Waawfoo alkayla itha kiltum wazinoo bialqistasi
almustaqeemi thalika khayrun waahsanu ta/weelan
36. Wala taqfu ma laysa laka bihi 'ilmun inna alssam'a
waalbasara waalfu-ada kullu ola-ika kana 'anhu mas-oolan
37. Wala tamshi fee al-ardi marahan innaka lan takhriqa al-
arda walan tablugha aljibala toolan
38. Kullu thalika kana sayyi-ohu 'inda rabbika makroohan
39. Thalika mimma awha ilayka rabbuka mina alhikmati wala
taj'al ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara fatulqa fee jahannama
malooman madhooran
40. Afaasfakum rabbukum bialbaneena waittakhatha mina almala-
ikati inathan innakum lataqooloona qawlan 'atheeman
41. Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani liyaththakkaroo wama
yazeeduhum illa nufooran
42. Qul law kana ma'ahu alihatun kama yaqooloona ithan
laibtaghaw ila thee al'arshi sabeelan
43. Subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yaqooloona 'uluwwan kabeeran
44. Tusabbihu lahu alssamawatu alssab'u waal-ardu waman
feehinna wa-in min shay-in illa yusabbihu bihamdihi walakin la
tafqahoona tasbeehahum innahu kana haleeman ghafooran
45. Wa-itha qara/ta alqur-ana ja'alna baynaka wabayna
allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati hijaban mastooran

46. Waja'alna 'ala quloobihim akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee
athanihim waqran wa-itha thakarta rabbaka fee alqur-ani
wahdahu wallaw 'ala adbarihim nufooran

47. Nahnu a'lamu bima yastami'oona bihi ith yastami'oona
ilayka wa-ith hum najwa ith yaqoolu alththalimoona in
tattabi'oona illa rajulan mashhooran

48. Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthala fadalloo fala
yastatee'oona sabeelan

49. Waqaloo a-itha kunna 'ithaman warufatan a-inna
lamab'oothoona khalqan jadeedan

50. Qul koonoo hijaratan aw hadeedan

51. Aw khalqan mimma yakburu fee sudoorikum fasayaqooloona man
yu'eeduna quli allathee fatarakum awwala marratin
fasayunghidoona ilayka ruoosahum wayaqooloona mata huwa qul
'asa an yakoona qareeban

52. Yawma yad'ookum fatastajeeboona bihamdihi watathunnoona in
labithtum illa qaleelan

53. Waqul li'ibadee yaqooloo allatee hiya ahsanu inna
alshshaytana yanzaghu baynahum inna alshshaytana kana lil-
insani 'aduwwan mubeenan

54. Rabbukum a'lamu bikum in yasha/ yarhamkum aw in yasha/
yu'aththibkum wama arsalnaka 'alayhim wakeelan

55. Warabbuka a'lamu biman fee alssamawati waal-ardi walaqad
faddalna ba'da alnnabiyyeena 'ala ba'din waatayna dawooda
zabooran

56. Quli od'u allatheena za'amtum min doonihi fala yamlikoona
kashfa alddurri 'ankum wala tahweelan

57. Ola-ika allatheena yad'oona yabtaghoona ila rabbihi
alwaseelata ayyuhum aqrabu wayarjoona rahmatahu wayakhafoona
'athabahu inna 'athaba rabbika kana mahthooran

58. Wa-in min qaryatin illa nahnu muhlikoooha qabla yawmi
alqiyamati aw mu'aththibooha 'athaban shadeedan kana thalika
fee alkitabi mastooran

59. Wama mana'ana an nursila bial-ayati illa an kaththaba biha
al-awwaloona waatayna thamooda alnnaqata mubsiratan fathalamoo
biha wama nursilu bial-ayati illa takhweefan

60. Wa-ith qulna laka inna rabbaka ahata bi~~al~~nnasi wama
ja'alna alrru/ya allatee araynaka illa fitnatan li~~l~~nnasi
wa~~al~~shshajarata almal'oonata fee alqur-~~ani~~ wanukhawwifuhum
fama yazeeduhum illa tughyanan kabeeran

61. Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-~~adama~~ fasajadoo illa
ibleesa qala aasjudu liman khalaqta ~~teenan~~

62. Qala araaytaka hatha allathee karramta 'alayya la-in
akhkhartani ila yawmi alqiyamati laahtanikanna thurriyyatahu
illa qaleelan

63. Qala ithhab faman tabi'aka minhum fa-inna jahannama
jazaokum jazaan mawfooran

64. Waistafziz mani istata'ta minhum bisawtika waajlib
'alayhim bikhaylika warajlika washarik-hum fee al-amwali wa~~al~~-
awladi wa'idhum wama ya'iduhumu alshshaytanu illa ghurooran

65. Inna 'ibadee laysa laka 'alayhim sultanun wakafa birabbika
wakeelan

66. Rabbukumu allathee yuzjee lakumu alfulka fee albahri
litabtaghoo min fadlihi innahu kana bikum raheeman

67. Wa-itha massakumu alddurru fee albahri dalla man tad'oona
illa iyyahu falamma najjakum ila albarri a'radtum wakana al-
insanu kafooran

68. Afaamintum an yakhsifa bikum janiba albarri aw yursila
'alaykum hasiban thumma la tajidoo lakum wakeelan

69. Am amintum an yu'eedakum feehee taratan okhra fayursila
'alaykum qasifan mina alrreehi fayughriqakum bima kafartum
thumma la tajidoo lakum 'alayna bihi tabee'an

70. Walaqad karramna banee adama wahamalnahum fee albarri
wa~~al~~bahri warazaqnahum mina al~~tt~~tayyibati wafaddalnahum 'ala
katheerin mimman khalaqna tafdeelan

71. Yawma nad'oo kulla onasin bi-imamihim faman ootiya
kitabahu biyameenihi faola-ika yaqraoona kitabahum wala
yuthlamoonu fateelan

72. Waman kana fee hathihi a'ma fahuwa fee al-akhirati a'ma
waadallu sabeelan

73. Wa-in kadoo layaftinoonaka 'ani allathee awhayna ilayka
litaftariya 'alayna ghayrahu wa-ithan la~~itt~~akhathooka
khaleelan

74. Walawla an thabbatnaka laqad kidta tarkanu ilayhim shay-an
qaleelan

75. Ithan laathaqnaka di'fa alhayati wadi'fa almamati thumma
la tajidu laka 'alayna naseeran

76. Wa-in kadoo layastafizzoonaka mina al-ardi liyukhrijooka
minha wa-ithan la yalbathoona khilafaka illa qaleelan

77. Sunnata man qad arsalna qablaka min rusulina wala tajidu
lisunnatina tahweelan

78. Aqimi alssalata lidulooki alshshamsi ila ghasaqi allayli
waqur-ana alfajri inna qur-ana alfajri kana mashhoodan

79. Wamina allayli fatahajjad bihi nafilatan laka 'asa an
yab'athaka rabbuka maqaman mahmoodan

80. Waqul rabbi adkhilnee mudkhala sidqin waakhrijnee mukhraja
sidqin waij'al lee min ladunka sultanan naseeran

81. Waqul jaa alhaqqu wazahaqa albatilu inna albatila kana
zahooqan

82. Wanunazzilu mina alqur-ani ma huwa shifaon warahmatun
lilmu/minena wala yazeedu alththalimena illa khasaran

83. Wa-itha an'amna 'ala al-insani a'rada wanaa bijanibihi wa-
itha massahu alshsharru kana yaoosan

84. Qul kullun ya'malu 'ala shakilatihi farabbukum a'lamu
biman huwa ahda sabeelan

85. Wayas-aloonaka 'ani alrroohi quli alrroohu min amri rabbee
wama ooteetum mina al'ilmi illa qaleelan

86. Wala-in shi/na lanathhabana biallathee awhayna ilayka
thumma la tajidu laka bihi 'alayna wakeelan

87. Illa rahmatan min rabbika inna fadlahu kana 'alayka
kabeeran

88. Qul la-ini ijtama'ati al-insu waaljinnu 'ala an ya/too
bimithli hatha alqur-ani la ya/toona bimithlihi walaw kana
ba'duhum liba'din thaheeran

89. Walaqad sarrafana lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli
mathalin faaba aktharu alnnasi illa kufooran

90. Waqaloo lan nu/mina laka hatata tafjura lana mina al-ardi
yanboo'an

91. Aw takoona laka jannatun min nakheelin wa'inabin
fatufajjira al-anhara khilalaha tafjeeran
92. Aw tusqita alssamaa kama za'amta 'alayna kisafan aw
ta/tiya biAllahi waalmala-ikati qabeelan
93. Aw yakoona laka baytun min zukhrufin aw tarqa fee alssama-
i walan nu/mina liruqiyyika hatta tunazzila 'alayna kitaban
naqraohu qul subhana rabbee hal kuntu illa basharan rasoolan
94. Wama mana'a alnnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda illa an
qaloo aba'atha Allahu basharan rasoolan
95. Qul law kana fee al-ardi mala-ikatun yamshoona mutma-
inneena lanazzalna 'alayhim mina alssama-i malakan rasoolan
96. Qul kafa biAllahi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum innahu kana
bi'ibadihi khabeeran baseeran
97. Waman yahdi Allahu fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan
tajida lahum awliyaa min doonihi wanahshuruhum yawma
alqiyamati 'ala wujoohihim 'umyan wabukman wasumman ma/wahum
jahannamu kullama khabat zidnahum sa'eeran
98. Thalika jazaohum bi-annahum kafaroo bi-ayatina waqaloo a-
itha kunna 'ithaman warufatan a-inna lamab'oothoona khalqan
jadeedan
99. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalaqa alssamawati
waal-arda qadirun 'ala an yakhluga mithlahum waja'ala lahum
ajalan la rayba feehi faaba alththalimoona illa kufooran
100. Qul law antum tamlikoona khaza-ina rahmati rabbee ithan
laamsaktum khashyata al-infaqi wakana al-insanu qatooran
101. Walaqad atayna moosa tis'a ayatin bayyinat in fais-al
banee isra-eela ith jaahum faqala lahu fir'awnu innee
laathunnuka ya moosa mashooran
102. Qala laqad 'alimta ma anzala haola-i illa rabbu
alssamawati waal-ardi basa-ira wa-innee laathunnuka ya
fir'awnu mathbooran
103. Faarada an yastafizzahum mina al-ardi faaghraqnahu waman
ma'ahu jamee'an
104. Waqulna min ba'dihi libanee isra-eela oskunoo al-arda fa-
itha jaa wa'du al-akhirati ji/na bikum lafeefan
105. Wabialhaqqi anzalnahu wabialhaqqi nazala wama arsalnaka
illa mubashshiran wanatheeran

Coran Phonétique

106. Waqur-anan faraqnahu litaqraahu 'ala alnnasi 'ala mukthin
wanazzalnahu tanzeelan

107. Qul aminoo bihi aw la tu/minoo inna allatheena ootoo
al'ilma min qablihi itha yutla 'alayhim yakhirroona lil-
athqani sujjadan

108. Wayaqooloona subhana rabbina in kana wa'du rabbina
lamaf'oolan

109. Wayakhirroona lil-athqani yabkoona wayazeeduhum
khushoo'an

110. Quli od'oo Allaha awi od'oo alrrahmana ayyan ma tad'oo
falahu al-asmao alhusna wala tajhar bisalatika wala tukhafit
biha waibtaghi bayna thalika sabeelan

111. Waquli alhamdu lillahi allathee lam yattakhith waladan
walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki walam yakun lahu
waliyyun mina alththulli wakabbirhu takbeeran

Sourate Al-Kahf(18)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrrahemi

1. Alhamdu lillahi allathee anzala 'ala 'abdihi alkitaba walam
yaj'al lahu 'iwajan

2. Qayyiman liyunthira ba/san shadeedan min ladunhu
wayubashshira almu/mineena allatheena ya'maloona alssalihati
anna lahum ajran hasanan

3. Makitheena feehi abadann

4. Wayunthira allatheena qaloo ittakhatha Allahu waladan

5. Ma lahum bihi min 'ilmin wala li-aba-ihim kaburat kalimatan
takhruju min afwahihim in yaqooloona illa kathibann

6. Fala'allaka bakhi'un nafsaka 'ala atharihim in lam yu/minoo
bihatha alhadeethi asafan

7. Inna ja'alna ma 'ala al-ardi zeenatan laha linabluwahum
ayyuhum ahsanu 'amalan

8. Wa-inna laja'iloona ma 'alayha sa'eedan juruzan

9. Am hasibta anna as-haba alkahfi waalrraqeemi kanoo min
ayatina 'ajaban

10. Ith awa alfityatu ila alkahfi faqaloo rabbana atina min
ladunka rahmatan wahayyi/ lana min amrina rashadan

11. Fadarabna 'ala athanihim fee alkahfi sineena 'adadan

12. Thumma ba'athnahum lina'lama ayyu alhizbayni ahsa lima
labithoo amadan

13. Nahnu naqussu 'alayka nabaahum bialhaqqi innahum fityatun
amanoo birabbihim wazidnahum hudan

14. Warabatna 'ala quloobihim ith qamoo faqaloo rabbuna rabbu
alssamawati waal-ardi lan nad'uwa min doonihi ilahan laqad
qulna ithan shatatann

15. Haola-i qawmuna ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan lawla
ya/toona 'alayhim bisultanin bayyinin faman athlamu mimmani
iftara 'ala Allahi kathibann

16. Wa-ithi i'tazaltumoohum wama ya'budoona illa Allaha fa/woo
ila alkahfi yanshur lakum rabbukum min rahmatihi wayuhayyi/
lakum min amrikum mirfaqan

17. Watara alshshamsa itha tala'at tazawaru 'an kahfihim thata
alyameeni wa-itha gharabat taqriduhum thata alshshimali wahum
fee fajwatin minhu thalika min ayati Allahi man yahdi Allahu
fahuwa almuhtadi waman yudlil falan tajida lahu waliyyan
murshidan

18. Watahsabuhum ayqathan wahum ruqoodun wanuqallibuhum thata
alyameeni wathata alshshimali wakalbuhum basitun thira'ayhi
bialwaseedi lawi ittala'ta 'alayhim lawallayta minhum firaran
walamuli/ta minhum ru'ban

19. Wakathalika ba'athnahum liyatasaaloo baynahum qala qa-ilun
minhum kam labithtum qaloo labithna yawman aw ba'da yawmin
qaloo rabbukum a'lamu bima labithtum faib'athoo ahadakum
biwariqikum hathihi ila almadeenati falyanthur ayyuha azka
ta'aman falya/tikum birizqin minhu walyatalattaf wala
yush'iranna bikum ahadan

20. Innahum in yathharoo 'alaykum yarjumookum aw yu'eedookum
fee millatihim walan tuflihoo ithan abadan

21. Wakathalika a'tharna 'alayhim liya'lamoo anna wa'da Allahi
haqqun waanna alssa'ata la rayba feeha ith yatanaza'oona
baynahum amrahum faqaloo ibnoo 'alayhim bunyanan rabbuhum
a'lamu bihim qala allatheena ghalaboo 'ala amrihim
lanattakhithanna 'alayhim masjidan

22. Sayaqooloona thalathatun rabi'uhum kalbuhum wayaqooloona
khamsatun sadisuhum kalbuhum rajman bialghaybi wayaqooloona
sab'atun wathaminuhum kalbuhum qul rabbee a'lamu bi'iddatihim
ma ya'lamuhum illa qaleelun fala tumari feehim illa miraan
thahiran wala tastafti feehim minhum ahadan

23. Wala taqoolanna lishay-in innee fa'ilun thalika ghadan

24. Illa an yashaa Allahu waothkur rabbaka itha naseeta waqul
'asa an yahdiyani rabbee li-aqraba min hatha rashadan

25. Walabithoo fee kahfihim thalatha mi-atin sineena waizdadoo
tis'an

26. Quli Allahu a'lamu bima labithoo lahu ghaybu alssamawati
waal-ardi absir bihi waasmi' ma lahum min doonihi min waliyyin
wala yushriku fee hukmihi ahadan

27. Waotlu ma oohiya ilayka min kitabi rabbika la mubaddila
likalimatihi walan tajida min doonihi multahadan

28. Waisbir nafsaka ma'a allatheena yad'oona rabbahum
bialghadati waal'ashiiyyi yureedoona wajhahu wala ta'du 'aynaka
'anhum tureedu zeenata alhayati alddunya wala tuti' man
aghfalna qalbahu 'an thikrina waittaba'a hawahu wakana amruhu
furutan

29. Waquli alhaqqu min rabbikum faman shaa falyu/min waman
shaa falyakfur inna a'tadna lilththalimeena naran ahata bihim
suradiquha wa-in yastagheethoo yughathoo bima-in kaalmuhli
yashwee alwujooha bi/sa alshsharabu wasaat murtafaqan

30. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati inna la
nudee'u ajra man ahsana 'amalan

31. Ola-ika lahum jannatu 'adnin tajree min tahtihimu al-
anharu yuhallawna feeha min asawira min thahabin wayalbasoona
thiyaban khudran min sundusin wa-istabraqin muttaki-eena feeha
'ala al-ara-iki ni'ma alththawabu wahasunat murtafaqan

32. Waidrib lahum mathalan rajulayni ja'alna li-ahadihima
jannatayni min a'nabin wahafafnahuma binakhlin waja'alna
baynahuma zar'an

33. Kilta aljannatayni atat okulaha walam tathlim minhu shay-
an wafajjarna khilalahuma naharan

34. Wakana lahu thamarun faqala lisahibihi wahuwa yuhawiruhu
ana aktharu minka malan waa'azzu nafaran

35. Wadakhala jannatahu wahuwa thalimun linafsihi qala ma
athunnu an tabeeda hathihi abadan

36. Wama athunnu alssa'ata qa-imatan wala-in rudidtu ila
rabbee laajidanna khayran minha munqalaban

37. Qala lahu sahibuhu wahuwa yuhawiruhu akafarta biallathee
khalaqaka min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma sawwaka
rajulan

38. Lakinna huwa Allahu rabbee wala oshriku birabbee ahadan

39. Walawla ith dakhalta jannataka qulta ma shaa Allahu la
quwwata illa biAllahi in tarani ana aqalla minka malan
wawaladan

40. Fa'asa rabbee an yu/tiyani khayran min jannatika wayursila
'alayha husbanan mina alssama-i fatusbiha sa'eedan zalaqan

41. Aw yusbiha maoha ghawran falan taste'e'a lahu talaban

42. Waoheeta bithamarihi faasbaha yuqallibu kaffayhi 'ala ma
anfaqa feeha wahiya khawiyatun 'ala 'urooshiha wayaqoolu ya
laytanee lam oshrik birabbee ahadan
43. Walam takun lahu fi-atun yanguroonahu min dooni Allahi
wama kana muntasiran
44. Hunalika alwalayatu lillahi alhaqqi huwa khayrun thawaban
wakhayrun 'uqban
45. Waidrib lahum mathala alhayati alddunya kama-in anzalnahu
mina alssama-i faikhtalata bihi nabatu al-ardi faasbaha
hasheeman tathroohu alrriyahu wakana Allahu 'ala kulli shay-in
muqtadiran
46. Almalu waalbanoona zeenatu alhayati alddunya waalbaqiyatu
alssalihatu khayrun 'inda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun amalan
47. Wayawma nusayyiru aljibala watara al-arda barizatan
wahasharnahum falam nughadir minhum ahadan
48. Wa'uridoo 'ala rabbika saffan laqad ji/tumoona kama
khalaqnakum awwala marratin bal za'amtum allan naj'ala lakum
maw'idan
49. Wawudi'a alkitabu fatara almujrimeena mushfiqeena mimma
feehi wayaqooloona ya waylatana ma lihatha alkitabi la
yughadiru sagheeratan wala kabeeratan illa ahsaha wawajadoo ma
'amiloo hadiran wala yathlimu rabbuka ahadan
50. Wa-ith qulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo illa
ibleesa kana mina aljinni fafasaqa 'an amri rabbihi
afatattakhithoonahu wathurriyyatahu awliyaa min doonee wahum
lakum 'aduwwun bi/sa lilththalimeena badalan
51. Ma ashhadtuhum khalqa alssamawati waal-ardi wala khalqa
anfusihim wama kuntu muttakhitha almudilleena 'adudan
52. Wayawma yaqoolu nadoo shuraka-iya allatheena za'amtum
fada'awhum falam yastajeeboo lahum waja'ana baynahum mawbiqan
53. Waraa almujrimeoona alnnara fathannoo annahum muwaqi'ooha
walam yajidoo 'anha masrifan
54. Walaqad sarrafna fee hatha alqur-ani lilnnasi min kulli
mathalin wakana al-insanu akthara shay-in jadalan
55. Wama mana'a alnnasa an yu/minoo ith jaahumu alhuda
wayastaghfiroo rabbahum illa an ta/tiyahum sunnatu al-
awwaleena aw ya/tiyahumu al'athabu qubulan

56. Wama nursilu almursaleena illa mubashshireena
wamunthireena wayujadilu allatheena kafaroo bialbatili
liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa waittakhathoo ayatee wama onthiroo
huzuwan

57. Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihi faa'rada
'anha wanasiya ma qaddamat yadahu inna ja'alna 'ala quloobihim
akinnatan an yafqahoohu wafee athanihim waqran wa-in tad'uhum
ila alhuda falan yahtadoo ithan abadan

58. Warabbuka alghafooru thoo alrrahmati law yu-akhithuhum
bima kasaboo la'ajjala lahumu al'athaba bal lahum maw'idun lan
yajidoo min doonihi maw-ilan

59. Watilka alqura ahlaknahum lamma thalamoo waja'alna
limahlikihim maw'idan

60. Wa-ith qala moosa lifatahu la abrahu hatta ablugha majma'a
albahrayni aw amdiya huquban

61. Falamma balagha majma'a baynihima nasiya hootahuma
faiittakhatha sabeelahu fee albahri saraban

62. Falamma jawaza qala lifatahu atina ghadaana laqad laqeena
min safarina hatha nasaban

63. Qala araayta ith awayna ila alssakhrati fa-innee naseetu
alhoota wama ansaneehu illa alshshaytanu an athkurahu
waittakhatha sabeelahu fee albahri 'ajaban

64. Qala thalika ma kunna nabghi fairtadda 'ala atharihima
qasasan

65. Fawajada 'abdan min 'ibadina ataynahu rahmatan min 'indina
wa'allamnahu min ladunna 'ilman

66. Qala lahu moosa hal attabi'uka 'ala an tu'allimani mimma
'ullimta rushdan

67. Qala innaka lan taste'e'a ma'iya sabran

68. Wakayfa tasbiru 'ala ma lam tuhit bihi khubran

69. Qala satajidunee in shaa Allahu sabiran wala a'see laka
amran

70. Qala fa-ini ittaba'tanee fala tas-alnee 'an shay-in hatta
ohditha laka minhu thikran

71. Faintalaga hatta itha rakiba fee alssafeenati kharaqaha
qala akharaqta litughriqa ahlaha laqad ji/ta shay-an imran

72. Qala alam aqul innaka lan tastateee'a ma'iya sabran
73. Qala la tu-akhithnee bima naseetu wala turhiqnee min amree 'usran
74. Faintalaqa hatta itha laqiya ghulaman faqatalahu qala aqatalta nafsan zakiyyatan bighayri nafsin laqad ji/ta shay-an nukran
75. Qala alam aqul laka innaka lan tastateee'a ma'iya sabran
76. Qala in saaltuka 'an shay-in ba'daha fala tusahibnee qad balaghta min ladunnee 'uthran
77. Faintalaqa hatta itha ataya ahla qaryatin istat'ama ahlaha faabaw an yudayyifoohuma fawajada feeha jidaran yureedu an yanqadda faaqamahu qala law shi/ta laittakhathta 'alayhi ajran
78. Qala hatha firaqu baynee wabaynika saonabbi-oka bita/weeli ma lam tastati' 'alayhi sabran
79. Amma alssafeenatu fakanat limasakeena ya'maloona fee albahri faaradtu an a'eebaha wakana waraahum malikun ya/khuthu kulla safeenatin ghasban
80. Waamma alghulamu fakana abawahu mu/minayni fakhasheena an yurhiqahuma tughyanan wakufrn
81. Faaradna an yubdilahuma rabbuhuma khayran minhu zakatan waaqraba ruhman
82. Waamma aljidaru fakana lighulamayni yateemayni fee almadeenati wakana tahtahu kanzun lahuma wakana aboohuma salihan faarada rabbuka an yabluga ashuddahuma wayastakhrija kanzahuma rahmatan min rabbika wama fa'altuhu 'an amree thalika ta/weelu ma lam tasti' 'alayhi sabran
83. Wayas-aloonaka 'an thee alqarnayni qul saatloo 'alaykum minhu thikran
84. Inna makkanna lahu fee al-ardi waataynahu min kulli shay-in sababan
85. Faatba'a sababan
86. Hatta itha balagha maghriba alshshamsi wajadaha taghrubu fee 'aynin hami-atin wawajada 'indaha qawman qulna ya tha alqarnayni imma an tu'aththiba wa-imma an tattakhitha feehim husnan

Coran Phonétique

87. Qala amma man thalama fasawfa nu'aththibuhu thumma yuraddu
ila rabbihi fayu'aththibuhu 'athaban nukran

88. Waamma man amana wa'amila salihan falahu jazaan alhusna
wasanaqoolu lahu min amrina yusran

89. Thumma atba'a sababan

90. Hatta itha balagha matli'a alshshamsi wajadaha tatlu'u
'ala qawmin lam naj'al lahum min dooniha sitran

91. Kathalika waqad ahatna bima ladayhi khubaran

92. Thumma atba'a sababan

93. Hatta itha balagha bayna alssaddayni wajada min doonihima
qawman la yakadoona yafqahoona qawlan

94. Qaloo ya tha alqarnayni inna ya/jooja wama/jooja
mufsidoona fee al-ardi fahal naj'alu laka kharjan 'ala an
taj'ala baynana wabaynahum saddan

95. Qala ma makkannee feehi rabbee khayrun faa'eenoonee
biquwatin aj'al baynakum wabaynahum radaman

96. Atoonee zubara alhadeedi hatta itha sawa bayna
alssadafayni qala onfukhoo hatta itha ja'alahu naran qala
atoonee ofrigh 'alayhi qitran

97. Fama ista'oo an yathharoohu wama istata'oo lahu naqban

98. Qala hatha rahmatun min rabbee fa-itha jaa wa'du rabbee
ja'alahu dakka wakana wa'du rabbee haqqan

99. Watarakna ba'dahum yawma-ithin yamooju fee ba'din
wanufikha fee alssoori fajama'nahum jam'an

100. Wa'aradna jahannama yawma-ithin lilkafireena 'ardan

101. Allatheena kanat a'yunuhum fee ghita-in 'an thikree
wakanoo la yastatee'oona sam'an

102. Afahasiba allatheena kafaroo an yattakhithoo 'ibadee min
doonee awliyaa inna a'tadna jahannama lilkafireena nuzulan

103. Qul hal nunabbi-okum bial-akhsareena a'malan

104. Allatheena dalla sa'yuhum fee alhayati alddunya wahum
yahasaboona annahum yuhsinoona sun'an

Coran Phonétique

105. Ola-ika allatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim waliqa-ihi
fahabitat a'maluhum falala nuqeemu lahum yawma alqiyamati waznan

106. Thalika jazaohum jahannamu bimala kafaroo waittakhathoo
ayatee warusulee huzuwan

107. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati kanat lahum
jannatu alfirdawsu nuzulan

108. Khalideena feeha la yabghoona 'anhal hiwalan

109. Qul law kana albahru midadan likalimati rabbee lanafida
albahru qabla an tanfada kalimatu rabbee walaw ji/na
bimithlihi madadan

110. Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama
ilahukum ilahun wahidun faman kana yarjoo liqaa rabbihi
falya'mal 'amalan salihan wala yushrik bi'ibadati rabbihi
ahadan

Sourate Al-Maryam (19)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Kaf-ha-ya-'ayn-sad

2. Thikru rahmati rabbika 'abdahu zakariyya

3. Ith nada rabbahu nidaan khafiyyan

4. Qala rabbi innee wahana al'athmu minnee waishta'ala
alrra/su shayban walam akun bidu'a-ika rabbi shaqiyyan

5. Wa-innee khiftu almawaliya min wara-ee wakanati imraatee
'aqiran fahab lee min ladunka waliyyan

6. Yarithunee wayarithu min ali ya'qooba waij'alhu rabbi
radiyyan

7. Ya zakariyya inna nubashshiruka bighulamin ismuhu yahya lam
naj'al lahu min qablu samiyyan

8. Qala rabbi anna yakoonu lee ghulamun wakanati imraatee
'aqiran waqad balaghtu mina alkibari 'itiyyan

9. Qala kathalika qala rabbuka huwa 'alayya hayyinun waqad
khalagtuka min qablu walam taku shay-an

10. Qala rabbi ij'al lee ayatan qala ayatuka alla tukallima
alnnasa thalatha layalin sawiyyan

11. Fakharaja 'ala qawmihi mina almihrabi faawha ilayhim an
sabbihoo bukratan wa'ashiyyan

12. Ya yahya khuthi alkitaba biquwwatin waataynahu alhukma
sabiyyan

13. Wahananan min ladunna wazakatan wakana taqiyyan

14. Wabarran biwalidayhi walam yakun jabbaran 'asiyyan

15. Wasalamun 'alayhi yawma wulida wayawma yamootu wayawma
yub'athu hayyan

16. Waothkur fee alkitabi maryama ithi intabathat min ahliha
makanan sharqiyyan

17. Faittakhathat min doonihim hijaban faarsalna ilayha
roohana fatamaththala laha basharan sawiyyan

18. Qalat innee a'oothu bi**al**rrahmani minka in kunta taqiyyan
19. Qala innama ana rasoolu rabbiki li-ahaba laki ghulaman zakiyyan
20. Qalat anna yakoonu lee ghulamun walam yamsasnee basharun walam aku baghiyyan
21. Qala kathaliki qala rabbuki huwa 'alayya hayyinun walinaj'alahu ayatan lilnnasi warahmatan minna wakana amran maqdiyyan
22. Fahamalat-hu faintabathat bihi makanan qasiyyan
23. Faajaaha almakhadu ila jith'i alnnakhlati qalat ya laytanee mittu qabla hatha wakuntu nasyan mansiyyan
24. Fanadaha min tahtiha alla tahzanee qad ja'ala rabbuki tahtaki sariyyan
25. Wahuzzee ilayki bijith'i alnnakhlati tusaqit 'alayki rutaban janiyyan
26. Fakulee waishabee waqarree 'aynan fa-imma tarayinna mina albashari ahadan faqoolee innee nathartu lilrrahmani sawman falan okallima alyawma insiyyan
27. Faatat bihi qawmaha tahmiluhu qaloo ya maryamu laqad ji/ti shay-an fariyyan
28. Ya okhta haroona ma kana abooki imraa saw-in wama kanat ommuki baghiyyan
29. Faasharat ilayhi qaloo kayfa nukallimu man kana fee almahdi sabiyyan
30. Qala innee 'abdu Allahi ataniya alkitaba waja'alanee nabiyyan
31. Waja'alanee mubarakan aynama kuntu waawsanee bi**al**ssalati wa**al**zzakati ma duntu hayyan
32. Wabarran biwalidatee walam yaj'alnee jabbaran shaqiyyan
33. Wa**al**ssalamu 'alayya yawma wulidtu wayawma amootu wayawma ob'athu hayyan
34. Thalika 'eesa ibnu maryama qawla alhaqqi allathee feehee yamtaroona

35. Ma kana lillahi an yattakhitha min waladin subhanahu itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu
36. Wa-inna Allaha rabbee warabbukum fao'budoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun
37. Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min mashhadi yawmin 'atheemin
38. Asmi' bihim waabsir yawma ya/toonana lakini alththalimoona alyawma fee dalalin mubeenin
39. Waanthirhum yawma alhasrati ith qudiya al-amru wahum fee ghaflatin wahum la yu/minoona
40. Inna nahnu narithu al-arda waman 'alayha wa-ilayna yurja'oona
41. Waothkur fee alkitab i braheema innahu kana siddeeqan nabiyyan
42. Ith qala li-abeehi ya abati lima ta'budu ma la yasma'u wala yubsiru wala yughnee 'anka shay-an
43. Ya abati innee qad jaanee mina al'ilmi ma lam ya/tika faittabi'nee ahdika siratan sawiyyan
44. Ya abati la ta'budi alshshaytana inna alshshaytana kana lilrrahmani 'asiyyan
45. Ya abati innee akhafu an yamassaka 'athabun mina alrrahmani fatakoona lilshshayatani waliyyan
46. Qala araghibun anta 'an alihatee ya ibraheemu la-in lam tantahi laarjumannaka waohjurnee maliyyan
47. Qala salamun 'alayka saastaghfiru laka rabbee innahu kana bee hafiyyan
48. Waa'tazilukum wama tad'oona min dooni Allahi waad'oo rabbee 'asa alla akoona bidu'a-i rabbee shaqiyyan
49. Falamma i'tazalahum wama ya'budoona min dooni Allahi wahabna lahu ishaqa waya'qooba wakullan ja'alna nabiyyan
50. Wawahabna lahum min rahmatina waja'alna lahum lisana sidqin 'aliyyan
51. Waothkur fee alkitab moosa innahu kana mukhlasan wakana rasoolan nabiyyan

Coran Phonétique

52. Wanadaynahu min janibi alttoori al-aymani waqarrabnahu
najiyyan
53. Wawahabna lahu min rahmatina akhahu haroona nabiyyan
54. Waothkur fee alkitabi isma'eela innahu kana sadiqa alwa'di
wakana rasoolan nabiyyan
55. Wakana ya/muru ahlahu bialssalati waalzzakati wakana 'inda
rabbihi mardiyyan
56. Waothkur fee alkitabi idreesa innahu kana siddeeqan
nabiyyan
57. Warafa'nahu makanan 'aliyyan
58. Ola-ika allatheena an'ama Allahu 'alayhim mina
alnnabiyyeena min thurriyyati adama wamimman hamalna ma'a
noohin wamin thurriyyati ibraheema wa-isra-eela wamimman
hadayna waijtabayna itha tutla 'alayhim ayatu alrrahmani
kharroo sujjadan wabukiyyan
59. Fakhalafa min ba'dihim khalfun ada'oo alssalata
waittaba'oo alshshahawati fasawfa yalqawna ghayyan
60. Illa man taba waamana wa'amila salihan faola-ika
yadkhuloona aljannata wala yuthlamoona shay-an
61. Jannati 'adnin allatee wa'ada alrrahmanu 'ibadahu
bialghaybi innahu kana wa'duhu ma/tiyyan
62. La yasma'ona feeha laghwan illa salaman walahum rizquhum
feeha bukratan wa'ashiyyan
63. Tilka aljannatu allatee noorithu min 'ibadina man kana
taqiyyan
64. Wama natanazzalu illa bi-amri rabbika lahu ma bayna
aydeena wama khalfana wama bayna thalika wama kana rabbika
nasiyyan
65. Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma fao'budhu
waistabir li'ibadatihi hal ta'lamu lahu samiyyan
66. Wayaqoolu al-insanu a-itha ma mittu lasawfa okhraju hayyan
67. Awa la yathkuru al-insanu anna khalaqnahu min qablu walam
yaku shay-an

Coran Phonétique

68. Fawarabbika lanahshurannahum waalshshayateena thumma lanuhdirannahum hawla jahannama jithiyyan
69. Thumma lananzi'anna min kulli shee'atin ayyuhum ashaddu 'ala alrrahmani 'itiyyan
70. Thumma lanahnu a'lamu biallatheena hum awla biha siliyyan
71. Wa-in minkum illa wariduha kana 'ala rabbika hatman maqdiyyan
72. Thumma nunajjee allatheena ittaqaw wanatharu alththalimeena feeha jithiyyan
73. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatina qala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ayyu alfareeqayni khayrun maqaman waahsanu nadiyyan
74. Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum ahsanu athathan wari/yan
75. Qul man kana fee alddalalati falyamdud lahu alrrahmanu maddan hatta itha raaw ma yoo'adoona imma al'athaba wa-imma alssa'ata fasaya'lamoona man huwa sharrun makanan waad'afu jundan
76. Wayazeedu Allahu allatheena ihtadaw hudan waalbaqiyatu alssalihatu khayrun 'inda rabbika thawaban wakhayrun maraddan
77. Afaraayta allathee kafara bi-ayatina waqala laootayanna malan wawaladan
78. Attala'a alghayba ami ittakhatha 'inda alrrahmani 'ahdan
79. Kalla sanaktubu ma yaqoolu wanamuddu lahu mina al'athabi maddan
80. Wanarithuhu ma yaqoolu waya/teena fardan
81. Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan liyakoonoo lahum 'izzan
82. Kalla sayakfuroona bi'ibadatihim wayakoonoona 'alayhim diddan
83. Alam tara anna arsalna alshshayateena 'ala alkafireena taozzuhum azzan
84. Fala ta'jal 'alayhim innama na'uddu lahum 'addan
85. Yawma nahshuru almuttaqeena ila alrrahmani wafdan

Coran Phonétique

86. Wanasooqu almujrimeena ila jahannama wirdan
87. La yamlikoona alshshafa'ata illa mani ittakhatha 'inda alrrahmani 'ahdan
88. Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu waladan
89. Laqad ji/tum shay-an iddan
90. Takadu alssamawatu yatafattarna minhu watanshaqqu al-ardu wataakhirru aljibalu haddan
91. An da'aw lilrrahmani waladan
92. Wama yanbaghee lilrrahmani an yattakhitha waladan
93. In kullu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi illa atee alrrahmani 'abdan
94. Laqad ahsahum wa'addahum 'addan
95. Wakulluhum ateehi yawma alqiyamati fardan
96. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati sayaj'alu lahumu alrrahmanu wuddan
97. Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika litubashshira bihi almuttageena watunthira bihi qawman luddan
98. Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hal tuhissu minhum min ahadin aw tasma'u lahum rikzan

Sourate Ta-Ha (20)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ta-ha

2. Ma anzalna 'alayka alqur-ana litashqa

3. Illa tathkiratan liman yakhsha

4. Tanzeelan mimman khalaqa al-arda waalssamawati al'ula

5. Alrrahmanu 'ala al'arshi istawa

6. Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wama baynahuma
wama tahta alththara

7. Wa-in tajhar bialqawli fa-innahu ya'lamu alssirra waakhfa

8. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu al-asmao alhusna

9. Wahal ataka hadeethu moosa

10. Ithh raa naran faqala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innee anastu naran
la'allee ateekum minha biqabasin aw ajidu 'ala alnnari hudan

11. Falamma ataha noodiya ya moosa

12. Innee ana rabbuka faikhla' na'layka innaka bialwadi
almuqaddasi tuwan

13. Waana ikhtartuka faistami' lima yooha

14. Innanee ana Allahu la ilaha illa ana fao'budnee waaqimi
alssalata lithikree

15. Inna alssa'ata atiyatun akadu okhfeeha litujza kullu
nafsin bima tas'a

16. Fala yasuddannaka 'anha man la yu/minu biha waittaba'a
hawahu fatarda

17. Wama tilka biyameenika ya moosa

18. Qala hiya 'asaya atawakkao 'alayha waahushshu biha 'ala
ghanamee waliya feeha maaribu okhra

19. Qala alqiha ya moosa

20. Faalqaha fa-itha hiya hayyatun tas'a

Coran Phonétique

21. Qala khuthha wala takhaf sanu'eeduha seerataha al-oola
22. Waodmum yadaka ila janahhika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-
in ayatan okhra
23. Linuriyaka min ayatina alkubra
24. Ithhab ila fir'awna innahu tagha
25. Qala rabbi ishrah lee sadree
26. Wayassir lee amree
27. Waohlul 'uqdatan min lisanee
28. Yafqahoo qawlee
29. Waij'al lee wazeeran min ahlee
30. Haroona akhee
31. Oshdud bihi azree
32. Waashrik-hu fee amree
33. Kay nusabbihhaka katheeran
34. Wanathkuraka katheeran
35. Innaka kunta bina baseeran
36. Qala qad ooteeta su/laka ya moosaa
37. Walaqad mananna 'alayka marratan okhra
38. Ith awhayna ila ommika ma yoohaa
39. Ani iqthifeehi fee alttabooti faiqthifeehi fee alyammi
falyulqihi alyammu bialssahili ya/khuthhu 'aduwwun lee
wa'aduwwun lahu waalqaytu 'alayka mahabbatan minnee
walitusna'a 'ala 'aynee
40. Ith tamshee okhtuka fataqoolu hal adullukum 'ala man
yakfuluhu faraja'naka ila ommika kay taqarra 'aynuha wala
tahzana waqatalta nafsana fanajjaynaka mina alghammi
wafatannaka futoonan falabitha sineena fee ahli madyana
thumma ji/ta 'ala qadarin ya moosaa
41. Waistana'tuka linafsee

42. Ithhab anta waakhooka bi-ayatee wala taniya fee thikree
43. Ithhaba ila fir'awna innahu tagha
44. Faqoola lahu qawlan layyinan la'allahu yatathakkaru aw yakhsha
45. Qala rabbana innana nakhafu an yafruta 'alayna aw an yatgha
46. Qala la takhafa innanee ma'akuma asma'u waara
47. Fa/tiyahu faqoola inna rasoola rabbika faarsil ma'ana banee isra-eela wala tu'aththibhum qad ji/naka bi-ayatin min rabbika waalssalamu 'ala mani ittaba'a alhuda
48. Inna qad oohiya ilayna anna al'athaba 'ala man kaththaba watawalla
49. Qala faman rabbukuma ya moosa
50. Qala rabbuna allathee a'ta kulla shay-in khalqahu thumma hada
51. Qala fama balu alqurooni al-oola
52. Qala 'ilmuha 'inda rabbee fee kitabin la yadillu rabbee wala yansa
53. Allathee ja'ala lakumu al-arda mahdan wasalaka lakum feeha subulan waanzala mina alssama-i maan faakhrajna bihi azwajan min nabatin shatta
54. Kuloo wair'aw an'amakum inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee alnnuha
55. Minha khalaqnakum wafeeha nu'eedukum waminha nukhrijukum taratan okhra
56. Walaqad araynahu ayatina kullaha fakaththaba waaba
57. Qala aji/tana litukhrijana min ardina bisihrika ya moosa
58. Falana/tiyannaka bisihrin mithlihi faij'al baynana wabaynaka maw'idan la nukhlifuhu nahnu wala anta makanan suwan
59. Qala maw'idukum yawmu alzzeenati waan yuhshara alnnasu duhan
60. Fatawalla fir'awnu fajama'a kaydahu thumma ata

61. Qala lahum moosa waylakum la taftaroo 'ala Allahi kathiban fayushitakum bi'athabin waqad khaba mani iftara

62. Fatanaza'oo amrahum baynahum waasaroo alnnajwa

63. Qaloo in hathani lasahirani yureedani an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihima wayathhaba bitareeqatikumu almuthla

64. Faajmi'oo kaydakum thumma i/too saffan waqad aflaha alyawma mani ista'la

65. Qaloo ya moosa imma an tulqiya wa-imma an nakoona awwala man alqa

66. Qala bal alqoo fa-itha hibaluhum wa'isiyyuhum yukhayyalu ilayhi min sihrihim annaha tas'a

67. Faawjasa fee nafsihi kheefatan moosa

68. Qulna la takhaf innaka anta al-a'la

69. Waalqi ma fee yameenika talqaf ma sana'oo innama sana'oo kaydu sahirin wala yuflihu alssahiru haythu ata

70. Faolqiya alssaharatu sujjadan qaloo amanna birabbi haroona wamoosa

71. Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu lakabeerukumu allathee 'allamakumu alssihra falaoqatti'anna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin walaosallibannakum fee juthoo'i alnnakhli walata'lamunna ayyuna ashaddu 'athaban waabqa

72. Qaloo lan nu/thiraka 'ala ma jaana mina albayyinati waallathee fatarana faiqdi ma anta qadin innama taqdee hathihi alhayata alddunya

73. Inna amanna birabbina liyaghfira lana khatayana wama akrahtana 'alayhi mina alssihri waAllahu khayrun waabqa

74. Innahu man ya/ti rabbahu mujriman fa-inna lahu jahannama la yamootu feeha wala yahya

75. Waman ya/tihi mu/minan qad 'amila alssalihati faola-ika lahumu alddarajatu al'ula

76. Jannatu 'adnin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wathalika jazao man tazakka

77. Walaqad awhayna ila moosa an asri bi'ibadee faidrib lahum tareeqan fee albahri yabasan la takhafu darakan wala taksha

Coran Phonétique

78. Faatba'ahum fir'awnu bijunoodihi faghashiyahum mina
alyammi ma ghashiyahum
79. Waadalla fir'awnu qawmahu wama hada
80. Ya banee isra-eela qad anjaynakum min 'aduwwikum
wawa'adnakum janiba alttoori al-aymana wanazzalna 'alaykumu
almanna waalssalwa
81. Kuloo min tayyibati ma razagnakum wala tatghaw feehee
fayahilla 'alaykum ghadabee waman yahilil 'alayhi ghadabee
faqad hawa
82. Wa-innee laghaffarun liman taba waamana wa'amila salihan
thumma ihtada
83. Wama a'jalaka 'an qawmika ya moosa
84. Qala hum ola-i 'ala atharee wa'ajiltu ilayka rabbi litarda
85. Qala fa-inna qad fatanna qawmaka min ba'dika waadallahumu
alssamiriyyu
86. Faraja'a moosa ila qawmihi ghadbana asifan qala ya qawmi
alam ya'idkum rabbukum wa'dan hasanan afatala 'alaykumu
al'ahdu am aradtum an yahilla 'alaykum ghadabun min rabbikum
faakhlaftum maw'idee
87. Qaloo ma akhlafna maw'idaka bimalkina walakinna hummilna
awzaran min zeenati alqawmi faqathafnaha fakathalika alqa
alssamiriyyu
88. Faakhraja lahum 'ijlan jasadu lahu khuwarun faqaloo hatha
ilahukum wa-ilahu moosa fanasiya
89. Afala yarawna alla yarji'u ilayhim qawlan wala yamliku
lahum darran wala naf'an
90. Walaqad qala lahum haroonu min qablu ya qawmi innama
futintum bihi wa-inna rabbakumu alrrahmanu faittabi'oonee
waatee'oo amree
91. Qaloo lan nabraha 'alayhi 'akifeena hatta yarji'a ilayna
moosa
92. Qala ya haroonu ma mana'aka ith raaytahum dalloo
93. Alla tattabi'ani afa'asayta amree

94. Qala yabnaomma la ta/khuth bilihyatee wala bira/see innee
khasheetu an taqoola farraqta bayna banee isra-eela walam
tarqub qawlee
95. Qala fama khatbuka ya samiriyyu
96. Qala basurtu bima lam yabsuroo bihi faqabadtu qabdatan min
athari alrrasooli fanabathtuha wakathalika sawwalat lee nafsee
97. Qala faithhab fa-inna laka fee alhayati an taqoola la
misasa wa-inna laka maw'idan lan tukhlafahu waonthur ila
ilahika allathee thalta 'alayhi 'akifan lanuharriqannahu
thumma lanansifannahu fee alyammi nasfan
98. Innama ilahukumu Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa wasi'a
kulla shay-in 'ilman
99. Kathalika naqussu 'alayka min anba-i ma qad sabaqa waqad
ataynaka min ladunna thikran
100. Man a'rada 'anhu fa-innahu yahmilu yawma alqiyamati
wizran
101. Khalideena feehee wasaa lahum yawma alqiyamati himlan
102. Yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori wanahshuru almujrimeena
yawma-ithin zurqan
103. Yatakhafatoona baynahum in labithtum illa 'ashran
104. Nahnu a'lamu bima yaqooloona ith yaqoolu amthaluhum
tareeqatan in labithtum illa yawman
105. Wayas-aloonaka 'ani aljibali faqul yansifuha rabbee
nasfan
106. Fayatharuha qa'an safsafan
107. La tara feehee 'iwajan wala amtan
108. Yawma-ithin yattabi'oona aldda'iya la 'iwaja lahu
wakhasha'ati al-aswatu lilrrahmani fala tasma'u illa hamsan
109. Yawma-ithin la tanfa'u alshshafa'atu illa man athina lahu
alrrahmanu waradiya lahu qawlan
110. Ya'lamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yuheetoona
bihi 'ilman
111. Wa'anati alwujoohu lilhayyi alqayyoomi waqad khaba man
hamala thulman

Coran Phonétique

112. Waman ya'mal mina alssalihati wahuwa mu/minun falaa
yakhafu thulman walaa hadman
113. Wakathalika anzalnahu qur-anan 'arabiyyan wasarrafna
feehi mina alwa'eedi la'allahum yattaqoona aw yuhdithu lahum
thikran
114. Fata'ala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu walaa ta'jal bialqur-ani
min qabli an yuqda ilayka wahyuhu waqul rabbi zidnee 'ilman
115. Walaqad 'ahidna ila adama min qablu fanasiya walam najid
lahu 'azman
116. Wa-ithqulna lilmala-ikati osjudoo li-adama fasajadoo
illa ibleesa aba
117. Faqulna ya adamu inna hatha 'aduwwun laka walizawjika
fala yukhrijannakuma mina aljannati fatashqa
118. Inna laka alla atajoo'a feeha walaa ta'ra
119. Waannaka la atathmao feeha walaa tadha
120. Fawaswasa ilayhi alshshaytanu qala ya adamu hal adulluka
'ala shajarati alkhuldi wamulkin la yabla
121. Faakala minha fabadat lahuma saw-atuhuma watafiqa
yakhsifani 'alayhima min waraqi aljannati wa'asa adamu rabbahu
faghawa
122. Thumma ijtabahu rabbuhu fataba 'alayhi wahadaa
123. Qala ihbita minha jamee'an ba'dukum liba'din 'aduwwun fa-
imma ya/tiyannakum minnee hudan famani ittaba'a hudaya fala
yadillu walaa yashqa
124. Waman a'rada 'an thikree fa-inna lahu ma'eeshatan dankan
wanahshuruhu yawma alqiyamati a'man
125. Qala rabbi lima hashartanee a'ma waqad kuntu baseeran
126. Qala kathalika atatka ayatuna fanaseetaha wakathalika
alyawma tunsa
127. Wakathalika najzee man asrafa walam yu/min bi-ayati
rabbihi wala'athabu al-akhirati ashaddu waabqa
128. Afalam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna qablahum mina alqurooni
yamshoona fee masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin li-olee
alnnuha

Coran Phonétique

129. Walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika lakana lizaman
waajalun musamman

130. Faisbir 'alama yaqooloona wasabbihbihamdi rabbika qabla
tuloo'i alshshamsi waqabla ghuroobiha wamin ana-i allayli
fasabbihwatrafa alnnahari la'allaka tarda

131. Walatamuddanna 'aynayka ilama matta'na bihi azwajan
minhum zahrata alhayati alddunya linaftinahum feehi warizqu
rabbika khayrun waabqa

132. Wa/mur ahlaka bialssalati waistabir 'alayha lanas-aluka
rizqan nahnu narzuquka waal'aqibatu lilttaqwa

133. Waqaloo lawla ya/teena bi-ayatin min rabbihi awa lam
ta/tihim bayyinatu ma fee alssuhufi al-oola

134. Walaw anna ahlaknahum bi'athabin min qablihi laqaloo
rabbanala lawla arsalta ilaynarasoolan fanattabi'a ayatika min
qabli an nathilla wanakhza

135. Qul kullun mutarabbisun fatarabbasoo fasata'lamoona man
as-habu alssirati alssawiyyi wamani ihtadada

Sourate Al-Anbiya(21)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Iqtaraba lilnnasi hisabuhum wahum fee ghaflatin mu'ridoona

2. Ma ya/teehim min thikrin min rabbihim muhdathin illa
istama'oohu wahum yal'aboona

3. Lahiyatan quloobuhum waasarroo alnnajwa allatheena thalamoo
hal hatha illa basharun mithlukum afata/toona alssihra waantum
tubsiroona

4. Qala rabbee ya'lamu alqawla fee alssama-i waal-ardi wahuwa
alssamee'u al'aleemu

5. Bal qaloo adghathu ahlamin bali iftarahu bal huwa sha'irun
falya/tina bi-ayatin kamaorsila al-awwaloona

6. Ma amanat qablahum min qaryatin ahlaknaha afahum yu/minoona

7. Wama arsalna qablaka illa rijalan noohee ilayhim fais-aloo
ahla alththikri in kuntum la ta'lamoona

8. Wama ja'alnahum jasadan la ya/kuloona altta'ama wama kanoo
khalideena

9. Thumma sadaqnahumu alwa'da faanjaynahum waman nashao
waahlakna almusrifeena

10. Laqad anzalna ilaykum kitaban feehi thikrukum afala
ta'qiloona

11. Wakam qasamna min qaryatin kanat thalimatan waansha/na
ba'daha qawman akhareena

12. Falama ahassoo ba/sana itha hum minha yarkudoona

13. La tarkudoo wairji'oo ila ma otriftum feehi wamasakinikum
la'allakum tus-aloona

14. Qaloo ya waylana inna kunna thalimeena

15. Fama zalat tilka da'wahum hatta ja'alnahum haseedan
khamideena

16. Wama khalaqna alssamaa waal-arda wama baynahuma la'ibeena

17. Law aradna an nattakhitha lahwan laittakhathnahu min
ladunna in kunna fa'ileena

Coran Phonétique

18. Bal naqthifu bialhaqqi 'ala albatili fayadmaghuhu fa-itha
huwa zahiqun walakumu alwaylu mimma tasifoona
19. Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi waman 'indahu la
yastakbiroona 'an 'ibadatihi wala yastahsiroona
20. Yusabbihoona allayla waalnnahara la yafturoona
21. Ami ittakhathoo alihatan mina al-ardi hum yunshiroona
22. Law kana feehima alihatun illa Allahu lafasadata fasubhana
Allahi rabbi al'arshi 'amma yasifoona
23. La yus-alu 'amma yaf'alu wahum yus-aloona
24. Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan qul hatoo burhanakum
hatha thikru man ma'iya wathikru man qablee bal aktharuhum la
ya'lamoona alhaqqa fahum mu'ridoona
25. Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin illa noohee ilayhi
annahu la ilaha illa ana fao'budooni
26. Waqaloo ittakhatha alrrahmanu waladan subhanahu bal
'ibadun mukramoona
27. La yasbiqoonahu bialqawli wahum bi-amrihi ya'maloona
28. Ya'lamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wala yashfa'oona
illa limani irtada wahum min khashyatihi mushfigoona
29. Waman yaqul minhum innee ilahun min doonihi fathalika
najzeehi jahannama kathalika najzee alththalimeena
30. Awa lam yara allatheena kafaroo anna alssamawati waal-arda
kanata ratqan fafataqnahuma waja'alna mina alma-i kulla shay-
in hayyin afala yu/minoona
31. Waja'alna fee al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bihim waja'alna
feeha fijajan subulan la'allahum yahtadoona
32. Waja'alna alssamaa saqfan mahfoothan wahum 'an ayatiha
mu'ridoona
33. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa allayla waalnnahara waalshshamsa
waalqamara kullun fee falakin yasbahoona
34. Wama ja'alna libasharin min qablika alkhulda afa-in mitta
fahumu alkhalidoona
35. Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti wanablookum bialshsharri
waalkhayri fitnatan wa-ilayna turja'oona

36. Wa-itha raaka allatheena kafaroo in yattakhithoonaka illa
huzuwan ahatha allathee yathkuru alihatakum wahum bithikri
alrrahmani hum kafiroona

37. Khuliqa al-insanu min 'ajalin saoreekum ayatee fala
tasta' jiloonaa

38. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeena

39. Law ya'lamu allatheena kafaroo heena la yakuffoona 'an
wujoohihimu alnnara wala 'an thuhoorihim wala hum yunsaroona

40. Bal ta/teehim baghtatan fatabhatuhum fala yastatee'oona
raddaha wala hum yuntharoona

41. Walaqadi istuhzi-a birusulin min qablika fahaqa
biallatheena sakhiroo minhum ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

42. Qul man yaklaokum biallayli waalnnahari mina alrrahmani
bal hum 'an thikri rabbihim mu'ridoona

43. Am lahum alihatun tamna'uhum min doonina la yastatee'oona
nasra anfusihi wala hum minna yushaboona

44. Bal matta'na haola-i waabaahum hatta tala 'alayhimu
al'umuru afala yarawna anna na/tee al-arda nanqusuha min
atrafiha afahumu alghaliboona

45. Qul innama onthirukum bialwahyi wala yasma'u alssummu
alddu'aa itha ma yuntharoona

46. Wala-in massat-hum nafhatun min 'athabi rabbika
layaqoolunna ya waylana inna kunna thalimeena

47. Wanada'u almawazeena alqista liyawmi alqiyamati fala
tuthlamu nafsun shay-an wa-in kana mithqala habbatin min
khardalin atayna biha wakafa bina hasibeena

48. Walaqad atayna moosa waharoona alfurqana wadiyaan
wathikran lilmuttaqeena

49. Allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi wahum mina
alssa'ati mushfiqoona

50. Wahatha thikrun mubarakun anzalnahu afaantum lahu
munkiroona

51. Walaqad atayna ibraheema rushdahu min qablu wakunna bihi
'alimeena

Coran Phonétique

52. Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma hathihi alttamatheelu
allatee antum laha 'akifoona
53. Qaloo wajadna abaana laha 'abideena
54. Qala laqad kuntum antum waabaokum fee dalalin mubeenin
55. Qaloo aji/tana biahaqqi am anta mina alla'ibeena
56. Qala bal rabbukum rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi allathee
fatarahunna waana 'ala thalikum mina alshshahidena
57. WataAllahi laakeedanna asnamakum ba'da an tuwalloo
mudbirena
58. Faja'alahum juthathan illa kabeeran lahum la'allahum
ilayhi yarji'ona
59. Qaloo man fa'ala hatha bi-alihatina innahu lamina
alththalimena
60. Qaloo sami'na fatan yathkuruhum yuqalu lahu ibraheemu
61. Qaloo fa/too bihi 'ala a'yuni alnnasi la'allahum
yashhadoona
62. Qaloo aanta fa'alta hatha bi-alihatina ya ibraheemu
63. Qala bal fa'alahu kabeeruhum hatha fais-aloohum in kanoo
yantiqoona
64. Faraja'oo ila anfusihim faqaloo innakum antumu
alththalimoona
65. Thumma nukisoo 'ala ruoosihim laqad 'alimta ma haola-i
yantiqoona
66. Qala afata'budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfa'ukum shay-
an wala yadurrukum
67. Offin lakum walima ta'budoona min dooni Allahi afala
ta'qilona
68. Qaloo harriqoohu waonsuroo alihatakum in kuntum fa'ileena
69. Qulna ya naru koonee bardan wasalaman 'ala ibraheema
70. Waaradoo bihi kaydan faja'alnahumu al-akhsarena

71. Wanajjaynahu walootan ila al-ardi allatee barakna feeha
lil'alameena
72. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa waya'qooba nafilatan wakullan
ja'alna saliheena
73. Waja'alnahum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina waawhayna
ilayhim fi'la alkhayrati wa-iqama alssalati wa-eetaa alzzakati
wakanoo lana 'abideena
74. Walootan ataynahu hukman wa'ilman wanajjaynahu mina
alqaryati allatee kanat ta'malu alkhaba-itha innahum kanoo
qawma saw-in fasiqeena
75. Waadkhalnahu fee rahmatina innahu mina alssaliheena
76. Wanoohan ith nada min qablu faistajabna lahu fanajjaynahu
waahlahu mina alkarbi al'atheemi
77. Wanasarnahu mina alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina
innahum kanoo qawma saw-in faaghraqnahum ajma'eena
78. Wadawooda wasulaymana ith yahkumani fee alharthi ith
nafashat feehi ghanamu alqawmi wakunna lihukmihim shahideena
79. Fafahhamnaha sulaymana wakullan atayna hukman wa'ilman
wasakhkharna ma'a dawooda aljibala yusabbihna waalittayra
wakunna fa'ileena
80. Wa'allamnahu san'ata laboosin lakum lituhsinakum min
ba/sikum fahal antum shakiroona
81. Walisulaymana alrreeha 'asifatan tajree bi-amrihi ila al-
ardi allatee barakna feeha wakunna bikulli shay-in 'alimeena
82. Wamina alshshayateeni man yaghoosoona lahu waya'maloona
'amalan doona thalika wakunna lahum hafitheena
83. Waayyooba ith nada rabbahu annee massaniya alddurru waanta
arhamu alrrahimeena
84. Faistajabna lahu fakashafna ma bihi min durrin waataynahu
ahlahu wamithlahum ma'ahum rahmatan min 'indina wathikra
lil'abideena
85. Wa-isma'eela wa-idreesa watha alkifli kullun mina
alssabireena
86. Waadkhalnahum fee rahmatina innahum mina alssaliheena

87. Watha alnnooni ith thahaba mughadiban fathanna an lan
naqdira 'alayhi fanada fee alththulumati an la ilaha illa anta
subhanaka innee kuntu mina alththalimeena

88. Faistajabna lahu wanajjaynahu mina alghammi wakathalika
nunjee almu/mineena

89. Wazakariyya ith nada rabbahu rabbi la tatharnee fardan
waanta khayru alwaritheena

90. Faistajabna lahu wawahabna lahu yahya waaslahna lahu
zawjahu innahum kanoo yusari'oona fee alkhayrati wayad'oonana
raghaban warahaban wakanoo lana khashi'eena

91. Waallatee ahsanat farjaha fanafakhna feeha min roohina
waja'alnaha waibnaha ayatan lil'alameena

92. Inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum
fao'budooni

93. Wataqatta'oo amrahum baynahum kullun ilayna raji'oona

94. Faman ya'mal mina alssalihati wahuwa mu/minun fala kufrana
lisa'yihi wa-inna lahu katiboona

95. Waharamun 'ala qaryatin ahlaknaha annahum la yarji'oona

96. Hatta itha futihat ya/jooju wama/jooju wahum min kulli
hadabin yansiloona

97. Waiqtaraba alwa'du alhaqqu fa-itha hiya shakhisatun absaru
allatheena kafaroo ya waylana qad kunna fee ghaflatin min
hatha bal kunna thalimeena

98. Innakum wama ta'budoona min dooni Allahi hasabu jahannama
antum laha waridoona

99. Law kana haola-i alihatan ma waradooha wakullun feeha
khalidoona

100. Lahum feeha zafeerun wahum feeha la yasma'oona

101. Inna allatheena sabaqat lahum minna alhusna ola-ika 'anha
mub'adoona

102. La yasma'oona haseesaha wahum fee ma ishtahat anfusuhum
khalidoona

103. La yahzunuhumu alfaza'u al-akbaru watatalaqqahumu almala-
ikatu hatha yawmukumu allathee kuntum too'adoona

Coran Phonétique

104. Yawma natwee alssamaa katayyi alssijilli lilkutubi kama bada/na awwala khalqin nu'eeduhu wa'dan 'alayna inna kunna fa'ileena

105. Walaqad katabna fee alzzaboori min ba'di alththikri anna al-arda yarithuha 'ibadiya alssalihoona

106. Inna fee hatha labalaghan liqawmin 'abideena

107. Wama arsalnaka illa rahmatan lil'alameena

108. Qul innama yooha ilayya annama ilahukum ilahun wahidun fahal antum muslimoona

109. Fa-in tawallaw faqul athantukum 'ala sawa-in wa-in adree aqareebun am ba'eedun ma too'adoona

110. Innahu ya'lamu aljahra mina alqawli waya'lamu ma taktumoona

111. Wa-in adree la'allahu fitnatun lakum wamata'un ila heenin

112. Qala rabbi ohkum bi alhaqqi warabbuna alrrahmanu almusta'anu 'ala ma tasifoona

Sourate Al-Hajj (22)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakum inna zalzalata alssa'ati shay-on 'atheemun

2. Yawma tarawnaha tathhalu kullu murdi'atin 'amma arda'at watada'u kullu thati hamlin hamlaha watara alnnasa sukara wama hum bisukara walakinna 'athaba Allahi shadeedun

3. Wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri 'ilmin wayattabi'u kulla shaytanin mareedin

4. Kutiba 'alayhi annahu man tawallahu faannahu yudilluhu wayahdeehi ila 'athabi alssa'eeri

5. Ya ayyuha alnnasu in kuntum fee raybin mina alba'thi fa-inna khalaqnakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma min 'alaqatin thumma min mudghatin mukhallaqatin waghayri mukhallaqatin linubayyina lakum wanuqirru fee al-arhami ma nashao ila ajalin musamman thumma nukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum waminkum man yutawaffa waminkum man yuraddu ila arthali al'umuri likayla ya'lama min ba'di 'ilmin shay-an watara al-arda hamidatan fa-itha anzalna 'alayha almaa ihtazzat warabat waanbatat min kulli zawjin baheejin

6. Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waannahu yuhyee almawa ta waannahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

7. Waanna alssa'ata atiyatun la rayba feeha waanna Allaha yab'athu man fee alquboori

8. Wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri 'ilmin wala hudan wala kitabin muneerin

9. Thaniya 'itfihi liyudilla 'an sabeeli Allahi lahu fee alddunya khizyun wanutheequhu yawma alqiyamati 'athaba alhareeqi

10. Thalika bima qaddamat yadaka waanna Allaha laysa bithallamin lil'abeedi

11. Wamina alnnasi man ya'budu Allaha 'ala harfin fa-in asabahu khayrun itmaanna bihi wa-in asabat-hu fitnatun inqalaba 'ala wajhihi khasira alddunya waal-akhirata thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu

12. Yad'oo min dooni Allahi ma la yadurruhu wama la yanfa'uhu thalika huwa alddalalu alba'eedu

13. Yad'oo laman darruhu aqrabu min naf'ihi labi/sa almawla
walabi/sa al'asheeru

14. Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo
alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu inna Allaha
yaf'alu ma yureedu

15. Man kana yathunnu an lan yangsuru Allahu fee alddunya
waal-akhirati falyamdud bisababin ila alssama-i thumma
liyaqta' falyanthur hal yuthhibanna kayduhu ma yagheethu

16. Wakathalika anzalnuhu ayatin bayyinatin waanna Allaha
yahdee man yureedu

17. Inna allatheena amanoo waallatheena hadoo waalssabi-eena
waalnnasara waalmajoosa waallatheena ashrakoo inna Allaha
yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-
in shaheedun

18. Alam tara anna Allaha yasjudu lahu man fee alssamawati
waman fee al-ardi waalshshamsu waalqamaru waalnnujoomu
waaljibalu waalshshajaru waalddawabbu wakatheerun mina alnnasi
wakatheerun haqqa 'alayhi al'athabu waman yuhini Allahu fama
lahu min mukrimin inna Allaha yaf'alu ma yasha/o

19. Hathani khasmani ikhtasamoo fee rabbihim faallatheena
kafaroo qutti'at lahum thiyabun min narin yusabbu min fawqi
ruoosihimu alhameemu

20. Yusharu bihi ma fee butoonihim waaljuloodu

21. Walahum maqami'u min hadeedin

22. Kullama aradoo an yakhrujoo minha min ghammin o'eedoo
feeha wathooqoo 'athaba alhareeqi

23. Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo
alssalihati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yuhallawna
feeha min asawira min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha
hareerun

24. Wahudoo ila alttayyibi mina alqawli wahudoo ila sirati
alhameedi

25. Inna allatheena kafaroo wayasuddoona 'an sabeeli Allahi
waalmasjidi alharami allathee ja'alnuhu lilnnasi sawaan
al'akifu feehi waalbadi waman yurid feehi bi-ilhadin bithulmin
nuthiqhu min 'athabin aleemin

26. Wa-ith bawwa/na li-ibraheema makana albayti an la tushrik
bee shay-an wataahir baytiya liltta-ifeena waalqa-imeena
waalrrukka'i alssujoodi

27. Waaththin fee alnnasi bialhajji ya/tooka rijalan wa'ala
kulli damirin ya/teena min kulli fajjin 'ameeqin

28. Liyashhadoo manafi'a lahum wayathkuroo isma Allahi fee
ayyamin ma'lloomatin 'ala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-an'ami
fakuloo minha waat'imoo alba-isa alfaqeera

29. Thumma lyaqdoo tafathahum walyoofoo nuthoorahum
walyattawwafoo bialbayti al'ateeqi

30. Thalika waman yu'aththim hurumati Allahi fahuwa khayrun
lahu 'inda rabbihi waohillat lakumu al-an'amu illa ma yutla
'alaykum faijtaniboo alrrijsa mina al-awthani waijtaniboo
qawla alzzoori

31. Hunafaa lillahi ghayra mushrikeena bihi waman yushrik
biAllahi fakaannama kharra mina alssama-i fatakh tafuhu
alttayru aw tahwee bihi alrreehu fee makanin saheeqin

32. Thalika waman yu'aththim sha'a-ira Allahi fa-innaha min
taqwa alquloobi

33. Lakum feeha manafi'u ila ajalin musamman thumma mahilluha
ila albayti al'ateeqi

34. Walikulli ommatin ja'alna mansakan liyathkuroo isma Allahi
'ala ma razaqahum min baheemati al-an'ami fa-ilahukum ilahun
wahidun falahu aslimoo wabashshiri almukhbiteena

35. Allatheena itha thukira Allahu wajilat quloobuhum
waalssabireena 'ala ma asabahum waalmuqeemee alssalati wamimma
razaqnahum yunfiqoona

36. Waalbudna ja'alna lakum min sha'a-iri Allahi lakum feeha
khayrun faothkuroo isma Allahi 'alayha sawaffa fa-itha wajabat
junoobuha fakuloo minha waat'imoo alqani'a waalmu'tarra
kathalika sakhkharnaha lakum la'allakum tashkuroona

37. Lan yanala Allaha luhoomuha wala dimaoha walakin yanaluhu
alttaqwa minkum kathalika sakhkharaha lakum litukabbiroo
Allaha 'ala ma hadakum wabashshiri almuhsineena

38. Inna Allaha yudafi'u 'ani allatheena amanoo inna Allaha la
yuhibbu kulla khawwanin kafoorin

39. Othina lillatheena yuqataloona bi-annahum thulimoo wa-inna
Allaha 'ala nasrihim laqadeerun

40. Allattheena okhrijoo min diyarihim bighayri haqqin illa an yaqooloo rabbuna Allahu walawla daf' u Allahi alnnasa ba' dahum biba' din lahuddimat sawami' u wabiya'un wasalawatun wamasajidu yuthkaru feeha ismu Allahi katheeran walayansuranna Allahu man yansuruhu inna Allaha laqawiyyun 'azeezun

41. Allattheena in makkannahum fee al-ardi aqamoo alssalata waatawoo alzzakata waamaroo bialma'roofi wanahaw 'ani almunkari walillahi 'aqibatu al-omoori

42. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin wa'adun wathamoodu

43. Waqawmu ibraheema waqawmu lootin

44. Waashabu madyana wakuththiba moosa faamlaytu lilkafireena thumma akhatthtuhum fakayfa kana nakeeri

45. Fakaayyin min qaryatin ahlaknaha wahiya thalimatun fahiya khawiyatun 'ala 'urooshiha wabi/rin mu'attalatin waqasrin masheedin

46. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fatakoona lahum quloobun ya'qiloona biha aw athanun yasma'oona biha fa-innaha la ta'ma al-absaru walakin ta'ma alquloobu allatee fee alssudoori

47. Wayasta'jiloonaka bial'athabi walan yukhlifa Allahu wa'dahu wa-inna yawman 'inda rabbika kaalfi sanatin mimma ta'uddoona

48. Wakaayyin min qaryatin amlaytu laha wahiya thalimatun thumma akhatthtuha wa-ilayya almaseeru

49. Qul ya ayyuha alnnasu innama ana lakum natheerun mubeenun

50. Faallattheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

51. Waallattheena sa'aw fee ayatina mu'ajizeena olaika ashabu aljaheemi

52. Wama arsalna min qablika min rasoolin wala nabiyyin illa itha tamanna alqa alshshaytanu fee omniyyatihi fayansakhu Allahu ma yulqee alshshaytanu thumma yuhkimu Allahu ayatihi waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

53. Liyaj'ala ma yulqee alshshaytanu fitnatan lillattheena fee quloobihim maradun waalqasiyati quloobuhum wa-inna alththalimeena lafee shiqaqin ba'eedin

54. Waliya'lama allattheena ootoo al'ilma annahu alhaqqu min rabbika fayu/minoo bihi fatukhbita lahu quloobuhum wa-inna Allaha lahadi allattheena amanoo ila siratin mustaqeemin

55. Wala yazalu allattheena kafaroo fee miryatin minhu hatta ta/tiyahumu alssa'atu baghtatan aw ya/tiyahum 'athabu yawmin 'aqeemin

56. Almulku yawma-ithin lillahi yahkumu baynahum faallattheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati fee jannati alnna'eemi

57. Waallattheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina faolaa-ika lahum 'athabun muheenun

58. Waallattheena hajaroo fee sabeeli Allahi thumma qutiloo aw matoo layarzuqannahumu Allahu rizqan hasanan wa-inna Allaha lahuwa khayru alrraziqeena

59. Layudkhilannahum mudkhalan yardawnahu wa-inna Allaha la'aleemun haleemun

60. Thalika waman 'aqaba bimithli ma 'ooqiba bihi thumma bughiya 'alayhi layansurannahu Allahu inna Allaha la'afuwwun ghafoorun

61. Thalika bi-anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee allayli waanna Allaha samee'un baseerun

62. Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yad'oona min doonihi huwa albatatilu waanna Allaha huwa al'aliyyu alkabeeru

63. Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i maan fatusbihu al-ardu mukhdarratan inna Allaha lateefun khabeerun

64. Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wa-inna Allaha lahuwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

65. Alam tara anna Allaha sakhkharu lakum ma fee al-ardi waalfulka tajree fee albahri bi-amrihi wayumsiku alssamaa an taqa'a 'ala al-ardi illa bi-ithnihi inna Allaha bialnnasi laraoofun rahaemun

66. Wahuwa allatthe ahyakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyEEKUM inna al-insana lakafoorun

67. Likulli ommatin ja'alna mansakan hum nasikoohu fala yunazi'unnaka fee al-amri waod'u ila rabbika innaka la'ala hudan mustaqeemin

68. Wa-in jadalooka faquli Allahu a'lamu bima ta'maloona

69. Allahu yahkumu baynakum yawma alqiyamati feema kuntum
feehi takhtalifoona

70. Alam ta'lam anna Allaha ya'lamu ma fee alssama-i waal-ardi
inna thalika fee kitabin inna thalika 'ala Allahi yaseerun

71. Waya'budoona min dooni Allahi ma lam yunazzil bihi
sultanan wama laysa lahum bihi 'ilmun wama lilththalimeena min
naseerin

72. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatin ta'rifu fee
wujoohi allatheena kafaroo almunkara yakadoona yastoona
biallatheena yatloona 'alayhim ayatina qul afaonabbi-okum
bisharrin min thalikum alnnaru wa'adaha Allahu allatheena
kafaroo wabi/sa almaseeru

73. Ya ayyuha alnnasu duriba mathalun faistami'oo lahu inna
allatheena tad'oona min dooni Allahi lan yakhluqoo thubaban
walawi ijtama'oo lahu wa-in yaslubuhumu alththubabu shay-an la
yastanqithoohu minhu da'ufa alttalibu waalmatloobu

74. Ma qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi inna Allaha laqawiyyun
'azeezun

75. Allahu yastafee mina almala-ikati rusulan wamina alnnasi
inna Allaha samee'un baseerun

76. Ya'lamu ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum wa-ila Allahi
turja'u al-omooru

77. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo irka'oo waosjudoo wao'budoo
rabbakum waif'aloo alkhayra la'allakum tuflihoona

78. Wajahidoo fee Allahi haqqa jihadihi huwa ijtabakum wama
ja'ala 'alaykum fee alddeeni min harajin millata abeekum
ibraheema huwa sammakumu almuslimeena min qablu wafee hatha
liyakoona alrrasoolu shaheedan 'alaykum watakoonoo shuhadaa
'ala alnnasi faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata wai'tasimoo
biAllahi huwa mawlakum fani'ma almawla wani'ma alnnaseeru

Sourate Al-Muminun(23)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qad aflaha almu/minoona

2. Allatheena hum fee salatihim khashi'oona

3. Waallatheena hum 'ani allaghwi mu'ridoona

4. Waallatheena hum lilzzakati fa'iloona

5. Waallatheena hum lifuroojihim hafithoona

6. Illa 'ala azwajihim aw ma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum
ghayru maloomeena

7. Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu al'adoona

8. Waallatheena hum li-amanatihim wa'ahdihim ra'oona

9. Waallatheena hum 'ala salawatihim yuhafithoona

10. Ola-ika humu alwarithoona

11. Allatheena yarithoona alfirdawsa hum feeha khalidoona

12. Walaqad khalaqa al-insa min sulalatin min teenin

13. Thumma ja'alnahu nutfatan fee qararin makeenin

14. Thumma khalaqa alnnutfata 'alaqatan fakhalaqa al'alaqata
mudghatan fakhalaqa almudghata 'ithaman fakasawna al'ithama
lahman thumma ansha/nahu khalqan akhara fatabaraka Allahu
ahsanu alkhaliquena

15. Thumma innakum ba'da thalika lamayyitoona

16. Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati tub'athoona

17. Walaqad khalaqa fawqakum sab'a tara-iqa wama kunna 'ani
alkhalqi ghafilena

18. Waanzalna mina alssama-i maan biqadarin faaskannahu fee
al-ardi wa-inna 'ala thahabin bihi laqadiroona

19. Faansha/na lakum bihi jannatin min nakheelin waa'nabin
lakum feeha fawakihu katheeratun waminha ta/kuloona

20. Washajaratan takhruju min toori saynaa tanbutu bialdduhni
wasibghin lilakileena
21. Wa-inna lakum fee al-an'ami la'ibratan nusgeekum mimma fee
butooniha walakum feeha manafi'u katheeraton waminha
ta/kuloona
22. Wa'alayha wa'ala alfulki tuhmaloona
23. Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi faqala ya qawmi o'budoo
Allaha ma lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona
24. Faqala almalao allatheena kafaroo min qawmihi ma hatha
illa basharun mithlukum yureedu an yatafaddala 'alaykum walaw
shaa Allahu laanzala malaa-ikatan ma sami'na bihatha fee aba-
ina al-awwaleena
25. In huwa illa rajulun bihi jinnatun fatarabbasoo bihi hatta
heenin
26. Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kaththabooni
27. Faawhayna ilayhi ani isna'i alfulka bi-a'yunina wawahyina
fa-itha jaa amruna wafara alttannooru faosluk feeha min kullin
zawjayni ithnayni waahlaka illa man sabaqa 'alayhi alqawlu
minhum wala tukhatibnee fee allatheena thalamoo innahum
mughraqoona
28. Fa-itha istawayta anta waman ma'aka 'ala alfulki faquli
alhamdu lillahi allathee najjana mina alqawmi alththalimeena
29. Waqul rabbi anzilnee munzalan mubarakan waanta khayru
almunzileena
30. Inna fee thalika laayatin wa-in kunna lamubtaleena
31. Thumma ansha/na min ba'dihim qarnan akhareena
32. Faarsalna feehim rasoolan minhum ani o'budoo Allaha ma
lakum min ilahin ghayruhu afala tattaqoona
33. Waqala almalao min qawmihi allatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo
biliqa-i al-akhirati waatrafnahum fee alhayati alddunya ma
hatha illa basharun mithlukum ya/kulu mimma ta/kuloona minhu
wayashrabu mimma tashraboona
34. Wala-in ata'tum basharan mithlakum innakum ithan
lakhasiroona
35. Aya'idukum annakum itha mittum wakuntum turaban wa'ithaman
annakum mukhrajona

36. Hayhata hayhata lima too'adoona
37. In hiya illa hayatuna alddunya namootu wanahya wama nahnu bimab'ootheena
38. In huwa illa rajulun iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban wama nahnu lahu bimu/mineena
39. Qala rabbi onsurnee bima kaththabooni
40. Qala 'amma qaleelin layusbihunna nadimeena
41. Faakhathat-humu alssayhatu bialhaqqi faja'alnahum ghuthaan fabu'dan lilqawmi alththalimeena
42. Thumma ansha/na min ba'dihim quroonan akhareena
43. Ma tasbiq min ommatin ajalaha wama yasta/khiroona
44. Thumma arsalna rusulana tatra kulla ma jaa ommatan rasooluha kaththaboohu faatba'na ba'dahum ba'dan waja'alnahum ahadeetha fabu'dan liqawmin la yu/minoona
45. Thumma arsalna moosa waakhahu haroona bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin
46. Ila fir'awna wamala-ihi faistakbaroo wakanoo qawman 'aleena
47. Faqaloo anu/minu libasharayni mithlina waqawmuhuma lana 'abidoona
48. Fakaththaboohuma fakanoo mina almuhlakeena
49. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba la'allahum yahtadoona
50. Waja'alna ibna maryama waommahu ayatan waawaynahuma ila rabwatin thati qararin wama'eenin
51. Ya ayyuha alrrusulu kuloo mina alttayyibati wai'maloo salihan innee bima ta'maloona 'aleemun
52. Wa-inna hathihi ommatukum ommatan wahidatan waana rabbukum faittaqooni
53. Fataqatta'oo amrahum baynahum zuburan kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoona
54. Fatharhum fee ghamratihim hatta heenin

Coran Phonétique

55. Ayahsaboona annama numidduhum bihi min malin wabaneena
56. Nusari' u lahum fee alkhayrati bal la yash'uroona
57. Inna allatheena hum min khashyati rabbihim mushfiqoona
58. Waallatheena hum bi-ayati rabbihim yu/minoona
59. Waallatheena hum birabbihim la yushrikoona
60. Waallatheena yu/toona ma ataw waquloobuhum wajilatun
annahum ila rabbihim raji'oona
61. Ola-ika yusari'oona fee alkhayrati wahum laha sabiqoona
62. Wala nukallifu nafsan illa wus'aha waladayna kitabun
yantiqi bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoona
63. Bal quloobuhum fee ghamratin min hatha walahum a'malun min
dooni thalika hum laha 'amiloona
64. Hatta itha akhathna mutrafeehim bial'athabi itha hum yaj-
aroona
65. La taj-aroo alyawma innakum minna la tunsaroona
66. Qad kanat ayatee tutla 'alaykum fakuntum 'ala a'qabikum
tankisoona
67. Mustakbireena bihi samiran tahjuroona
68. Afalam yaddabbaroo alqawla am jaahum ma lam ya/ti abaahumu
al-awwaleena
69. Am lam ya'rifoo rasoolahum fahum lahu munkiroona
70. Am yaqooloona bihi jinнатun bal jaahum bialhaqqi
waaktharuhum lilhaqqi karihoona
71. Walawi ittaba'a alhaqqu ahwaahum lafasadati alssamawatu
waal-ardu waman feehinna bal ataynahum bithikrihim fahum 'an
thikrihim mu'ridoona
72. Am tas-aluhum kharjan fakharaju rabbika khayrun wahuwa
khayru alrraziqeena
73. Wa-innaka latad'oohum ila siratin mustaqeemin
74. Wa-inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati 'ani
alssirati lanakiboona

Coran Phonétique

75. Walaw rahimnahum wakashafna ma bihim min durrin lalajjoo
fee tughyanihim ya'mahoona
76. Walaqad akhathnahum bial'athabi fama istakanoo lirabbihim
wama yata darra'ona
77. Hatta itha fatahna 'alayhim baban tha 'athabin shadeedin
itha hum fee hi mubli soona
78. Wahuwa allathee anshaa lakumu alssam'a waal-absara waal-
af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona
79. Wahuwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi
tusharoona
80. Wahuwa allathee yuhyee wayumeetu walahu ikhtilafu allayli
waalinnahari afala ta'qiloona
81. Bal qaloo mithla ma qala al-awwaloona
82. Qaloo a-itha mitna wakunna turaban wa'ithaman a-inna
lamab'oothoona
83. Laqad wu'idna nahnu waabaona hatha min qablu in hatha illa
asateeru al-awwaleena
84. Qul limani al-ardu waman fee ha in kuntum ta'lamoona
85. Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tathakkaroona
86. Qul man rabbu alssamawati alssab'i warabbu al'arshi
al'atheemi
87. Sayaqooloona lillahi qul afala tattaqoona
88. Qul man biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wahuwa yujeeru
wala yujaru 'alayhi in kuntum ta'lamoona
89. Sayaqooloona lillahi qul faanna tusharoona
90. Bal ataynahum bialhaqqi wa-innahum lakathiboona
91. Ma ittakhatha Allahu min waladin wama kana ma'ahu min
ilahin ithan lathahaba kullu ilahin bima khalaqa wala'ala
ba'dhum 'ala ba'din subhana Allahi 'amma yasifoona
92. 'alimi alghaybi waalshshahadati fata'ala 'amma yushrikoona
93. Qul rabbi imma turiyannee ma yoo'adoona

Coran Phonétique

94. Rabbi fala taj'alnee fee alqawmi alththalimeena
95. Wa-inna 'ala an nuriyaka ma na'iduhum laqadiroona
96. Idfa' biallatee hiya ahsanu alssayyi-ata nahnu a'lamu bima yasifoona
97. Waqul rabbi a'oothu bika min hamazati alshshayateeni
98. Waa'oothu bika rabbi an yahdurooni
99. Hatta itha jaa ahadahumu almawtu qala rabbi irji'ooni
100. La'allee a'malu salihan feema taraktu kalla innaha kalimatun huwa qa-iluha wamin wara-ihim barzakhun ila yawmi yub'athoona
101. Fa-itha nufikha fee alssoori fala ansaba baynahum yawma-ithin wala yatasaloona
102. Faman thaqulat mawazeenuhu faola-ika humu almuflithoona
103. Waman khaffat mawazeenuhu faola-ika allatheena khasiroo anfusahum fee jahannama khalidoona
104. Talfahu wujoohahumu alnnaru wahum feeha kalithoona
105. Alam takun ayatee tutla 'alaykum fakuntum biha tukaththiboona
106. Qaloo rabbana ghalabat 'alayna shiqwatuna wakunna qawman dalleena
107. Rabbana akhrijna minha fa-in 'udna fa-inna thalimoona
108. Qala ikhsaoo feeha wala tukallimooni
109. Innahu kana fareequn min 'ibadee yaqooloona rabbana amanna faighfir lana wairhamna waanta khayru alrrahimeena
110. Faittakhathtumoohum sikhriyyan hatta ansawkum thikree wakuntum minhum tadhakoona
111. Innee jazaytuhumu alyawma bima sabaroo annahum humu alfa-izoona
112. Qala kam labithtum fee al-ardi 'adada sineena
113. Qaloo labithna yawman aw ba'da yawmin fais-ali al'addeena

Coran Phonétique

114. Qala in labithtum illa qaleelan law annakum kuntum
ta'lamoon**a**

115. Afahasibtum annama khalagnakum 'abathan waannakum ilayna
la turja'oon**a**

116. Fata'ala Allahu almaliku alhaqqu la ilaha illa huwa rabbu
al'arshi alkareem**i**

117. Waman yad'u ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara la burhana lahu
bihi fa-innama hisabuhu 'inda rabbihi innahu la yuflihu
alkafiroon**a**

118. Waqul rabbi ighfir wairham waanta khayru alrrahimeen**a**

Sourate An-Nur (24)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sooratun anzalnaha wafaradnaha waanzalna feeha ayatin
bayyinatin la'allakum tathakkaroona

2. Alzzaniyatu waalzzanee faijlidoo kulla wahidin minhuma mi-
ata jaldatin wala ta/khuthkum bihima ra/fatun fee deeni Allahi
in kuntum tu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri walyashhad
'athabahuma ta-ifatun mina almu/mineena

3. Alzzanee la yankihu illa zaniyatan aw mushrikatan
waalzzaniyatu la yankihuha illa zanin aw mushrikun wahurrima
thalika 'ala almu/mineena

4. Waallatheena yarmoona almuhsanati thumma lam ya/too bi-
arba'ati shuhadaa faijlidoohum thamaneena jaldatan wala
taqbaloohu lahum shahadatan abadan waola-ika humu alfasiqoona

5. Illa allatheena taboo min ba'di thalika waaslahoo fa-inna
Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

6. Waallatheena yarmoona azwajahum walam yakun lahum shuhadao
illa anfasuhum fashahadatu ahadihim arba'u shahadatin biAllahi
innahu lamina alssadiqeena

7. Waalkhamisatu anna la'nata Allahi 'alayhi in kana mina
alkathibeena

8. Wayadrao 'anha al'athaba an tashhada arba'a shahadatin
biAllahi innahu lamina alkathibeena

9. Waalkhamisata anna ghadaba Allahi 'alayha in kana mina
alssadiqeena

10. Walawla fadlu Allahi 'alaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha
tawwabun hakeemun

11. Inna allatheena jaoo bial-ifki 'usbatun minkum la
tahsaboohu sharran lakum bal huwa khayrun lakum likulli imri-
in minhum ma iktasaba mina al-ithmi waallathee tawalla kibrahu
minhum lahu 'athabun 'atheemun

12. Lawla ith sami'tumoohu thanna almu/minoona waalmu/minatu
bi-anfusihim khayran waqaloohu hatha ifkun mubeenun

13. Lawla jaoo 'alayhi bi-arba'ati shuhadaa fa-ith lam ya/too
bialshshuhada-i faola-ika 'inda Allahi humu alkathiboona

14. Walawla fadlu Allahi 'alaykum warahmatuhu fee alddunya
waal-akhirati lamassakum fee ma afadtum feehee 'athabun
'atheemun

15. Ith talaqqawnahu bi-alsinatikum wataqooloona bi-afwahikum
ma laysa lakum bihi 'ilmun watahsaboonahu hayyinan wahuwa
'inda Allahi 'atheemun

16. Walawla ith sami'tumoohu qultum ma yakoonu lana an
natakallama bihatha subhanaka hatha buhtanun 'atheemun

17. Ya'ithukum Allahu an ta'oodoo limithlihi abadan in kuntum
mu/mineena

18. Wayubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu 'aleemun
hakeemun

19. Inna allatheena yuhibboona an tashee'a alfahishatu fee
allatheena amanoo lahum 'athabun aleemun fee alddunya waal-
akhirati waAllahu ya'lamu waantum la ta'lamoona

20. Walawla fadlu Allahi 'alaykum warahmatuhu waanna Allaha
raoofun raheemun

21. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattabi'oo khutuwati
alshshaytani waman yattabi' khutuwati alshshaytani fa-innahu
ya/muru bialfahsha-i waalmunkari walawla fadlu Allahi 'alaykum
warahmatuhu ma zaka minkum min ahadin abadan walakinna Allaha
yuzakkee man yashao waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

22. Wala ya/tali oloo alfadli minkum waalssa'ati an yu/too
olee alqurba waalmasakeena waalmuhajireena fee sabeeli Allahi
walya'foo walyasfahoo ala tuhibboona an yaghfira Allahu lakum
waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

23. Inna allatheena yarmoona almuhsanati alghafilati
almu/minati lu'inoo fee alddunya waal-akhirati walahum
'athabun 'atheemun

24. Yawma tashhadu 'alayhim alsinatuhum waaydeehim waarjuluhum
bima kanoo ya'maloona

25. Yawma-ithin yuwaffeehimu Allahu deenahumu alhaqqa
waya'lamoona anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu almubeenu

26. Alkhabeethatu lilkhabeetheena waalkhabeethoona
lilkhabeethati waalttayyibatu lilttayyibeena waalttayyiboona
lilttayyibati ola-ika mubarraona mimma yaqooloona lahum
maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

27. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadhuloo buyootan ghayra buyootikum hatta tasta/nisoo watusallimoo 'ala ahliha thalikum khayrun lakum la'allakum tathakkaroona

28. Fa-in lam tajidoo feeha ahadan fala tadhulooha hatta yu/thana lakum wa-in qeela lakumu irji'oo fairji'oo huwa azka lakum waAllahu bima ta'maloona 'aleemun

29. Laysa 'alaykum junahun an tadhuloo buyootan ghayra maskoonatin feeha mata'un lakum waAllahu ya'lamu ma tubdoona wama taktumoona

30. Qul lilmu/mineena yaghuddoo min absarihum wayahfathoo furoojahum thalika azka lahum inna Allaha khabeerun bima yasna'oona

31. Waqul lilmu/minati yaghudna min absarihinna wayahfathna furoojahunna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa ma thahara minha walyadribna bikhumurihinna 'ala juyoobihinna wala yubdeena zeenatahunna illa libu'oolatihinna aw aba-ihinna aw aba-i bu'oolatihinna aw abna-ihinna aw abna-i bu'oolatihinna aw ikhwanihinna aw banee ikhwanihinna aw banee akhawatihinna aw nisa-ihinna aw ma malakat aymanuhunna awi alttabi'eena ghayri olee al-irbati mina alrrijali awi alttifli allatheena lam yathharoo 'ala 'awrati alnnisa-i wala yadribna bi-arjulihihinna liyu'lama ma yukhfeena min zeenatihinna watooboo ila Allahi jamee'an ayyuha almu/minoona la'allakum tuflihoona

32. Waankihoo al-ayama minkum waalssaliheena min 'ibadikum wa-ima-ikum in yakoonoo fuqaraa yughnihimu Allahu min fadlihi waAllahu wasi'un 'aleemun

33. Walyasta'fifi allatheena la yajidoona nikahan hatta yughniyahumu Allahu min fadlihi waallatheena yabtaghoona alkitaba mimma malakat aymanukum fakatiboohum in 'alimtum feehim khayran waatoohum min mali Allahi allathee atakum wala tukrihoo fatayatikum 'ala albigha-i in aradna tahassunan litabtaghoo 'arada alhayati aldunya waman yukrihhunna fa-inna Allaha min ba'di ikrahihinna ghafoorun raheemun

34. Walaqad anzalna ilaykum ayatin mubayyinatin wamathalan mina allatheena khalaw min qablikum wamaw'ithatan lilmuttaqeena

35. Allahu nooru alssamawati waal-ardi mathalu noorihi kamishkatin feeha misbahun almisbahu fee zujajatin alzujajatu kaannaha kawkabun durriyyun yooqadu min shajaratin mubarakatin zaytoonatin la sharqiyyatin wala gharbiyyatin yakadu zaytuha yudee-o walaw lam tamsas-hu narun noorun 'ala noorin yahdee Allahu linoorihi man yashao wayadribu Allahu al-amthala lilnnasi waAllahu bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

36. Fee buyootin athina Allahu an turfa'a wayuthkara feeha
ismuhu yusabbihu lahu feeha bialghuduwwi waal-asali

37. Rijalun la tulheehim tijaratun wala bay'un 'an thikri
Allahi wa-iqami alssalati wa-eeta-i alzzakati yakhafoona
yawman tataqallabu feehi alquloobu waal-absaru

38. Liyajziyahumu Allahu ahsana ma 'amiloo wayazeedahum min
fadlihi waAllahu yarzuqu man yashao bighayri hisabin

39. Waallatheena kafaroo a'maluhum kasarabin biqee'atin
yahsabuhu alththam-anu maan hatta itha jaahu lam yajidhu shay-
an wawajada Allaha 'indahu fawaffahu hisabahu waAllahu saree'u
alhisabi

40. Aw kathulumatin fee bahrin lujjiyyin yaghshahu mawjun min
fawqihi mawjun min fawqihi sahabun thulumatun ba'duha fawqa
ba'din itha akhraja yadahu lam yakad yaraha waman lam yaj'ali
Allahu lahu nooran fama lahu min noorin

41. Alam tara anna Allaha yusabbihu lahu man fee alssamawati
waal-ardi waalttayru saffatin kullun qad 'alima salatahu
watasbeehahu waAllahu 'aleemun bima yaf'aloona

42. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ila Allahi
almaseeru

43. Alam tara anna Allaha yuzjee sahaban thumma yu-allifu
baynahu thumma yaj'aluhu rukaman fatara alwadqa yakhruju min
khilalihi wayunazzilu mina alssama-i min jibalin feeha min
baradin fayuseebu bihi man yashao wayasrifuhu 'an man yashao
yakadu sana barqihi yathhabu bial-absari

44. Yuqallibu Allahu allayla waalnnahara inna fee thalika
la'ibratan li-olee al-absari

45. WaAllahu khalafa kulla dabbatin min ma-in faminhum man
yamshee 'ala batnihi waminhum man yamshee 'ala rijlayni
waminhum man yamshee 'ala arba'in yakhlugu Allahu ma yashao
inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

46. Laqad anzalna ayatin mubayyinatin waAllahu yahdee man
yashao ila siratin mustaqeemin

47. Wayaqooloona amanna biAllahi wabi alrrasooli waata'na
thumma yatawalla fareequn minhum min ba'di thalika wama ola-
ika bialmu/mineena

48. Wa-itha du'oo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum
itha fareequn minhum mu'ridoona

49. Wa-in yakun lahumu alhaqqu ya/too ilayhi muth'ineena
50. Afee quloobihim maradun ami irtabuo am yakhafoona an yaheefa Allahu 'alayhim warasooluhu bal ola-ika humu alththhalimoona
51. Innama kana qawla almu/mineena itha du'oo ila Allahi warasoolihi liyahkuma baynahum an yaqooloo sami'na waata'na waola-ika humu almuflihoona
52. Waman yuti'i Allaha warasoolahu wayakhsha Allaha wayattaqhi faola-ika humu alfa-izoona
53. Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in amartahum layakhrujunna qul la tuqsimoo ta'atun ma'roofatun inna Allaha khabeerun bima ta'maloona
54. Qul atee'oo Allaha watee'oo alrrasoola fa-in tawallaw fa-innama 'alayhi ma hummila wa'alaykum ma hummiltum wa-in tutee'oohu tahtadoo wama 'ala alrrasooli illa albalaghu almubeena
55. Wa'ada Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum wa'amiloo alssalihati layastakhlifannahum fee al-ardi kama istakhlafa allatheena min qablihim walayumakkinanna lahum deenahumu allathee irtada lahum walayubaddilannahum min ba'di khawfihim amnan ya'budoonanee la yushrikoona bee shay-an waman kafara ba'da thalika faola-ika humu alfasiqoona
56. Waaqeemoo alssalata watoo alzzakata watee'oo alrrasoola la'allakum turhamoona
57. La tahsabanna allatheena kafaroo mu'jizeena fee al-ardi wama/wahumu alnnaru walabi/sa almaseeru
58. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo liyasta/thinkumu allatheena malakat aymanukum waallatheena lam yablughoo alhuluma minkum thalatha marratin min qabli salati alfajri waheena tada'ona thiyabakum mina alththhaheerati wamin ba'di salati al'isha-i thalathu 'awratin lakum laysa 'alaykum wala 'alayhim junahun ba'dahunna tawwafoona 'alaykum ba'dukum 'ala ba'din kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakumu al-ayati waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun
59. Wa-itha balagha al-atfalu minkumu alhuluma falyasta/thinoo kama ista/thana allatheena min qablihim kathalika yubayyinu Allahu lakum ayatihi waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun
60. Waalqawa'idu mina alnnisa-i allatee la yarjoona nikahan falaysa 'alayhinna junahun an yada'na thiyabahunna ghayra mutabarrijatin bizeenatin waan yasta'fifna khayrun lahunna waAllahu samee'un 'aleemun

61. Laysa 'ala al-a'ma harajun wala 'ala al-a'raji harajun
wala 'ala almareedi harajun wala 'ala anfusikum an ta/kuloo
min buyootikum aw buyooti aba-ikum aw buyooti ommahatikum aw
buyooti ikhwanikum aw buyooti akhawatikum aw buyooti a'mamikum
aw buyooti 'ammaticum aw buyooti akhwalikum aw buyooti
khalatikum aw ma malaktum mafatihahu aw sadeeqikum laysa
'alaykum junahun an ta/kuloo jamee'an aw ashtatan fa-itha
dakhaltum buyootan fasallimoo 'ala anfusikum tahiyyatan min
'indi Allahi mubarakatan tayyibatan kathalika yubayyinu Allahu
lakumu al-ayati la'allakum ta'qiloona

62. Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi
wa-itha kanoo ma'ahu 'ala amrin jami'in lam yathhaboo hatta
yasta/thinoohu inna allatheena yasta/thinoonaka ola-ika
allatheena yu/minoona biAllahi warasoolihi fa-itha
ista/thanooka liba'di sha/nihim fa/than liman shi/ta minhum
waistaghfir lahumu Allaha inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

63. La taj'aloo du'aa alrrasooli baynakum kadu'a-i ba'dikum
ba'dan qad ya'lamu Allahu allatheena yatasallaloona minkum
liwathan falyahthari allatheena yukhalifoona 'an amrihi an
tuseebahum fitnatun aw yuseebahum 'athabun aleemun

64. Ala inna lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi qad ya'lamu
ma antum 'alayhi wayawma yurja'ona ilayhi fayunabbi-ohum bima
'amiloo waAllahu bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

Sourate Al-Furqan (25)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Tabaraka allathee nazzala alfurqana 'ala 'abdihi liyakoona
lil'alameena natheeran

2. Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi walam yattakhith
waladan walam yakun lahu shareekun fee almulki wakhalaqa kulla
shay-in faqaddarahu taqdeeran

3. Waittakhathoo min doonihi alihatan la yakhluqoona shay-an
wahum yukhluqoona wala yamlikoona li-anfusihim darran wala
naf'an wala yamlikoona mawtan wala hayatan wala nushooran

4. Waqala allatheena kafaroo in hatha illa ifkun iftarahu
waa'anuhu 'alayhi qawmun akharoona faqad jaoo thulman wazooran

5. Waqaloo asateeru al-awwaleena iktatabaha fahiya tumla
'alayhi bukratan waaseelan

6. Qul anzalahu allathee ya'lamu alssirra fee alssamawati
waal-ardi innahu kana ghafooran raheeman

7. Waqaloo mali hatha alrrasooli ya/kulu altta'ama wayamshee
fee al-aswaqi lawla onzila ilayhi malakun fayakoona ma'ahu
natheeran

8. Aw yulqa ilayhi kanzun aw takoonu lahu jannatun ya/kulu
minha waqala altthhalimoona in tattabi'oona illa rajulan
mashooran

9. Onthur kayfa daraboo laka al-amthhala fadalloo fala
yastatee'oona sabeelan

10. Tabaraka allathee in shaa ja'ala laka khayran min thalika
jannatin tajree min tattiha al-anharu wayaj'al laka qusooran

11. Bal kaththaboo bialssa'ati waa'tadna liman kaththaba
bialssa'ati sa'eeran

12. Itha raat-hum min makanin ba'eedin sami'oo laha
taghayyuthhan wazafeeran

13. Wa-itha olqoo minha makanan dayyiqan muqarraneena da'aw
hunulika thubooran

14. La tad'oo alyawma thubooran wahidan waod'oo thubooran
katheeran

Coran Phonétique

15. Qul athalika khayrun am jannatu alkhuldi allatee wu'ida
almuttaqoona kanat lahum jazaan wamaseeran
16. Lahum feeha ma yashaoona khalideena kana 'ala rabbika
wa'dan mas-oolan
17. Wayawma yahshuruhum wama ya'budoona min dooni Allahi
fayaqoolu aantum adlaltum 'ibadee haola-i am hum dallo
alssabeela
18. Qaloo subhanaka ma kana yanbaghee lana an nattakhitha min
doonika min awliyaa walakin matta'tahum waabaahum hatta nasoo
alththikra wakanoo qawman booran
19. Faqad kaththabookum bima taqooloona fama tastatee'oona
sarfan wala nasran waman yathlim minkum nuthiqhu 'athaban
kabeeran
20. Wama arsalna qablaka mina almursaleena illa innahum
laya/kuloona altta'ama wayamshoona fee al-aswaqi waja'alna
ba'dakum liba'din fitnatan atasbiroona wakana rabbuka baseeran
21. Waqala allatheena la yarjoona liqaana lawla onzila 'alayna
almala-ikatu aw nara rabbana laqadi istakbaroo fee anfusihim
wa'ataw 'utuwwan kabeeran
22. Yawma yarawna almala-ikata la bushra yawma-ithin
lilmujrimeena wayaqooloona hijran mahjooran
23. Waqadimna ila ma 'amiloo min 'amalin faja'alnahu habaan
manthooran
24. As-habu aljannati yawma-ithin khayrun mustaqarran waahsanu
mageelan
25. Wayawma tashaqqaqu alssamao bialghamami wanuzzila almala-
ikatu tanzeelan
26. Almulku yawma-ithin alhaqqu lilrrahmani wakana yawman 'ala
alkafireena 'aseeran
27. Wayawma ya'addu alththalimu 'ala yadayhi yaqoolu ya
laytanee ittakhathtu ma'a alrrasooli sabeelan
28. Ya waylata laytanee lam attakhith fulanan khaleelan
29. Laqad adallanee 'ani alththikri ba'da ith jaanee wakana
alshshaytanu lil-insani khathoolan
30. Waqala alrrasoolu ya rabbi inna qawmee ittakhathoo hatha
alqur-ana mahjooran

31. Wakathalika ja'alna likulli nabiyyin 'aduwwan mina almujrimeena wakafa birabbika hadiyan wanaseeran
32. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lawla nuzzila 'alayhi alqur-anu jumlatan wahidatan kathalika linuthabbita bihi fu-adaka warattalnahu tarteelan
33. Wala ya/toonaka bimathalin illa ji/naka bialhaqqi waahsana tafseeran
34. Allatheena yuhsharoona 'ala wujoohihim ila jahannama ola-ika sharrun makanan waadallu sabeelan
35. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba waja'alna ma'ahu akhahu haroona wazeeran
36. Faqulna ithhaba ila alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayatina fadammarnahum tadmeeran
37. Waqawma noohin lamma kaththaboo alrrusula aghraqnahum waja'alnahum lilnnasi ayatan waa'tadna lilththalimeena 'athaban aleeman
38. Wa'adan wathamooda waas-haba alrrassi waquroonan bayna thalika katheeran
39. Wakullan darabna lahu al-amthala wakullan tabbarna tatbeeran
40. Walaqad ataw 'ala alqaryati allatee omtirat matara alssawi afalam yakoonoo yarawnaha bal kanoo la yarjoona nushooran
41. Wa-itha raawka in yattakhithoonaka illa huzuwan ahatha allathee ba'atha Allahu rasoolan
42. In kada layudilluna 'an alihatina lawla an sabarna 'alayha wasawfa ya'lamoona heena yarawna al'athaba man adallu sabeelan
43. Araayta mani ittakhatha ilahahu hawahu afaanta takoonu 'alayhi wakeelan
44. Am tahsabu anna aktharahum yasma'oona aw ya'qiloona in hum illa kaal-an'ami bal hum adallu sabeelan
45. Alam tara ila rabbika kayfa madda alththilla walaw shaa laja'alahu sakinan thumma ja'alna alshshamsa 'alayhi daleelan
46. Thumma qabadnahu ilayna qabdan yaseeran
47. Wahuwa allathee ja'ala lakumu allayla libasan waalnnawma subatan waja'ala alnnahara nushooran

Coran Phonétique

48. Wahuwa allathee arsala alrriyaha bushran bayna yaday
rahmatihi waanzalna mina alssama-i maan tahooran
49. Linuhyiya bihi baldatan maytan wanusqiyahu mimma khalaqna
an'aman waanasiyya katheeraan
50. Walaqad sarrafnahu baynahum liyaththakkaroo faaba aktharu
alnnasi illa kufooraan
51. Walaw shi/na laba'athna fee kulli qaryatin natheeraan
52. Fala tuti'i alkafireena wajahidhum bihi jihandan kabeeraan
53. Wahuwa allathee maraja albahrayni hatha 'athbun furatun
wahatha milhun ojajun waja'ala baynahuma barzakhan wahijran
mahjooraan
54. Wahuwa allathee khalaqa mina alma-i basharan faja'alahu
nasaban wasihran wakana rabbuka qadeeraan
55. Waya'budoona min dooni Allahi ma la yanfa'uhum wala
yadurruhum wakana alkafiru 'ala rabbihi thaheeraan
56. Wama arsalnaka illa mubashshiran wanatheeraan
57. Qul ma as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin illa man shaa an
yattakhitha ila rabbihi sabeelaan
58. Watawakkal 'ala alhayyi allathee la yamootu wasabbih
bihamdihi wakafa bihi bithunoobi 'ibadihi khabeeraan
59. Allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee
sittati ayyamin thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi alrrahmanu fais-al
bihi khabeeraan
60. Wa-itha qeela lahumu osjudoo lilrrahmani qaloo wama
alrrahmanu anasjudu lima ta/muruna wazadahum nufooraan
61. Tabaraka allathee ja'ala fee alssama-i buroojan waja'ala
feeha sirajan waqamaran muneeraan
62. Wahuwa allathee ja'ala allayla waalnnahara khilfatan liman
arada an yaththakkara aw arada shukooraan
63. Wa'ibadu alrrahmani allatheena yamshoona 'ala al-ardi
hawnan wa-itha khatabahumu aljahiloona qaloo salamaan
64. Waallatheena yabeetoona lirabbihim sujjadan waqiyamaan
65. Waallatheena yaqooloona rabbana isrif 'anna 'athaba
jahannama inna 'athabaha kana gharamaan

Coran Phonétique

66. Innaha saat mustaqarran wamuqaman**n**

67. Waallatheena itha anfaqoo lam yusrifoo walam yaqturoo
wakana bayna thalika qawaman**n**

68. Waallatheena la yad'oona ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara wala
yaqtuloona alnnafsa allatee harrama Allahu illa bialhaqqi wala
yaznoona waman yaf'al thalika yalqa athaman**n**

69. Yuda'af lahu al'athabu yawma alqiyamati wayakhlud feehi
muhanan**n**

70. Illa man taba waamana wa'amila 'amalan salihan faola-ika
yubaddilu Allahu sayyi-atihim hasanatin wakana Allahu
ghafooran raheeman**n**

71. Waman taba wa'amila salihan fa-innahu yatoobu ila Allahi
mataban**n**

72. Waallatheena la yashhadoona alzzoora wa-itha marroo
biallaghwi marroo kiraman**n**

73. Waallatheena itha thukkiroo bi-ayati rabbihim lam
yakhirroo 'alayha summan wa'umyanan**n**

74. Waallatheena yaqooloona rabbana hab lana min azwajina
wathurriyyatina qurrata a'yunin waij'alna lilmuttaqeena imaman**n**

75. Ola-ika yujzawna alghurfata bima sabaroo wayulaqqawna
feeha tahiyyatan wasalaman**n**

76. Khalideena feeha hasunat mustaqarran wamuqaman**n**

77. Qul ma ya'bao bikum rabee lawla du'aokum faqad
kaththabtum fasawfa yakoonu lizaman**n**

Sourate Ash-Shu'ara(26)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ta-seen-meem

2. Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeeni

3. La'allaka bakhi'un nafsaka alla yakoonoo mu/mineena

4. In nasha/ nunazzil 'alayhim mina alssama-i ayan fathallat
a'naquhum laha khadi'eena

5. Wama ya/teehim min thikrin mina alrrahmani muhdathin illa
kanoo 'anhu mu'rideena

6. Faqad kaththaboo fasaya/teehim anbao ma kanoo bihi
yastahzi-oona

7. Awa lam yaraw ila al-ardi kam anbatna feeha min kulli
zawjin kareemin

8. Inna fee thalika laayan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

9. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu

10. Wa-itha nada rabbuka moosa ani i/ti alqawma althalimeena

11. Qawma fir'awna ala yattaqoona

12. Qala rabbi innee akhafu an yukaththiboni

13. Wayadeequ sadree wala yantaliq lisane faarsil ila
haroona

14. Walahum 'alayya thanbun faakhafu an yaqtulooni

15. Qala kalla faithaba bi-ayana inna ma'akum mustami'oona

16. Fa/tiya fir'awna faqoola inna rasoolu rabbi al'alameena

17. An arsil ma'ana banee isra-eela

18. Qala alam nurabbika feena waleedan walabitha feena min
'umurika sineena

19. Wafa'alta fa'lataka allatee fa'alta waanta mina
alkafireena

20. Qala fa'altuha ithan waana mina alddalleena

Coran Phonétique

21. Fafarartu minkum lamma khiftukum fawahaba lee rabbee
hukman waja'alanee mina almursaleena
22. Watilka ni'matun tamunnuha 'alayya an 'abbadta banee isra-
eela
23. Qala fir'awnu wama rabbu al'alameena
24. Qala rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma in kuntum
moogineena
25. Qala liman hawlahu ala tastami'oona
26. Qala rabbukum warabbu aba-ikumu al-awwaleena
27. Qala inna rasoolakumu allathee orsila ilaykum lamajnoonun
28. Qala rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi wama baynahuma in
kuntum ta'qiloonaa
29. Qala la-ini ittakhatha ilahan ghayree laaj'alannaka mina
almasjooneena
30. Qala awa law ji/tuka bishay-in mubeenin
31. Qala fa/ti bihi in kunta mina alssadiqeena
32. Faalqa 'asahu fa-itha hiya thu'banun mubeenun
33. Wanaza'a yadahu fa-itha hiya baydao lilnnathhireena
34. Qala lilmala-i hawlahu inna hatha lasahirun 'aleemun
35. Yureedu an yukhrijakum min ardikum bisihrihi famatha
ta/muroonaa
36. Qaloo arjih waakhahu waib'ath fee almada-ini hashireena
37. Ya/tooka bikulli sahharin 'aleemin
38. Fajumi'a alssaharatu limeeqati yawmin ma'loomin
39. Waqeela lilnnasi hal antum mujtami'oona
40. La'allana nattabi'u alssaharata in kanoo humu alghalibeena
41. Falamma jaa alssaharatu qaloo lifir'awna a-inna lana
laajran in kunna nahnu alghalibeena
42. Qala na'am wa-innakum ithan lamina almuqarrabeena

Coran Phonétique

43. Qala lahum mosa alqoo ma antum mulqoona
44. Faalqaw hibalahum wa'isiyyahum waqaloo bi'izzati fir'awna
inna lanahnu alghaliboona
45. Faalqa mosa 'asahu fa-itha hiya talqafu ma ya/fikoona
46. Faolqiya alssaharatu sajideena
47. Qaloo amanna birabbi al'alameena
48. Rabbi mosa waharoona
49. Qala amantum lahu qabla an athana lakum innahu
lakabeerukumu allathee 'allamakumu alssihra falasawfa
ta'lamoona laoqatti'anna aydiyakum waarjulakum min khilafin
walaosallibannakum ajma'eena
50. Qaloo la dayra inna ila rabbina mungaliboona
51. Inna natma'u an yaghfira lana rabbuna khatayana an kunna
awwala almu/mineena
52. Waawhayna ila mosa an asri bi'ibadee innakum muttaba'oona
53. Faarsala fir'awnu fee almada-ini hashireena
54. Inna haola-i lashirthimatun qaleeloona
55. Wa-innahum lana lagha-ithoona
56. Wa-inna lajamee'un hathiroona
57. Faakhrajnahum min jannatin wa'uyoonin
58. Wakunoozin wamaqamin kareemin
59. Kathalika waawrathnaha banee isra-eela
60. Faatba'oohum mushriqeena
61. Falama taraa aljam'ani qala as-habu mosa inna
lamudrakoona
62. Qala kalla inna ma'iya rabbee sayahdeeni
63. Faawhayna ila mosa ani idrib bi'asaka albahra fainfalaqa
fakana kullu firqin kaalttawdi al'atheemi
64. Waazlafna thamma al-akhareena

Coran Phonétique

65. Waanjayna moosa waman ma'ahu ajma'eena
66. Thumma aghraqna al-akhareena
67. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
68. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu
69. Waotlu 'alayhim nabaa ibraheema
70. Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi ma ta'budoona
71. Qaloo na'budu asnaman fanathallu laha 'akifeena
72. Qala hal yasma'oonakum ith tad'oona
73. Aw yanfa'oonakum aw yadurroona
74. Qaloo bal wajaadna abaana kathalika yaf'aloona
75. Qala afaraaytum ma kuntum ta'budoona
76. Antum waabaokumu al-aqdamoona
77. Fa-innahum 'aduwwun lee illa rabba al'alameena
78. Allathee khalaqanee fahuwa yahdeeni
79. Waallathee huwa yut'imunee wayasqeeni
80. Wa-itha mariidtu fahuwa yashfeeni
81. Waallathee yumeetunee thumma yuhyeeni
82. Waallathee atma'u an yaghfira lee khatee-atee yawma alddeeni
83. Rabbi hab lee hukman waalhiqnee bi alssaliheena
84. Waij'al lee lisana sidqin fee al-akhireena
85. Waij'alnee min warathati jannati alnna'eemi
86. Waighfir li-abee innahu kana mina alddalleena
87. Wala tukhzinee yawma yub'athoona
88. Yawma la yanfa'u malun wala banoona
89. Illa man ata Allaha biqalbin saleemin

Coran Phonétique

90. Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeen**a**
91. Waburrizati aljaheemu lilghaween**a**
92. Waqeela lahum ayna man kuntum ta'budoon**a**
93. Min dooni Allahi hal yangsuroonakum aw yantasiroon**a**
94. Fakubkiboo feeha hum waalghawoon**a**
95. Wajunoodu ibleesa ajma'o**o**n**a**
96. Qaloo wahum feeha yakhtasimoon**a**
97. TaAllahi in kunna lafee dalalin mubeen**i**n
98. Ith nusawweekum birabbi al'alameen**a**
99. Waman adallana illa almujrimoon**a**
100. Faman lana min shafi'e**e**n**a**
101. Wala sadeeqin hamee**min**
102. Falaw anna lana karratan fanakoona mina almu/mineen**a**
103. Inna fee thalika laayatan waman kana aktharuhum mu/mineen**a**
104. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrrahee**m**u
105. Kathhabat qawmu noohin almursaleen**a**
106. Ith qala lahum akhoohum noohun alanattaqoon**a**
107. Innee lakum rasoolun ameen**u**n
108. Faittaqoo Allaha waatee'oon**i**
109. Wama as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa 'alan rabbi al'alameen**a**
110. Faittaqoo Allaha waatee'oon**i**
111. Qaloo anu/minu laka waittaba'aka al-arhalo**o**n**a**
112. Qala wama 'ilmee biman kanoo ya'malo**o**n**a**
113. In hisabuhum illa 'alan rabbee law tash'uro**o**n**a**
114. Wama ana bitaridi almu/mineen**a**

Coran Phonétique

115. In ana illa natheerun mubeenun
116. Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya noohu latakoonanna mina almarjoomeena
117. Qala rabbi inna qawmee kaththabooni
118. Faiftah baynee wabaynahum fathan wanajjinee waman ma'iya mina almu/mineena
119. Faanjaynahu waman ma'ahu fee alfulki almashhooni
120. Thumma aghraqna ba'du albaqeena
121. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
122. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu
123. Kaththabat 'adun almursaleena
124. Ith qala lahum akhoohum hoodun ala tattaqoona
125. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
126. Faittaaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
127. Wama as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa 'ala rabbi al'alameena
128. Atabnoona bikulli ree'in ayatan ta'bathoona
129. Watattakhithoona masani'a la'allakum takhludoona
130. Wa-itha batashtum batashtum jabbareena
131. Faittaaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
132. Waittaqoo allathee amaddakum bima ta'lamoona
133. Amaddakum bi-an'amin wabaneena
134. Wajannatin wa'uyoonin
135. Innee akhafu 'alaykum 'athaba yawmin 'atheemin
136. Qaloo sawaon 'alayna awa'athta am lam takun mina alwa'itheena
137. In hatha illa khuluqu al-awwaleena

Coran Phonétique

138. Wama nahnu bimu'aththabeena
139. Fakaththaboohu faahlaknahum inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
140. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu
141. Kaththabat thamoodu almursaleena
142. Ith qala lahum akhoohum salihun ala tattaqoona
143. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
144. Faittaaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
145. Wama as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa 'ala rabbi al'alameena
146. Atutrakoona fee ma hahuna amineena
147. Fee jannatin wa'uyoonin
148. Wazuroo'in wanakhlin tal'uha hadeemun
149. Watanhitoona mina aljibali buyootan fariheena
150. Faittaaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
151. Wala tutee'oo amra almusrifeena
152. Allatheena yufsidoona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona
153. Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareena
154. Ma anta illa basharun mithluna fa/ti bi-ayatin in kunta mina alssadiqeena
155. Qala hathihi naqatun laha shirbun walakum shirbu yawmin ma'loomin
156. Wala tamassooha bisoo-in faya/khuthakum 'athabu yawmin 'atheemin
157. Fa'aqaroo ha faasbahoo nadimeena
158. Faakhathahumu al'athabu inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
159. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu

Coran Phonétique

160. Kaththabat qawmu lootin almursaleena
161. Ith qala lahum akhoohum lootun ala tattaqoona
162. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
163. Faittaaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
164. Wama as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa 'ala
rabbi al'alameena
165. Ata/toona alththukrana mina al'alameena
166. Watatharoona ma khalaa lakum rabbukum min azwajikum bal
antum qawmun 'adoona
167. Qaloo la-in lam tantahi ya lootu latakoonanna mina
almukhrajeena
168. Qala innee li'amalikum mina alqaleena
169. Rabbi najjinee waahlee mimma ya'maloona
170. Fanajjaynahu waahlahu ajma'eena
171. Illa 'ajoozan fee alghabireena
172. Thumma dammarna al-akhareena
173. Waamtarna 'alayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena
174. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena
175. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu
176. Kaththaba as-habu al-aykati almursaleena
177. Ith qala lahum shu'aybun ala tattaqoona
178. Innee lakum rasoolun ameenun
179. Faittaaqoo Allaha waatee'ooni
180. Wama as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin in ajriya illa 'ala
rabbi al'alameena
181. Awfoo al kayla wala takoonoo mina al mukhsireena
182. Wazinoo bialqistasi almustaqeemi

Coran Phonétique

183. Wala tabkhasoo alnnasa ashyaahum wala ta'thaw fee al-ardi mufsideena

184. Waittaqoo allathee khalaqakum waaljibillata al-awwaleena

185. Qaloo innama anta mina almusahhareena

186. Wama anta illa basharun mithluna wa-in nathunnuka lamina alkathibeena

187. Faasqit 'alayna kisafan mina alssama-i in kunta mina alssadiqeena

188. Qala rabbee a'lamu bima ta'maloona

189. Fakaththaboohu faakhathahum 'athabu yawmi alththullati innahu kana 'athaba yawmin 'atheemin

190. Inna fee thalika laayatan wama kana aktharuhum mu/mineena

191. Wa-inna rabbaka lahuwa al'azeezu alrraheemu

192. Wa-innahu latanzeelu rabbi al'alameena

193. Nazala bihi alrroohu al-ameenu

194. 'ala qalbika litakoona mina almunthhireena

195. Bilisanin 'arabiyyin mubeenin

196. Wa-innahu lafee zuburi al-awwaleena

197. Awa lam yakun lahum ayatan an ya'lamahu 'ulamao banee isra-eela

198. Walaw nazzalnahu 'ala ba'di al-a'jameena

199. Faqaraahu 'alayhim ma kanoo bihi mu/mineena

200. Kathalika salaknahu fee quloobi almujrimeena

201. La yu/minoona bihi hatta yarawoo al'athaba al-aleema

202. Faya/tiyahum baghtatan wahum la yash'uroona

203. Fayaqooloo hal nahnu muntharoona

204. Afabi'athabina yasta'jiloona

205. Afaraayta in matta'nahum sineena

Coran Phonétique

206. Thumma jaahum ma kanoo yoo'adoona
207. Ma aghna 'anhum ma kanoo yumatta'oona
208. Wama ahlakna min qaryatin illa laha munthiroona
209. Thikra wama kunna thalimeena
210. Wama tanazzalat bihi alshshayateenu
211. Wama yanbaghee lahum wama yastatee'oona
212. Innahum 'ani alssam'i lama'zooloona
213. Fala tad'u ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara fatakoona mina almu'aththabeena
214. Waanthir 'asheerataka al-aqrabeena
215. Waikhfid janahaka limani ittaba'aka mina almu/mineena
216. Fa-in 'asawka faqul innee baree-on mimma ta'maloona
217. Watawakkal 'ala al'azeezi alrraheemi
218. Allathee yaraka heena taqoomu
219. Wataqallubaka fee alssajideena
220. Innahu huwa alssamee'u al'aleemu
221. Hal onabbi-okum 'ala man tanazzalu alshshayateenu
222. Tanazzalu 'ala kulli affakin atheemin
223. Yulqoona alssam'a waaktharuhum kathiboona
224. Waalshshu'arao yattabi'uhumu alghawoona
225. Alam tara annahum fee kulli wadin yaheemoona
226. Waannahum yaqooloona ma la yaf'aloona
227. Illa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati wathakaroo Allaha katheeran waintasaroo min ba'di ma thulimoo wasaya'lamu allatheena thalamoo ayya munqalabin yangaliboona

Sourate An-Naml (27)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ta-seen tilka ayatu alqur-ani wakitabin mubeenin

2. Hudan wabushra lilmu/mineena

3. Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

4. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati zayyanna lahum a'malahum fahum ya'mahoona

5. Ola-ika allatheena lahum soo-o al'athabi wahum fee al-akhirati humu al-akhsaroona

6. Wa-innaka latulaqqa alqur-ana min ladun hakeemin 'aleemin

7. Ith qala moosa li-ahlihi innee anastu naran saateekum minha bikhabin aw ateekum bishihabin qabasin la'allakum tastaloona

8. Falamma jaaha noodiya an boorika man fee alnnari waman hawlaha wasubhana Allahi rabbi al'alameena

9. Ya moosa innahu ana Allahu al'azeezu alhakeemu

10. Waalqi 'asaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannaha jannun walla mudbiran walam yu'aqqib ya moosa la takhaf innee la yakhafu ladayya almursaloona

11. Illa man thalama thumma baddala husnan ba'da soo-in fa-innee ghafoorun raheemun

12. Waadkhil yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in fee tis'i ayatin ila fir'awna waqawmihi innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena

13. Falamma jaat-hum ayatuna mubsiratan qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun

14. Wajahadoo biha waistayqanat-ha anfusuhum thulman wa'uluwwan faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu almufsideena

15. Walaqad atayna dawooda wasulaymana 'ilman waqala alhamdu lillahi allathee faddalana 'ala katheerin min 'ibadihi almu/mineena

Coran Phonétique

16. Wawaritha sulaymanu dawooda waqala ya ayyuha alnnasu
'ullimna mantiqa alttayri waooteena min kulli shay-in inna
hatha lahuwa alfadlu almubeenu
17. Wahushira lisulaymana junooduhu mina aljinni waal-insi
waalttayri fahum yooza'oona
18. Hatta itha ataw 'ala wadi alnnamli qalat namlatun ya
ayyuha alnnamlu odkhuloo masakinakum la yahtimannakum
sulaymanu wajunooduhu wahum la yash'uroona
19. Fatabassama dahikan min qawliha waqala rabbi awzi'nee an
ashkura ni'mataka allatee an'anta 'alayya wa'ala walidayya
waan a'mala salihan tardahu waadkhilnee birahmatika fee
'ibadika alssaliheena
20. Watafaqqada alttayra faqala ma liya la ara alhudhuda am
kana mina algha-ibeenaa
21. Lao'aththibannahu 'athaban shadeedan aw laathbahannahu aw
laya/tiyannee bisultanin mubeenin
22. Famakatha ghayra ba'eedin faqala ahattu bima lam tuhit
bihi waji/tuka min saba-in binaba-in yaqeenin
23. Innee wajadtu imraatan tamlikuhum waootiyat min kulli
shay-in walaha 'arshun 'atheemun
24. Wajadtuha waqawmaha yasjudoona lilshshamsi min dooni
Allahi wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu a'malahum fasaddahum 'ani
alssabeeli fahum la yahtadoona
25. Alla yasjudoo lillahi allathee yukhriju alhabaa fee
alssamawati waal-ardi waya'lamu ma tukhfoona wama tu'linoona
26. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa rabbu al'arshi al'atheemi
27. Qala sananthuru asadaqta am kunta mina alkathibeenaa
28. Ithhab bikitabee hatha faalqih ilayhim thumma tawalla
'anhum faonthur matha yarji'oona
29. Qalat ya ayyuha almalao innee olqiya ilayya kitabun
kareemun
30. Innahu min sulaymana wa-innahu bismi Allahi alrrahmani
alrraheemi
31. Alla ta'loo 'alayya wa/toonee muslimena

32. Qalat ya ayyuha almalao aftoonee fee amree ma kuntu qati'atan amran hatta tashhadoona
33. Qaloo nahnu oloo quwwatin waoloo ba/sin shadeedin waal-amru ilayki faonthuree matha ta/mureena
34. Qalat inna almulooka itha dakhaloo qaryatan afsadooha waja'aloo a'izzata ahliha athillatan wakathalika yaf'aloona
35. Wa-innee mursilatun ilayhim bihadiyyatin fanathiratun bima yarji'u almursaloona
36. Falamma jaa sulaymana qala atumiddoonani bimalin fama ataniya Allahu khayrun mimma atakum bal antum bihadiyyatikum tafrahoona
37. Irji' ilayhim falana/tiyannahum bijunoodin la qibala lahum biha walanukhrijannahum minha athillatan wahum saghiroona
38. Qala ya ayyuha almalao ayyukum ya/teenee bi'arshiha qabla an ya/toonee muslimeena
39. Qala 'ifreetun mina aljinni ana ateeke bihi qabla an taqooma min maqamika wa-inne 'alayhi laqawiyyun ameenun
40. Qala allathee 'indahu 'ilmun mina alkitabi ana ateeke bihi qabla an yartadda ilayka tarfuka falamma raahu mustaqirran 'indahu qala hatha min fadli rabbee liyabluwanee aashkuru am akfuru waman shakara fa-innama yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna rabbee ghaniyyun kareemun
41. Qala nakkiroo laha 'arshaha nantthur atahtadee am takoonu mina allatheena la yahtadoona
42. Falamma jaat qeela ahakatha 'arshuki qalat kaannahu huwa waooteena al'ilma min qabliha wakunna muslimeena
43. Wasaddaha ma kanat ta'budu min dooni Allahi innaha kanat min qawmin kafiireena
44. Qeela laha odkhulee alssarha falamma raat-hu hasibat-hu lujjatan wakashafat 'an sagayha qala innahu sarhun mumarradun min qawareera qalat rabbi innee thalamtu nafsee waaslantu ma'a sulaymana lillahi rabbi al'alameena
45. Walaqad arsalna ila thamooda akhahum salihan ani o'budoo Allaha fa-itha hum fareeqani yakhtasimoona
46. Qala ya qawmi lima tasta'jiloona bi alssayyi-ati qabla alhasanati lawla tastaghfiroona Allaha la'allakum turhamoona

47. Qaloo ittayyarna bika wabiman ma'aka qala ta-irukum 'inda Allahi bal antum qawmun tuftanoona
48. Wakana fee almadeenati tis'atu rahtin yufsideona fee al-ardi wala yuslihoona
49. Qaloo taqasamoo biAllahi lanubayyitannahu waahlahu thumma lanaqoolanna liwaliyyihi ma shahidna mahlika ahlihi wa-inna lasadiqoona
50. Wamakaroo makran wamakarna makran wahum la yash'uroona
51. Faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu makrihim anna dammarnahum waqawmahum ajma'eena
52. Fatilka buyootuhum khawiyatan bima thalamoo inna fee thalika laayatan liqawmin ya'lamoona
53. Waanjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona
54. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi ata/toona alfahishata waantum tubsiroona
55. A-innakum lata/toona alrrijala shahwatan min dooni alnnisa-i bal antum qawmun tajhaloona
56. Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo akhrijoo ala lootin min qaryatikum innahum onasun yatatahharoona
57. Faanjaynahu waahlahu illa imraatahu qaddarnaha mina alghabireena
58. Waamtarna 'alayhim mataran fasaa mataru almunthareena
59. Quli alhamdu lillahi wasalamun 'ala 'ibadihi allatheena istafa Allahu khayrun amma yushrikoona
60. Amman khalafa alssamawati waal-arda waanzala lakum mina alssama-i maan faanbatna bihi hada-qa thata bahjatin ma kana lakum an tunbitoo shajarah a-ilahun ma'a Allahi bal hum qawmun ya'diloona
61. Amman ja'ala al-arda qararan waja'ala khilalaha anharan waja'ala laha rawasiya waja'ala bayna albahrayni hajizan a-ilahun ma'a Allahi bal aktharuhum la ya'lamoona
62. Amman yujeebu almuhtarra itha da'ahu wayakshifu alssoo-a wayaj'alukum khulafaa al-ardi a-ilahun ma'a Allahi qaleelan ma tathakkaroona

Coran Phonétique

63. Amman yahdeekum fee thulumati albarri waalbahri waman yursilu alrriyaha bushran bayna yaday rahmatihi a-ilahun ma'a Allahi ta'ala Allahu 'amma yushrikoona
64. Amman yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu waman yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi a-ilahun ma'a Allahi qul hatoo burhanakum in kuntum sadiqeena
65. Qul la ya'lamu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi alghayba illa Allahu wama yash'uroona ayyana yub'athoona
66. Bali iddaraka 'ilmuhum fee al-akhirati bal hum fee shakkin minha bal hum minha 'amoona
67. Waqala allatheena kafaroo a-itha kunna turaban waabaona a-inna lamukhrajoona
68. Laqad wu'idna hatha nahnu waabaona min qablu in hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena
69. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu almujrimeena
70. Wala tahzan 'alayhim wala takun fee dayqin mimma yamkuroona
71. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeena
72. Qul 'asa an yakoona radifa lakum ba'du allathee tasta'jiloona
73. Wa-inna rabbaka lathoo fadlin 'ala alnnasi walakinna aktharahum la yashkuroona
74. Wa-inna rabbaka laya'lamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yu'linoona
75. Wama min gha-ibatin fee alssama-i waal-ardi illa fee kitabin mubeenin
76. Inna hatha alqur-ana yaqussu 'ala banee isra-eela akthara allathee hum feehi yakhtalifoona
77. Wa-innahu lahudan warahmatun lilmu/mineena
78. Inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum bihukmihi wahuwa al'azeezu al'aleemu
79. Fatawakkal 'ala Allahi innaka 'ala alhaqqi almubeeni

80. Innaka la tusmi' u almawta wala tusmi' u alssumma alddu'aa
itha wallaw mudbireena

81. Wama anta bihadee al'umyi 'an dalalatihim in tusmi' u illa
man yu/minu bi-ayatina fahum muslimoona

82. Wa-itha waqa'a alqawlu 'alayhim akhrajna lahum dabbatan
mina al-ardi tukallimuhum anna alnnasa kanoo bi-ayatina la
yooqinoona

83. Wayawma nahshuru min kulli ommatin fawjan mimman
yukaththibu bi-ayatina fahum yooza'oona

84. Hatta itha jaoo qala akaththabtum bi-ayatee walam tuheetoo
biha 'ilman ammatha kuntum ta'maloona

85. Wawaqa'a alqawlu 'alayhim bima thalamoo fahum la
yantiqoona

86. Alam yaraw anna ja'alna allayla liyaskunoo fee hi
wa~~al~~nnahara mubsiran inna fee thalika la~~ay~~atin liqawmin
yu/minoona

87. Wayawma yunfakhu fee alssoori fafazi'a man fee alssamawati
waman fee al-ardi illa man shaa Allahu wakullun atawhu
dakhireena

88. Watara aljibala tahsabuha jamidatan wahiya tamurru marra
alssahabi sun'a Allahi allathee atqana kulla shay-in innahu
khabeerun bima taf'aloona

89. Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha wahum min
faza'in yawma-ithin aminoona

90. Waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fakubbat wujoohuhum fee alnnari
hal tujzawna illa ma kuntum ta'maloona

91. Innama omirtu an a'buda rabba hathihi albaldati allathee
harramaha walahu kullu shay-in waomirtu an akoona mina
almuslimeena

92. Waan atluwa alqur-ana famani ihtada fa-innama yahtadee
linafsihi waman dalla faqul innama ana mina almunthireena

93. Waquli alhamdu lillahi sayureekum ayatihi fata'rifoonaha
wama rabbuka bighafilin 'amma ta'maloona

Sourate Al-Qasas(28)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ta-seen-meem

2. Tilka ayatu alkitabi almubeeni

3. Natloo 'alayka min naba-i moosa wafir'awna bialhaqqi
liqawmin yu/minoona

4. Inna fir'awna 'ala fee al-ardi waja'ala ahlaha shiya'an
yastad'ifu ta-ifatan minhum yuthabbihu abnaahum wayastahyee
nisaahum innahu kana mina almufsideena

5. Wanureedu an namunna 'ala allatheena istud'ifoo fee al-ardi
wanaj'alahum a-immatan wanaj'alahumu alwaritheena

6. Wanumakkina lahum fee al-ardi wanuriya fir'awna wahamana
wajunoodahuma minhum ma kanoo yahtharoona

7. Waawhayna ila ommi moosa an ardi'eehi fa-itha khifti
'alayhi faalqeehi fee alyammi wala takhafe wala tahzanee inna
raddoohu ilayki waja'iloohu mina almursaleena

8. Failtaqatahu alu fir'awna liyakoona lahum 'aduwwan
wahazanan inna fir'awna wahamana wajunoodahuma kanoo khati-
eena

9. Waqalati imraatu fir'awna qurratu 'aynin lee walaka la
taqtuloohu 'asa an yanfa'ana aw nattakhithhahu waladan wahum la
yash'uroona

10. Waasbaha fu-adu ommi moosa farighan in kadat latubdee bihi
lawla an rabatna 'ala qalbiha litakoona mina almu/mineena

11. Waqalat li-okhtihi qusseehi fabasurat bihi 'an junubin
wahum la yash'uroona

12. Waharramna 'alayhi almaradi'a min qablu faqalat hal
adullukum 'ala ahli baytin yakfuloonahu lakum wahum lahu
nasihoona

13. Faradadnahu ila ommihi kay taqarra 'aynuha wala tahzana
walita'lama anna wa'da Allahi haqqun walakinna aktharahum la
ya'lamoona

14. Wamma balagha ashuddahu waistawa ataynahu hukman
wa'ilman wakathalika najzee almuhsineena

15. Wadakhala almadeenata 'ala heeni ghaflatin min ahliha fawajada feeha rajulayni yaqtatilani hatha min shee'atihi wahatha min 'aduwwihi faistaghathahu allathee min shee'atihi 'ala allathee min 'aduwwihi fawakazahu moosa faqada 'alayhi qala hatha min 'amali alshshaytani innahu 'aduwwun mudillun mubeenun

16. Qala rabbi innee thalamtu nafsee faighfir lee faghafara lahu innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

17. Qala rabbi bima an'anta 'alayya falan akoona thaheeran lilmujrimeena

18. Faasbaha fee almadeenati kha-ifan yataragqabu fa-itha allathee istansarahu bial-amsi yastasrikhuhu qala lahu moosa innaka laghawiiyyun mubeenun

19. Falamma an arada an yabtisha biallathee huwa 'aduwwun lahuma qala ya moosa atureedu an taqtulanee kama qatalta nafsan bial-amsi in tureedu illa an takoona jabbaran fee al-ardi wama tureedu an takoona mina almusliheena

20. Wajaa rajulun min aqsa almadeenati yas'a qala ya moosa inna almalaa ya/tamiroona bika liyaqtulooka faokhruj innee laka mina alnnasiheena

21. Fakharaja minha kha-ifan yataragqabu qala rabbi najjinee mina alqawmi alththalimeena

22. Walamma tawajjaha tilqaa madyana qala 'asa rabbee an yahdiyanee sawaa alssabeeli

23. Walamma warada maa madyana wajada 'alayhi ommatan mina alnnasi yasqoona wawajada min doonihimu imraatayni tathoodani qala ma khatbukuma qalata la nasqee hatta yusdira alrri'ao waaboona shaykhun kabeerun

24. Fasaqa lahuma thumma tawalla ila alththilli faqala rabbi innee lima anzalta ilayya min khayrin faqeerun

25. Fajaat-hu ihdahuma tamshee 'ala istihya-in qalat inna abee yad'ooka liyajziyaka ajra ma saqayta lana falamma jaahu waqassa 'alayhi alqasasa qala la takhaf najawta mina alqawmi alththalimeena

26. Qalat ihdahuma ya abati ista/jirhu inna khayra mani ista/jarta alqawiyyu al-ameenu

27. Qala innee oreedu an onkihaka ihda ibnatayya hatayni 'ala an ta/juranee thamaniya hijajin fa-in atmamta 'ashran famin

'indika wama oreedu an ashugqa 'alayka satajidunee in shaa
Allahu mina alssaliheena

28. Qala thalika baynee wabaynaka ayyama al-ajalayni qadaytu
fala 'udwana 'alayya waAllahu 'ala ma naqoolu wakeelun

29. Falamma qada moosa al-ajala wasara bi-ahlihi anasa min
janibi alattoori naran qala li-ahlihi omkuthoo innée anastu
naran la'allee atEEKUM minha bikhabin aw jathwatin mina
alnnari la'allakum tastaloona

30. Falamma ataha noodiya min shati-i alwadi al-aymani fee
albuq'ati almubarakati mina alshshajarati an ya moosa innée
ana Allahu rabbu al'alameena

31. Waan alqi 'asaka falamma raaha tahtazzu kaannaha jannun
walla mudbiran walam yu'aqqib ya moosa aqbil wala takhaf
innaka mina al-amineena

32. Osluk yadaka fee jaybika takhruj baydaa min ghayri soo-in
waodmum ilayka janahaka mina alrrahbi fathanika burhanani min
rabbika ila fir'awna wamala-ihī innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena

33. Qala rabbi innée qataltu minhum nafsā faakhafu an
yaqtulooni

34. Waakhee haroonu huwa afsahu minnee lisanan faarsilhu
ma'iya rid-an yusaddiqunee innée akhafu an yukaththibooni

35. Qala sanashuddu 'adudaka bi-akheeka wanaj'alu lakuma
sultanā fala yasiloonā ilaykuma bi-ayatina antuma wamani
ittaba'akuma alghaliboona

36. Falamma jaahum moosa bi-ayatina bayyinatīn qaloo ma hatha
illa sihrun muftaran wama sami'na bihatha fee aba-ina al-
awwaleena

37. Waqala moosa rabbee a'lamu biman jaa bialhuda min 'indihi
waman takoonu lahu 'aqibatu alddari innahu la yuflihu
alththalimoona

38. Waqala fir'awnu ya ayyuha almalao ma 'alimtu lakum min
ilahin ghayree faawqid lee ya hamanu 'ala altteeni faij'al lee
sarhan la'allee attali'u ila ilahi moosa wa-innee laathunnuhu
mina alkathibeena

39. Waistakbara huwa wajunooduhu fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi
wathannoo annahum ilayna la yurja'oonā

40. Faakhathnahū wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi
faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu alththalimeena

41. Waja'alnahum a-immatan yad'oona ila alnnari wayawma alqiyamati la yunsaroona
42. Waatba'nahum fee hathihi alddunya la'natan wayawma alqiyamati hum mina almaqbooheena
43. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba min ba'di ma ahlakna alquroona al-oola basa-ira lilnnasi wahudan warahmatan la'allahum yatathakkaroonaa
44. Wama kunta bijanibi algharbiyyi ith qadayna ila moosa al-amra wama kunta mina alshshahideena
45. Walakinna ansha-na quroonan fatatawala 'alayhimu al'umuru wama kunta thawiyān fee ahli madyana tatloo 'alayhim ayatina walakinna kunna mursileena
46. Wama kunta bijanibi alttoori ith nadayna walakin rahmatan min rabbika litunthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qablika la'allahum yatathakkaroonaa
47. Walawla an tuseebahum museebatun bima qaddamat aydeehim fayaqooloo rabbana lawla arsalta ilayna rasoolan fanattabi'a ayatika wanakoona mina almu/mineena
48. Falamma jaahumu alhaqqu min 'indina qaloo lawla ootiya mithla ma ootiya moosa awa lam yakfuroo bima ootiya moosa min qablu qaloo sihrani tathahara waqaloo inna bikullin kafiroona
49. Qul fa/too bikitabin min 'indi Allahi huwa ahda minhuma attabi'hu in kuntum sadiqeena
50. Fa-in lam yastajeeboo laka fai'lam annama yattabi'oona ahwaahum waman adallu mimmani ittaba'a hawahu bighayri hudan mina Allahi inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena
51. Walaqad wassalna lahumu alqawla la'allahum yatathakkaroonaa
52. Allatheena ataynahumu alkitaba min qablihi hum bihi yu/minoonaa
53. Wa-itha yutla 'alayhim qaloo amanna bihi innahu alhaqqu min rabbina inna kunna min qablihi muslimeena
54. Ola-ika yu/tawna ajrahum marratayni bima sabaroo wayadraona bialhasanati alssayyi-ata wamimma razagnahum yunfiqoonaa
55. Wa-itha sami'oo allaghwa a'radoo 'anhu waqaloo lana a'maluna walakum a'malukum salamun 'alaykum la nabtaghee aljahileena

56. Innaka la tahdee man ahabta walakinna Allaha yahdee man yashao wahuwa a'lamu bialmuhtadeena

57. Waqaloo in natabi'i alhuda ma'aka nutakhattaf min ardina awa lam numakkin lahum haraman aminan yujba ilayhi thamaratu kulli shay-in rizqan min ladunna walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoona

58. Wakam ahlakna min qaryatin batirat ma'eeshataha fatilka masakinuhum lam tuskan min ba'dihim illa qaleelan wakunna nahnu alwaritheena

59. Wama kana rabbuka muhlika alqura hatta yab'atha fee ommiha rasoolan yatloo 'alayhim ayatina wama kunna muhlikee alqura illa waahluha thalimoona

60. Wama ooteetum min shay-in famatu alhayati alddunya wazeenatuha wama 'inda Allahi khayrun waabqa afala ta'qiloona

61. Afaman wa'adnahu wa'dan hasanan fahuwa laqeehi kaman matta'nahu mata'a alhayati alddunya thumma huwa yawma alqiyamati mina almuhdareena

62. Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iya allatheena kuntum taz'umoona

63. Qala allatheena haqqa 'alayhimu alqawlu rabbana haola-i allatheena aghwayna aghwaynahum kama ghawayna tabarra/na ilayka ma kanoo iyyana ya'budoona

64. Waqeela od'oo shurakaakum fada'awhum falam yastajeeboo lahum waraawoo al'athaba law annahum kanoo yahtadoona

65. Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu matha ajabtumu almursaleena

66. Fa'amiyat 'alayhimu al-anbao yawma-ithin fahum la yatasaaloona

67. Faamma man taba waamana wa'amila salihan fa'asa an yakoona mina almufliheena

68. Warabbuka yakhluqu ma yashao wayakhtaru ma kana lahumu alkhiiyaratu subhana Allahi wata'ala 'amma yushrikoona

69. Warabbuka ya'lamu ma tukinnu sudooruhum wama yu'linoona

70. Wahuwa Allahu la ilaha illa huwa lahu alhamdu fee al-oola waal-akhirati walahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turja'oona

71. Qul araaytum in ja'ala Allahu 'alaykumu allayla sarmadan
ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum
bidiya-in afala tasma'oonaa

72. Qul araaytum in ja'ala Allahu 'alaykumu alnnahara sarmadan
ila yawmi alqiyamati man ilahun ghayru Allahi ya/teekum
bilaylin taskunoonaa feehee afala tubsiroonaa

73. Wamin rahmatihi ja'ala lakumu allayla waalnnahara
litaskunoo feehee walitabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum
tashkuroonaa

74. Wayawma yunadeehim fayaqoolu ayna shuraka-iyaa allatheena
kuntum taz'umoonaa

75. Wanaza'na min kulli ommatin shaheedan faqulna hatoo
burhanakum fa'alimoo anna alhaqqa lillahi wadalla 'anhum ma
kanoo yaftaroonaa

76. Inna qaroona kana min qawmi moosa fabagha 'alayhim
waataynahu mina alkunoozi ma inna mafatihahu latanoo-o
bial'usbatii olee alquwwati ith qala lahu qawmuhu la tafrah
inna Allaha la yuhibbu alfariheena

77. Waibtaghi feema ataka Allahu alddara al-akhirata wala
tansa naseebaka mina alddunya waahsin kama ahsana Allahu
ilayka wala tabghi alfasada fee al-ardi inna Allaha la yuhibbu
almufsideena

78. Qala innama ooteetuhu 'ala 'ilmin 'indee awa lam ya'lam
anna Allaha qad ahlaka min qablihi mina alqurooni man huwa
ashaddu minhu quwwatan waaktharu jam'an wala yus-alu 'an
thunoobihimu almujrmoonaa

79. Fakharaja 'ala qawmihi fee zeenatihi qala allatheena
yureedoona alhayata alddunya ya layta lana mithla ma ootiya
qaroonu innahu lathoo haththin 'atheemin

80. Waqala allatheena ootoo al'ilma waylakum thawabu Allahi
khayrun liman amana wa'amila salihan wala yulaqqaha illa
alssabiroonaa

81. Fakhasafna bihi wabidarihi al-arda fama kana lahu min fi-
atin yansuroonahu min dooni Allahi wama kana mina
almuntasireena

82. Waasbaha allatheena tamannaw makanahu bial-amsi yaqooloonaa
waykaanna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min 'ibadihi
wayaqdiru lawla an manna Allahu 'alayna lakhasafa bina
waykaannahu la yuflihu alkafiroonaa

Coran Phonétique

83. Tilka alddaru al-akhiratu naj'aluha lillattheena la yureedoona 'uluwwan fee al-ardi wala fasadan waal'aqibatu lilmuttaqeena

84. Man jaa bialhasanati falahu khayrun minha waman jaa bialssayyi-ati fala yujza allattheena 'amiloo alssayyi-ati illa ma kanoo ya'maloona

85. Inna allathee farada 'alayka alqur-ana laradduka ila ma'adin qul rabbee a'lamu man jaa bialhuda waman huwa fee dalalin mubeenin

86. Wama kunta tarjoo an yulqa ilayka alkitabu illa rahmatan min rabbika fala takoonanna thaheeran lilkafireena

87. Wala yasuddunnaka 'an ayati Allahi ba'da ith onzilat ilayka waod'u ila rabbika wala takoonanna mina almushrikeena

88. Wala tad'u ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara la ilaha illa huwa kullu shay-in halikun illa wajhahu lahu alhukmu wa-ilayhi turja'oona

Sourate Al-Ankaboot (29)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Ahasiba alnnasu an yutrakoo an yaqooloo amanna wahum la yuftanoona

3. Walaqad fatanna allatheena min qablihim falaya'lamanna Allahu allatheena sadaqoo walaya'lamanna alkathibeena

4. Am hasiba allatheena ya'maloona alssayyi-ati an yasbiqoona saa ma yahkumoona

5. Man kana yarjoo liqaa Allahi fa-inna ajala Allahi laatin wahuwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

6. Waman jahada fa-innama yujahidu linafsihi inna Allaha laghaniyyun 'ani al'alameena

7. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lanukaffiranna 'anhum sayyi-atihim walanajziyannahum ahsana allathee kanoo ya'maloona

8. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi husnan wa-in jahadaka litushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi 'ilmun fala tuti'huma ilayya marji'ukum faonabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloona

9. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lanudkhilannahum fee alssalihateena

10. Wamina alnnasi man yaqoolu amanna biAllahi fa-itha oothiya fee Allahi ja'ala fitnata alnnasi ka'athabi Allahi wala-in jaa nasrun min rabbika layaqoolunna inna kunna ma'akum awa laysa Allahu bi-a'lama bima fee sudoori al'alameena

11. Walaya'lamanna Allahu allatheena amanoo walaya'lamanna almunafiqeena

12. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo ittabi'oo sabeelana walnahmil khatayakum wama hum bihamileena min khatayahum min shay-in innahum lakathiboona

13. Walayahmilunna athqalahum waathqalan ma'a athqalihim walayus-alunna yawma alqiyamati 'amma kanoo yaftaroona

14. Walaqad arsalna noohan ila qawmihi falabitha feehim alfa sanatin illa khamseena 'aman faakhathahumu alttoofanu wahum thalimoona

15. Faanjaynahu waas-haba alssafeenati waja'alnaha ayan
lil'alameena

16. Wa-ibraheema ith qala liqawmihi o'budoo Allaha waittaqoohu
thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona

17. Innama ta'budoona min dooni Allahi awthanan watakhluqoona
ifkan inna allatheena ta'budoona min dooni Allahi la
yamlikoona lakum rizqan faibtaghoo 'inda Allahi alrrizqa
wao'budoohu waoshkuroo lahu ilayhi turja'oona

18. Wa-in tukaththiboo faqad kaththaba omamun min qablikum
wama 'ala alrrasooli illa albalaghu almubeenu

19. Awa lam yaraw kayfa yubdi-o Allahu alkhalqa thumma
yu'eeduhu inna thalika 'ala Allahi yaseerun

20. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa badaa alkhalqa
thumma Allahu yunshi-o alnnash-ata al-akhirata inna Allaha
'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

21. Yu'aththibu man yashao wayarhamu man yashao wa-ilayhi
tuqlaboona

22. Wama antum bimu'jizeena fee al-ardi wala fee alssama-i
wama lakum min dooni Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin

23. Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi waliqa-ihi ola-ika
ya-isoo min rahmatee waola-ika lahum 'athabun aleemun

24. Fama kana jawaba qawmihi illa an qaloo oqtuloohu aw
harriqoohu faanjahu Allahu mina alnnari inna fee thalika
laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

25. Waqala innama ittakhathum min dooni Allahi awthanan
mawaddata baynikum fee alhayati alddunya thumma yawma
alqiyamati yakfuru ba'dukum biba'din wayal'anu ba'dukum ba'dan
wama-wakumu alnnaru wama lakum min nasireena

26. Faamana lahu lootun waqala innee muhajirun ila rabbee
innahu huwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

27. Wawahabna lahu ishaqa waya'qooba waja'alna fee
thurriyyatihi alnnubuwata waalkitaba waataynahu ajrahu fee
alddunya wa-innahu fee al-akhirati lamina alssaliheena

28. Walootan ith qala liqawmihi innakum lata/toona alfahishata
ma sabaqakum biha min ahadin mina al'alameena

29. A-innakum lata/toona alrrijala wataqta'oona alssabeela
wata/toona fee nadeekumu almunkara fama kana jawaba qawmihi

illa an qaloo i/tina bi'athabi Allahi in kunta mina
alssadiqeena

30. Qala rabbi onurnee 'ala alqawmi almufsideena

31. Walamma jaat rusuluna ibraheema bialbushra qaloo inna
muhlikoo ahli hathihi alqaryati inna ahlaha kanoo thalimeena

32. Qala inna feeha lootan qaloo nahnu a'lamu biman feeha
lanunajjiyannahu waahlahu illa imraatahu kanat mina
alghabireena

33. Walamma an jaat rusuluna lootan see-a bihim wadaqa bihim
thar'an waqaloo la takhaf wala tahzan inna munajjooka waahlaka
illa imraataka kanat mina alghabireena

34. Inna munziloona 'ala ahli hathihi alqaryati rijzan mina
alssama-i bima kanoo yafsuqoona

35. Walaqad tarakna minha ayatan bayyinatan liqawmin
ya'qiloon

36. Wa-ila madyana akhahum shu'ayban faqala ya qawmi o'budoo
Allaha waorjoo alyawma al-akhira wala ta'thaw fee al-ardi
mufsideena

37. Fakaththaboohu faakhathat-humu alrrajfatu faasbahoo fee
darhim jathimeena

38. Wa'adan wathamooda waqad tabayyana lakum min masakinihim
wazayyana lahumu alshshaytanu a'malahum fasaddahum 'ani
alssabeeli wakanoo mustabsireena

39. Waqaroona wafir'awna wahamana walaqad jaahum moosa
bialbayyinati faistakbaroo fee al-ardi wama kanoo sabiqeena

40. Fakullan akhathna bithanbihi famin的角度 man arsalna 'alayhi
hasiban waminhum man akhathat-hu alssayhatu waminhum man
khasafna bihi al-arda waminhum man aghraqna wama kana Allahu
liyathlimahum walakin kanoo anfasahum yathlimoon

41. Mathalu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaa
kamathali al'ankabooti ittakhathat baytan wa-inna awhana
albuyooti labaytu al'ankabooti law kanoo ya'lamoona

42. Inna Allaha ya'lamu ma yad'oona min doonihi min shay-in
wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

43. Watilka al-amthalu nadribuha lilnnasi wama ya'qiluha illa
al'alimoona

44. Khalaga Allahu alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi inna fee thalika laayatan lillmu-mineena

45. Otlu ma oohiya ilayka mina alkitabi waaqimi alssalata inna alssalata tanha 'ani alfahsha-i waalmunkari walathikru Allahi akbaru waAllahu ya'lamu ma tasna'oona

46. Wala tujadiloo ahla alkitabi illa bi~~al~~latee hiya ahsanu illa allatheena thalamoo minhum waqooloo amanna bi~~al~~lathee onzila ilayna waonzila ilaykum wa-ilahuna wa-ilahukum wahidun wanahnu lahu muslimoona

47. Wakathalika anzalna ilayka alkitaba faallatheena ataynahumu alkitaba yu/minoona bihi wamin haola-i man yu/minu bihi wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa alkafiroona

48. Wama kunta tatloo min qablihi min kitabin wala takhuttuhu biyameenika ithan lairtaba almu~~t~~tiloona

49. Bal huwa ayatun bayyinatu fee sudoori allatheena ootoo al'ilma wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa al~~th~~thalimoona

50. Waqaloo lawla onzila 'alayhi ayatun min rabbihi qul innama al-ayatu 'inda Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun mubeenun

51. Awa lam yakfihim anna anzalna 'alayka alkitaba yutla 'alayhim inna fee thalika larahmatan wathikra liqawmin yu/minoona

52. Qul kafa biAllahi baynee wabaynakum shaheedan ya'lamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena amanoo bialbatili wakafaroo biAllahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona

53. Wayasta'jiloonaka bial'athabi walawla ajalun musamman lajaahumu al'athabu walaya/tyannahum baghtatan wahum la yash'uroona

54. Yasta'jiloonaka bial'athabi wa-inna jahannama lamuheetatun bialkafireena

55. Yawma yaghshahumu al'athabu min fawqihim wamin tahti arjulihim wayaqoolu thooqoo ma kuntum ta'maloona

56. Ya 'ibadiya allatheena amanoo inna ardee wasi'atun fa-iyyaya fao'budooni

57. Kullu nafsin tha-iqatu almawti thumma ilayna turja'oona

58. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lanubawwi-annahum mina aljannati ghurafan tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha ni'ma ajru al'amileena

59. Allatheena sabaroo wa'ala rabbihim yatawakkaloona
60. Wakaayyin min dabbatin la tahmilu rizqaha Allahu yarzuquha
wa-iyyakum wahuwa alssamee'u al'aleemu
61. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda
wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara layaqoolunna Allahu faanna
yu/fakoona
62. Allahu yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min 'ibadihi
wayaqdiru lahu inna Allaha bikulli shay-in 'aleemun
63. Wala-in saaltahum man nazzala mina alssama-i maan faahya
bihi al-arda min ba'di mawtiha layaqoolunna Allahu quli
alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la ya'qiloona
64. Wama hathihi alhayatu alddunya illa lahwun wala'ibun wa-
inna alddara al-akhirata lahiya alhayawanu law kanoo
ya'lamoona
65. Fa-itha rakiboo fee alfulki da'awoo Allaha mukhliseena
lahu alddeena falamma najjahum ila albarri ihta hum
yushrikoona
66. Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum waliyatamatta'oo fasawfa
ya'lamoona
67. Awa lam yaraw anna ja'alna haraman aminan wayutakhattafu
alnnasu min hawlihim afabialbatili yu/minoona wabini'mati
Allahi yakfuroona
68. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban aw
kaththaba bialhaqqi lamma jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan
lilkafireena
69. Waallatheena jahadoo feena lanahdiyannahum subulana wa-
inna Allaha lama'a almuhsineena

Sourate Ar-Rum(30)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Ghulibati alrroomu

3. Fee adna al-ardi wahum min ba'di ghalabihim sayaghlibona

4. Fee bid'i sineena lillahi al-amru min qablu wamin ba'du
wayawma-ithin yafrahu almu/minona

5. Binasri Allahi yansuru man yashao wahuwa al'azeezu
alrraheemu

6. Wa'da Allahi la yukhlifu Allahu wa'dahu walakinna akthara
alnnasi la ya'lamona

7. Ya'lamona thahiran mina alhayati alddunya wahum 'ani al-
akhirati hum ghafilona

8. Awa lam yatafakkaroo fee anfusihim ma khalaqa Allahu
alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi waajalin
musamman wa-inna katheeran mina alnnasi biliqa-i rabbihim
lakafirona

9. Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana
'aqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo ashadda minhum quwwatan
waatharo al-arda wa'amarooha akthara mimma 'amarooha wajaat-
hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati fama kana Allahu liyathhlimahum
walakin kanoo anfusahum yathhlimona

10. Thumma kana 'aqibata allatheena asao alssoo-a an
kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi wakanoo biha yastahzi-ona

11. Allahu yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu thumma ilayhi
turja'ona

12. Wayawma taqoomu alssa'atu yublisu almujrimona

13. Walam yakun lahum min shuraka-ihim shufa'ao wakanoo
bishuraka-ihim kafirena

14. Wayawma taqoomu alssa'atu yawma-ithin yatafarraqona

15. Faamma allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati fahum fee
rawdatin yuhbarona

16. Waamma allatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina waliqa-i al-akhirati faola-ika fee al'athabi muhdaroona

17. Fasubhana Allahi heena tumsoona waheena tusbihoona

18. Walahu alhamdu fee alssamawati waal-ardi wa'ashiiyyan waheena tuthhiroona

19. Yukhriju alhayya mina almayyiti wayukhriju almayyita mina alhayyi wayuhyee al-arda ba'da mawtiha wakathhalika tukhrajoona

20. Wamin ayatihi an khalaaqakum min turabin thumma itha antum basharun tantashiroona

21. Wamin ayatihi an khalaaqa lakum min anfusikum azwajan litaskunoo ilayha waja'ala baynakum mawaddatan warahmatan inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona

22. Wamin ayatihi khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi waikhtilafu alsinatikum waalwanikum inna fee thalika laayatin lil'alimeena

23. Wamin ayatihi manamukum biallayli waalnnahari waibtighaokum min fadlihi inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yasma'oona

24. Wamin ayatihi yureekumu albarqa khawfan watama'an wayunazzilu mina alssama-i maan fayuhyee bihi al-arda ba'da mawtiha inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin ya'qiloona

25. Wamin ayatihi an taqooma alssamao waal-ardu bi-amrihi thumma itha da'akum da'watan mina al-ardi itha antum takhrujona

26. Walahu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi kullun lahu qanitoona

27. Wahuwa allathee yabdao alkhalqa thumma yu'eeduhu wahuwa ahwanu 'alayhi walahu almathalu al-a'la fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

28. Daraba lakum mathalan min anfusikum hal lakum mimma malakat aymanukum min shurakaa fee ma razagnakum faantum feehi sawaon takhafoonahum kakheefatikum anfusakum kathhalika nufassilu al-ayati liqawmin ya'qiloona

29. Bali ittaba'a allatheena thalamoo ahwaahum bighayri 'ilmin faman yahdee man adalla Allahu wama lahum min nasireena

30. Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni haneefan fitrata Allahi allatee fatara alnnasa 'alayha la tabdeela likhalqi Allahi thalika alddeenu alqayyimu walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

31. Muneebeena ilayhi waittaqoohu waaqeemoo alssalata wala takoonoo mina almushrikeena
32. Mina allatheena farraqoo deenahum wakanoo shiya'an kullu hizbin bima ladayhim farihoona
33. Wa-itha massa alnnasa durrun da'aw rabbahum muneebeena ilayhi thumma itha athaqahum minhu rahmatan itha fareequn minhum birabbihim yushrikoona
34. Liyakfuroo bima ataynahum fatamatta'oo fasawfa ta'lamoona
35. Am anzalna 'alayhim sultanan fahuwa yatakallamu bima kanoo bihi yushrikoona
36. Wa-itha athaqna alnnasa rahmatan farihoo biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim itha hum yaqnatoona
37. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona
38. Faati tha alqurba haqqahu waalmiskeena waibna alssabeeli thalika khayrun lillatheena yureedoona wajha Allahi waola-ika humu almuflihoona
39. Wama ataytum min riban liyarbuwa fee amwali alnnasi fala yarboo 'inda Allahi wama ataytum min zakatin tureedoona wajha Allahi faola-ika humu almud'ifoona
40. Allahu allathee khalaqakum thumma razaqakum thumma yumeetukum thumma yuhyeekum hal min shuraka-ikum man yaf'alu min thalikum min shay-in subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yushrikoona
41. Thahara alfasadu fee albarri waalbahri bima kasabat aydee alnnasi liyutheeqahum ba'da allathee 'amiloo la'allahum yarji'oona
42. Qul seeroo fee al-ardi faonthuroo kayfa kana 'aqibatu allatheena min qablu kana aktharuhum mushrikeena
43. Faaqim wajhaka lilddeeni alqayyimi min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la maradda lahu mina Allahi yawma-ithin yassadda'oona
44. Man kafara fa'alayhi kufruhu waman 'amila salihan fali-anfusihi yamhadoona
45. Liyajziya allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati min fadlihi innahu la yuhibbu alkafireena

46. Wamin ayatihi an yursila alrriyaha mubashshiratin
waliyutheeqakum min rahmatihi walitajriya alfulku bi-amrihi
walitabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum tashkuroona

47. Walaqad arsalna min qablika rusulan ila qawmihim fajaoohum
bialbayyinati faintaqamna mina allatheena ajramoo wakana
haqqan 'alayna nasru almu/mineena

48. Allahu allathee yursilu alrriyaha fatutheeru sahaban
fayabsutuhu fee alssama-i kayfa yashao wayaj'aluhu kisafan
fatara alwadqa yakhruju min khilalihi fa-itha asaba bihi man
yashao min 'ibadihi itha hum yastabshiroona

49. Wa-in kanoo min qabli an yunazzala 'alayhim min qablihi
lamubliseena

50. Faonthur ila athari rahmati Allahi kayfa yuhyee al-arda
ba'da mawtiha inna thalika lamuhyee almawta wahuwa 'ala kulli
shay-in qadeerun

51. Wala-in arsalna reehan faraawhu musfarran lathalloo min
ba'dihi yakfuroona

52. Fa-innaka la tusmi'u almawta wala tusmi'u alssumma
alddu'aa itha wallaw mudbireena

53. Wama anta bihadi al'umyi 'an dalalatihim in tusmi'u illa
man yu/minu bi-ayatina fahum muslimoona

54. Allahu allathee khalaqakum min da'fin thumma ja'ala min
ba'di da'fin quwwatan thumma ja'ala min ba'di quwwatin da'fan
washaybatan yakhluqu ma yashao wahuwa al'aleemu alqadeeru

55. Wayawma taqoomu alssa'atu yuqsimu almujrimoona ma labithoo
ghayra sa'atin kathalika kanoo yu/fakoona

56. Waqala allatheena ootoo al'ilma waal-eemana laqad
labithtum fee kitabi Allahi ila yawmi alba'thi fahatha yawmu
alba'thi walakinnakum kuntum la ta'lamoona

57. Fayawma-ithin la yanfa'u allatheena thalamoo ma'thiratuhum
wala hum yusta'taboona

58. Walaqad darabna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli
mathalin wala-in ji/tahum bi-ayatin layaqoolanna allatheena
kafaroo in antum illa mubtiloona

59. Kathalika yatba'u Allahu 'ala quloobi allatheena la
ya'lamoona

60. Faisbir inna wa'da Allahi haqqun wala yastakhiffannaka
allatheena la yooqinoona

Sourate Luqman(31)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Tilka ayatu alkitabi alhakeemi

3. Hudan warahmatan lilmuhsineena

4. Allatheena yuqeemoona alssalata wayu/toona alzzaka wahum
bial-akhirati hum yooqinoona

5. Ola-ika 'ala hudan min rabbihim waola-ika humu almuflihoona

6. Wamina alnnasi man yashtaree lahwa alhadeethi liyudilla 'an
sabeeli Allahi bighayri 'ilmin wayattakhitha huzuwan ola-ika
lahum 'athabin muheenun

7. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhi ayatuna walla mustakbiran kaan lam
yasma'ha kaanna fee othunayhi waqran fabashshirhu bi'athabin
aleemin

8. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lahum jannatu
alnna'eemi

9. Khalideena feeha wa'da Allahi haqqan wahuwa al'azeezu
alhakeemu

10. Khalaqa alssamawati bighayri 'amadin tarawnaha waalqa fee
al-ardi rawasiya an tameeda bikum wabaththa feeha min kulli
dabbatin waanzalna mina alssama-i maan faanbatna feeha min
kulli zawjin kareemin

11. Hatha khalqu Allahi faaroonee matha khalaqa allatheena min
doonihi bali alththalimoona fee dalalin mubeenin

12. Walaqad atayna luqmana alhikmata ani oshkur lillahi waman
yashkur fa-innama yashkuru linafsihi waman kafara fa-inna
Allaha ghaniyyun hameedun

13. Wa-ithu qala luqmanu liibnihi wahuwa ya'ithuhu ya bunayya
la tushrik biAllahi inna alshshirka lathulmun 'atheemun

14. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi hamalat-hu ommuhu wahnan
'ala wahnin wafisaluhu fee 'amayni ani oshkur lee
waliwalidayka ilayya almaseeru

15. Wa-in jahadaka 'ala an tushrika bee ma laysa laka bihi
'ilmun fala tuti'huma wasahibhuma fee alddunya ma'roofan

waittabi' sabeela man anaba ilayya thumma ilayya marji'ukum
faonabbi-okum bimam kuntum ta'maloona

16. Ya bunayya innahan in taku mithqala habbatin min khardalin
fatakun fee sakhratin aw fee alssamawati aw fee al-ardi ya/ti
bihan Allahu inna Allaha lateefun khabeerun

17. Ya bunayya aqimi alssalata wa/mur bialma'roofi wainha 'ani
almunkari waisbir 'ala ma asabaka inna thalika min 'azmi al-
omoori

18. Wala tusa''ir khaddaka lilnnasi wala tamshi fee al-ardi
marahan inna Allaha la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin

19. Waiqsid fee mashyika waoghdud min sawtika inna ankara al-
aswati lasawtu alhameeri

20. Alam taraw anna Allaha sakkhara lakum ma fee alssamawati
wama fee al-ardi waasbagha 'alaykum ni'amahu thahiratan
wabatinatan wamina alnnasi man yujadilu fee Allahi bighayri
'ilmin wala hudan wala kitabin muneerin

21. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittabi'oo ma anzala Allahu qaloo bal
nattabi'u ma wajadna 'alayhi abaana awa law kana alshshaytanu
yad'oohum ila 'athabi alssa'eeri

22. Waman yuslim wajhahu ila Allahi wahuwa muhsinun faqadi
istamsaka bial'urwati alwuthqa wa-ila Allahi 'aqibatu al-
omoori

23. Waman kafara fala yahzunka kufruhu ilayna marji'uhum
fanunabbi-ohum bima 'amiloo inna Allaha 'aleemun bithati
alssudoori

24. Numatti'uhum qaleelan thumma nadtarruhum ila 'athabin
ghaleethin

25. Wala-in saaltahum man khalafa alssamawati waal-arda
layaqoolunna Allahu quli alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la
ya'lamoona

26. Lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi inna Allaha huwa
alghaniyyu alhameedu

27. Walaw annama fee al-ardi min shajaratin aqlamun waalbahru
yamudduhu min ba'dihi sab'atu abhurin ma nafidat kalimatu
Allahi inna Allaha 'azeezun hakeemun

28. Ma khalqukum wala ba'thukum illa kanafsin wahidatin inna
Allaha samee'un baseerun

29. Alam tara anna Allaha yooliju allayla fee alnnahari
wayooliju alnnahara fee allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa
waalqamara kullun yajree ila ajalin musamman waanna Allaha
bima ta'maloona khabeerun

30. Thalika bi-anna Allaha huwa alhaqqu waanna ma yad'oona min
doonihi albatilu waanna Allaha huwa al'aliyyu alkabeeru

31. Alam tara anna alfulka tajree fee albahri bini'mati Allahi
liyuriyakum min ayatihi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli
sabbarin shakoorin

32. Wa-itha ghashiyahum mawjun kaalththulali da'awoo Allaha
mukhliseena lahu alddeena falamma najjahum ila albarri
faminhum muqtasidun wama yajhadu bi-ayatina illa kullu
khattarin kafoorin

33. Ya ayyuha alnnasu ittaqoo rabbakum waikhshaw yawman la
yajzee walidun 'an waladihi wala mawloodun huwa jazin 'an
walidihi shay-an inna wa'da Allahi haqqun fala taghurrannakumu
alhayatu alddunya wala yaghurrannakum biAllahi algharooru

34. Inna Allaha 'indahu 'ilmu alssa'ati wayunazzilu alghaytha
waya'lamu ma fee al-arhami wama tadree nafsun matha taksibu
ghadan wama tadree nafsun bi-ayyi ardin tamootu inna Allaha
'aleemun khabeerun

Sourate As-Sajda(32)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alif-lam-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi la rayba feehi min rabbi al'alameena

3. Am yaqooloona iftarahu bal huwa alhaqqu min rabbika
litunthira qawman ma atahum min natheerin min qablika
la'allahum yahtadoona

4. Allahu allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda wama
baynahuma fee sittati ayyamin thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi ma
lakum min doonihi min waliyyin wala shafee'in afala
tatathhakkarona

5. Yudabbiru al-amra mina alssama-i ila al-ardi thumma ya'ruju
ilayhi fee yawmin kana miqdaruhu alfa sanatin mimma ta'uddoona

6. Thalika 'alimu alghaybi waalshshahadati al'azeezu
alrraheemu

7. Allathee ahsana kulla shay-in khalaqahu wabadaa khalqa al-
insani min teenin

8. Thumma ja'ala naslahu min sulalatin min ma-in maheenin

9. Thumma sawwahu wanafakha feehi min roohihi waja'ala lakumu
alssam'a waal-absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona

10. Waqaloo a-itha dalalna fee al-ardi a-inna lafee khalqin
jadeedin bal hum biliqa-i rabbihim kafiroona

11. Qul yatawaffakum malaku almawti allathee wukkila bikum
thumma ila rabbikum turja'ona

12. Walaw tara ithi almujrimoona nakisoo ruoosihim 'inda
rabbihim rabbana absarna wasami'na faarji'na na'mal salihan
inna mooqinoona

13. Walaw shi-na laatayna kulla nafsin hudaha walakin haqqa
alqawlu minnee laamlaanna jahannama mina aljinnati waalInnasi
ajma'eena

14. Fathooqoo bima naseetum liqaa yawmikum hatha inna
naseenakum wathooqoo 'athaba alkhuldi bima kuntum ta'maloona

15. Innama yu/minu bi-ayatina allatheena itha thukkiroo biha
kharroo sujjadan wasabbahoo bihamdi rabbihim wahum la
yastakbiroona
16. Tatajafa junoobuhum 'ani almadaji'i yad'oona rabbahum
khawfan watama'an wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona
17. Fala ta'lamu nafsun ma okhfiya lahum min qurrati a'yunin
jazaan bima kanoo ya'maloona
18. Afaman kana mu/minan kaman kana fasiqan la yastawoona
19. Amma allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati falahum
jannatu alma/wa nuzulan bima kanoo ya'maloona
20. Waamma allatheena fasaqoo fama/wahumu alnnaru kullama
aradoo an yakhrujoo minha o'eedoo feeha waqeela lahum thooqoo
'athaba alnnari allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboona
21. Walanutheeqannahum mina al'athabi al-adna doona al'athabi
al-akbari la'allahum yarji'oona
22. Waman athlamu mimman thukkira bi-ayati rabbihi thumma
a'rada 'anha inna mina almujrimeena muntaqimoona
23. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba fala takun fee miryatin min
liqa-ihi waja'alnahu hudan libanee isra-eela
24. Waja'alna minhum a-immatan yahdoona bi-amrina lamma
sabaroo wakanoo bi-ayatina yooqinoona
25. Inna rabbaka huwa yafsilu baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema
kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona
26. Awa lam yahdi lahum kam ahlakna min qablihim mina
alqurooni yamshoona fee masakinihim inna fee thalika laayatin
afala yasma'oona
27. Awa lam yaraw anna nasooqu almaa ila al-ardi aljuruzi
fanukhriju bihi zar'an ta-kulu minhu an'amuhum waanfusuhum
afala yubsiroona
28. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alfathu in kuntum sadiqeena
29. Qul yawma alfathi la yanfa'u allatheena kafaroo eemanuhum
wala hum yuntharoona
30. Faa'rid 'anhum waintathir innahum muntathiroona

Sourate Al-Ahzab(33)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu ittaqi Allaha wala tuti'i alkafireena
waalmunafiqeena inna Allaha kana 'aleeman hakeeman

2. Waittabi' ma yooha ilayka min rabbika inna Allaha kana bima
ta'maloona khabeeran

3. Watawakkal 'ala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

4. Ma ja'ala Allahu lirajulin min qalbayni fee jawfihi wama
ja'ala azwajakumu alla-ee tuthahiroona minhunna ommahatikum
wama ja'ala ad'iyaakum abnaaakum thalikum qawlukum bi-afwahikum
waAllahu yaqoolu alhaqqa wahuwa yahdee alssabeela

5. Od'oohum li-aba-ihim huwa aqsatu 'inda Allahi fa-in lam
ta'lamoo abaahum fa-ikhwanukum fee alddeeni wamawaleekum
walaysa 'alaykum junahun feema akhta/tum bihi walakin ma
ta'ammadat quloobukum wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

6. Alnnabiyyu awla bialmu/mineena min anfusihim waazwajuhu
ommahatuhum waoloo al-arhami ba'duhum awla biba'din fee kitabi
Allahi mina almu/mineena waalmuhajireena illa an taf'aloo ila
awliyaikum ma'roofan kana thalika fee alkitabi mastooran

7. Wa-ith akhathna mina alnnabiyyeena meethaqahum waminka
wamin noohin wa-ibraheema wamoosa wa'eesa ibni maryama
waakhathna minhum meethaqan ghaleethan

8. Liyas-ala alssadiqeena 'an sidqihim waa'adda lilkafireena
'athaban aleeman

9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo ni'mata Allahi
'alaykum ith jaatkum junoodun faarsalna 'alayhim reehan
wajunoodan lam tarawha wakana Allahu bima ta'maloona baseeran

10. Ith jaookum min fawqikum wamin asfala minkum wa-ith
zaghati al-absaru wabalaghati alquloobu alhanajira
watathunnoona biAllahi alththunoona

11. Hunalika ibtuliya almu-minoona wazulziloo zilzalan
shadeedan

12. Wa-ith yaqoolu almunafiqoona waallatheena fee quloobihim
maradun ma wa'adana Allahu warasooluhu illa ghurooran

13. Wa-ith qalat ta-ifatun minhum ya ahla yathriba la muqama
lakum fairji'oo wayasta/thinu fareequn minhumu alnnabiyya

yaqooloona inna buyootana 'awratun wama hiya bi'awratin in
yureedoona illa firaran

14. Walaw dukhilat 'alayhim min aqtariha thumma su-illoo
alfitnata laatawaha wama talabbathoo biha illa yaseeran

15. Walaqad kanoo 'ahadoo Allaha min qablu la yuwalloona al-
adbara wakana 'ahdu Allahi mas-oolan

16. Qul lan yanfa'akumu alfiraru in farartum mina almawti awi
alqatli wa-ithan la tumatta'oona illa qaleelan

17. Qul man tha allathee ya'simukum mina Allahi in arada bikum
soo-an aw arada bikum rahmatan wala yajidoona lahum min dooni
Allahi waliyyan wala naseeran

18. Qad ya'lamu Allahu almu'awwiqeena minkum waalqa-ileena li-
ikhwanihim halumma ilayna wala ya/toona alba/sa illa qaleelan

19. Ashihhatan 'alaykum fa-itha jaa alkhawfu raaytahum
yanthuroona ilayka tadooru a'yunuhum kaallathee yughsha
'alayhi mina almawti fa-itha thahaba alkhawfu salaqookum bi-
alsinatin hidadin ashihhatan 'ala alkhayri ola-ika lam
yu/minoo faahbata Allahu a'malahum wakana thalika 'ala Allahi
yaseeran

20. Yahsaboona al-ahzaba lam yathhaboo wa-in ya/ti al-ahzabu
yawaddoo law annahum badoona fee al-a'rabi yas-aloon 'an
anba-ikum walaw kanoo feekum ma qataloo illa qaleelan

21. Laqad kana lakum fee rasooli Allahi oswatun hasanatun
liman kana yarjoo Allaha waalyawma al-akhira wathakara Allaha
katheeran

22. Walamma raa almu/minoona al-ahzaba qaloo hatha ma wa'adana
Allahu warasooluhu wasadaqa Allahu warasooluhu wama zadam
illa eemanan watasleeman

23. Mina almu/mineena rijalun sadaqoo ma 'ahadoo Allaha
'alayhi faminhum man qada nahbahu waminhum man yantathiru wama
baddaloo tabdeelan

24. Liyajziya Allahu alssadiqeena bisidqihim wayu'aththiba
almunafiqeena in shaa aw yatooba 'alayhim inna Allaha kana
ghafooran raheeman

25. Waradda Allahu allatheena kafaroo bighaythihim lam yanaloo
khayran wakafa Allahu almu/mineena alqitala wakana Allahu
qawiyyan 'azeezan

26. Waanzala allatheena thaharoomin min ahli alkitabi min sayaseehim waqathafa fee quloobihimu alrru'ba fareeqan taqtuloona wata/siroona fareeqan
27. Waawrathakum arda^hum wadiyarahum waamwalahum waardan lam tataooha wakana Allahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeeran
28. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul li-azwajika in kuntunna turidna alhayata alddunya wazeenataha fata'alayna omatti'kunna waosarrihkunna sarahan jameelan
29. Wa-in kuntunna turidna Allaha warasoolahu waalddara al-akhirata fa-inna Allaha a'adda lilmuhsinati minkunna ajran 'atheeman
30. Ya nisaa alnnabiyyi man ya/ti minkunna bifahishatin mubayyinat in yuda'af laha al'athabu di'fayni wakana thalika 'ala Allahi yaseeran
31. Waman yaqnut minkunna lillahi warasoolihi wata'mal salihan nu/tiha ajraha marratayni waa'tadna laha rizqan kareeman
32. Ya nisaa alnnabiyyi lastunna kaahadin mina alnnisa-i ini ittaqaytunna fala takhda'na bialqawli fayatma'a allathee fee qalbihi maradun waqulna qawlan ma'roofan
33. Waqarna fee buyootikunna wala tabarrajna tabarruja aljahiliyyati al-oola waagimna alssalata waateena alzzakata waati'na Allaha warasoolahu innama yureedu Allahu liyuthhiba 'ankumu alrrijsa ahla albayti wayutahhirakum tatheeran
34. Waothkurna ma yutla fee buyootikunna min ayati Allahi waalhikmati inna Allaha kana lateefan khabeeran
35. Inna almuslimeena waalmuslimati waalmu/mineena waalmu/minati waalqaniteena waalqanitati waalssadiqeena waalssadiqati waalssabireena waalssabirati waalkhashi'eena waalkhashi'ati waalmutasaddiqeena waalmutasaddiqati waalssaimeena waalssa-imati waalhafitheena furoojahum waalhafithati waalththakireena Allaha katheeran waalththakirati a'adda Allahu lahum maghfiratan waajran 'atheeman
36. Wama kana limu/minin wala mu/minatin itha qada Allahu warasooluhu amran an yakoona lahumu alkhiyaratu min amrihim waman ya'si Allaha warasoolahu faqad dalla dalalan mubeenan
37. Wa-ith taqoolu lillathee an'ama Allahu 'alayhi waan'ama 'alayhi amsik 'alayka zawjaka waittaqi Allaha watukhfee fee nafsika ma Allahu mubdeehi watakhsha alnnasa waAllahu ahaqqu an takhshahu falamma qada zaydun minha wataran zawwajnakaha

likay la yakoona 'ala almu/mineena harajun fee azwaji ad'iya-
ihim itha qadaw minhunna wataran wakana amru Allahi maf'oolan

38. Ma kana 'ala alnnabiyyi min harajin feema farada Allahu
lahu sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu wakana
amru Allahi qadaran maqdooran

39. Allatheena yuballighoona risalati Allahi wayakhshawnahu
wala yakhshawna ahadan illa Allaha wakafa biAllahi haseeban

40. Ma kana muhammadun aba ahadin min rijalikum walakin
rasoola Allahi wakhatama alnnabiyyeena wakana Allahu bikulli
shay-in 'aleeman

41. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo othkuroo Allaha thikran
katheeran

42. Wasabbihoohu bukratan waaseelan

43. Huwa allathee yusallee 'alaykum wamala-ikatuhu
liyukhrijakum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori wakana
bialmu/mineena raheeman

44. Tahiyyatuhum yawma yalqawnahu salamun waa'adda lahum ajran
kareeman

45. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu inna arsalnaka shahidan
wamubashshiran wanatheeran

46. Wada'ayan ila Allahi bi-ithnihi wasirajan muneeran

47. Wabashshiri almu/mineena bi-anna lahum mina Allahi fadlan
kabeeran

48. Wala tuti'i alkafireena waalmunafiqeena wada' athahum
watawakkal 'ala Allahi wakafa biAllahi wakeelan

49. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha nakahtumu almu/minati
thumma tallaqtumoohunna min qabli an tamassoohunna fama lakum
'alayhinna min 'iddatin ta'taddoonaha famatti'oohunna
wasarrihoohunna sarahan jameelan

50. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu inna ahlalna laka azwajaka allatee
atayta ooorahunna wama malakat yameenuka mimma afaa Allahu
'alayka wabanati 'ammika wabanati 'ammatika wabanati khalika
wabanati khalatika allatee hajarna ma'aka waimraatan
mu/minatan in wahabat nafsaha lilnnabiyyi in arada alnnabiyyu
an yastankihaha khalisatan laka min dooni almu/mineena qad
'alimna ma faradna 'alayhim fee azwajihim wama malakat
aymanuhum likayla yakoona 'alayka harajun wakana Allahu
ghafooran raheeman

51. Turjee man tashao minhunna watu/wee ilayka man tashao
wamani ibtaghayta mimman 'azalta fala junaha 'alayka thalika
adna an taqarra a'yunuhunna wala yahzanna wayardayna bima
ataytahunna kulluhunna waAllahu ya'lamu ma fee quloobikum
wakana Allahu 'aleeman haleeman

52. La yahillu laka alnnisao min ba'du wala an tabaddala
bihinna min azwajin walaw a'jabaka husnuhunna illa ma malakat
yameenuka wakana Allahu 'ala kulli shay-in raqeeban

53. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tadkhuloo buyoota
alnnabiyyi illa an yu/thana lakum ila ta'amin ghayra
nathireena inahu walakin itha du'eetum faodkhuloo fa-itha
ta'imtum faintashiroo wala musta/niseena lihadeethin inna
thalikum kana yu/thee alnnabiyya fayastahyee minkum waAllahu
la yastahyee mina alhaqqi wa-itha saaltumoohunna mata'an fais-
aloo hunna min wara-i hijabin thalikum atharu liquloobikum
waquloobihinna wama kana lakum an tu/thoo rasoola Allahi wala
an tankihoo azwajahu min ba'dihi abadan inna thalikum kana
'inda Allahi 'atheeman

54. In tubdoo shay-an aw tukhfoohu fa-inna Allaha kana bikulli
shay-in 'aleeman

55. La junaha 'alayhinna fee aba-ihinna wala abna-ihinna wala
ikhwanihinna wala abna-i ikhwanihinna wala abna-i
akhawatihinna wala nisa-ihinna wala ma malakat aymanuhunna
waittageena Allaha inna Allaha kana 'ala kulli shay-in
shaheedan

56. Inna Allaha wamala-ikatahu yusalloona 'ala alnnabiyyi ya
ayyuha allatheena amanoo salloo 'alayhi wasallimoo tasleeman

57. Inna allatheena yu/thoona Allaha warasoolahu la'anahumu
Allahu fee alddunya waal-akhirati waa'adda lahum 'athaban
muheenan

58. Waallatheena yu/thoona almu/mineena waalmu/minati bighayri
ma iktasaboo faqadi ihtamaloo buhtanan wa-ithman mubeenan

59. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu qul li-azwajika wabanatika wanisa-i
almu/mineena yudneena 'alayhinna min jalabeebihinna thalika
adna an yu'rafna fala yu/thayna wakana Allahu ghafooran
raheeman

60. La-in lam yantahi almunafiqoona waallatheena fee
quloobihim maradun waalmurjifoona fee almadeenati
lanughriyannaka bihim thumma la yujawiroonaka feeha illa
qaleelan

61. Mal'ooneena ayna ma thuqifoo okhithoo waquttiloo taqteelan

62. Sunnata Allahi fee allatheena khalaw min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan
63. Yas-aluka alnnasu 'ani alssa'ati qul innama 'ilmuha 'inda Allahi wama yudreeka la'alla alssa'ata takoonu gareeban
64. Inna Allaha la'ana alkafireena waa'adda lahum sa'eeran
65. Khalideena feeha abadan la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseeran
66. Yawma tuqallabu wujoohuhum fee alnnari yaqooloona ya laytana ata'na Allaha waata'na alrrasoola
67. Waqaloo rabbana inna ata'na sadatana wakubaraana faadalloora alssabeela
68. Rabbana atihim di'fayni mina al'athabi wail'anhum la'nan kabeeran
69. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la takoonoo kaallatheena athaw moosa fabarraahu Allahu mimma qaloo wakana 'inda Allahi wajeehan
70. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waqooloo qawlan sadeedan
71. Yuslih lakum a'malakum wayaghfir lakum thunoobakum waman yuti'i Allaha warasoolahu faqad faza fawzan 'atheeman
72. Inna 'aradna al-amanata 'ala alssamawati waal-ardi waaljibali faabayna an yahmilnaha waashfaqna minha wahamalaha al-insanu innahu kana thalooman jahoolan
73. Liyu'aththiba Allahu almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena waalmushrikati wayatooba Allahu 'ala almu/mineena waalmu/minati wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman

Sourate Saba (34)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi walhu alhamdu fee al-akhirati wahuwa alhakeemu alkhabeeru

2. Ya'lamu ma yaliju fee al-ardi wama yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina alssama-i wama ya'ruju feeha wahuwa alrraheemu alghafooru

3. Waqala allatheena kafaroo la ta/tena alssa'atu qul bala warabbee lata/tiyannakum 'alimi alghaybi la ya'zubu 'anhu mithqalu tharratin fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi wala asgharu min thalika wala akbaru illa fee kitabin mubeenin

4. Liyajziya allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati ola-ika lahum maghfiratun warizqun kareemun

5. Waallatheena sa'aw fee ayatina mu'ajizeena ola-ika lahum 'athabun min rijzin aleemin

6. Wayara allatheena ootoo al'ilma allathee onzila ilayka min rabbika huwa alhaqqa wayahdee ila sirati al'azeezi alhameedi

7. Waqala allatheena kafaroo hal nadullukum 'ala rajulin yunabbi-okum itha muzziqtum kulla mumazzaqin innakum lafee khalqin jadeedin

8. Aftara 'ala Allahi kathiban am bihi jinnatun bali allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati fee al'athabi waalddalali alba'eedi

9. Afalam yaraw ila ma bayna aydeehim wama khalfahum mina alssama-i waal-ardi in nasha/ nakhsif bihimu al-arda aw nusqit 'alayhim kisafan mina alssama-i inna fee thalika laayatan likulli 'abdin muneebin

10. Walaqad atayna dawooda minna fadlan ya jibalu awwibee ma'ahu waalttayra waalanna lahu alhadeeda

11. Ani i'mal sabighatin waqaddir fee alssardi wai'maloo salihan innee bima ta'maloona baseerun

12. Walisulaymana alrreeha ghuduwwuha shahrun warawahuha shahrun waasalna lahu 'ayna alqitri wamina aljinni man ya'malu bayna yadayhi bi-ithni rabbihi waman yazigh minhum 'an amrina nuthiqhu min 'athabi alssa'eeri

13. Ya'maloona lahu ma yashao min mahareeba watamatheela
wajifanin kaaljawabi waqudoorin rasiyatin i'maloo ala dawooda
shukran waqaleelun min 'ibadiya alshshakooru

14. Falamma qadayna 'alayhi almawta ma dallahum 'ala mawtihi
illa dabbatu al-ardi ta/kulu minsaatahu falamma kharra
tabayyanati aljinnu an law kanoo ya'lamoona alghayba ma
labithoo fee al'athabi almuheeni

15. Laqad kana lisaba-in fee maskanihim ayatun jannatani 'an
yameenin washimalin kuloo min rizqi rabbikum waoshkuroo lahu
baldatun tayyibatun warabbun ghafoorun

16. Faa'radoo faarsalna 'alayhim sayla al'arimi wabaddalnahum
bijannatayhim jannatayni thawatat okulin khamtin waathlin
washay-in min sidrin qaleelin

17. Thalika jazaynahum bima kafaroo wahal nujazee illa
alkafoora

18. Waja'alna baynahum wabayna alqura allatee barakna feeha
quran thahiratan waqaddarna feeha alssayra seeroo feeha
layaliya waayyaman amineena

19. Faqaloo rabbana ba'id bayna asfarina wathalamoo anfusahum
faja'alnahum ahadeetha wamazzaqnahum kulla mumazzaqin inna fee
thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin

20. Walaqad saddaqa 'alayhim ibleesu thannahu faittaba'oohu
illa fareeqan mina almu/mineena

21. Wama kana lahu 'alayhim min sultanin illa lina'lama man
yu/minu bial-akhirati mimman huwa minha fee shakkin warabbuka
'ala kulli shay-in hafeethun

22. Quli od'oo allatheena za'amtum min dooni Allahi la
yamlikoona mithqala tharratin fee alssamawati wala fee al-ardi
wama lahum feehima min shirkin wama lahu minhum min thaheerin

23. Wala tanfa'u alshshafa'atu 'indahu illa liman athina lahu
hatta itha fuzzi'a 'an quloobihim qaloo matha qala rabbukum
qaloo alhaqqa wahuwa al'aliyyu alkabeeru

24. Qul man yarzuqukum mina alssamawati waal-ardi quli Allahu
wa-inna aw iyyakum la'ala hudan aw fee dalalin mubeenin

25. Qul la tus-alooni 'amma ajramna wala nus-alu 'amma
ta'maloona

26. Qul yajma'u baynana rabbuna thumma yaftahu baynana
bialhaqqi wahuwa alfattahu al'aleemu

27. Qul arooniya allatheena alhaqtum bihi shurakaa kalla bal
huwa Allahu al'azeezu alhakeemu

28. Wama arsalnaka illa kaffatan lilnnasi basheeran
wanatheeran walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

29. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeena

30. Qul lakum mee'adu yawmin la tasta/khiroona 'anhu sa'atan
wala tastaqdimoonaa

31. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lan nu/mina bihatha alqur-ani
wala biallathee bayna yadayhi walaw tara ithi alththalimoona
mawqoofoona 'inda rabbihim yarji'u ba'dhum ila ba'din alqawla
yaqoolu allatheena istud'ifoo lillatheena istakbaroo lawla
antum lakunna mu/mineena

32. Qala allatheena istakbaroo lillatheena istud'ifoo anahnu
sadaadnakum 'ani alhuda ba'da ith jaakum bal kuntum mujrimeena

33. Waqala allatheena istud'ifoo lillatheena istakbaroo bal
makru allayli waalnnahari ith ta/muroonana an nakfura biAllahi
wanaj'ala lahu andadan waasaroo alnnadamata lamma raawoo
al'athaba waja'alna al-aghlala fee a'naqi allatheena kafaroo
hal yujzawna illa ma kanoo ya'maloona

34. Wama arsalna fee qaryatin min natheerin illa qala
mutrafooha inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona

35. Waqaloo nahnu aktharu amwalan waawladan wama nahnu
bimu'aththabeena

36. Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao wayaqdiru
walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona

37. Wama amwalukum wala awladukum biallatee tuqarribukum
'indana zulfa illa man amana wa'amila salihan faola-ika lahum
jazao alddi'fi bima 'amiloo wahum fee alghurufati aminoona

38. Waallatheena yas'awna fee ayatina mu'ajizeena ola-ika fee
al'athabi muhdaroona

39. Qul inna rabbee yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao min 'ibadihi
wayaqdiru lahu wama anfaqtum min shay-in fahuwa yukhlifuhu
wahuwa khayru alrraziqeena

40. Wayawma yahshuruhum jamee'an thumma yaqoolu lilmala-ikati
ahaola-i iyyakum kanoo ya'budoona

41. Qaloo subhanaka anta waliyyuna min doonihim bal kanoo
ya'budoona aljinna aktharuhum bihim mu/minoona

42. Faalyawma la yamliku ba'ḍukum liba'ḍin naf'an wala ḍarran wanaqoolu lillatheena thalamoo thooqoo 'athaba alnnari allatee kuntum biha tukaththiboona

43. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qaloo ma hatha illa rajulun yureedu an yasuddakum 'amma kana ya'budu abaokum waqaloo ma hatha illa ifkun muftaran waqala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

44. Wama ataynahum min kutubin yadrusoonaha wama arsalna ilayhim qablaka min natheerin

45. Wakaththaba allatheena min qablihim wama balaghoo mi'shara ma ataynahum fakaththaboo rusulee fakayfa kana nakeeri

46. Qul innama a'ithukum biwahidatin an taqoomoo lillhi mathna wafuraḍa thumma tatafakkaroo ma bisahibikum min jinnatin in huwa illa natheerun lakum bayna yaday 'athabin shadeedin

47. Qul ma saaltukum min ajrin fahuwa lakum in ajriya illa 'ala Allhi wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in shaheedun

48. Qul inna rabbee yaqthifu bihalhaqqi 'allamu alghuyoobi

49. Qul jaa alhaqqu wama yubdi-o albatilu wama yu'eedu

50. Qul in ḍalaltu fa-innama adillu 'ala nafsee wa-ini ihtadaytu fabima yoohee ilayya rabbee innahu samee'un gareebun

51. Walaw tara ith fazi'oo fala fawta waokhithoo min makanin gareebin

52. Waqaloo amanna bihi waanna lahumu alttanawushu min makanin ba'eedin

53. Waqad kafaroo bihi min qablu wayaqthifoona bihalghaybi min makanin ba'eedin

54. Waheela baynahum wabayna ma yashtahoona kama fu'ila bi-ashya'ihim min qablu innahum kanoo fee shakkin mureebin

Sourate Fatir (35)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhamdu lillahi fatiri alssamawati waal-ardi ja'ili almala-
ikati rusulan olee ajnihatin mathna wathulatha waruba'a
yazeedu fee alkhalqi ma yashao inna Allaha 'ala kulli shay-in
qadeerun

2. Ma yaftahi Allahu lilnnasi min rahmatin fala mumsika laha
wama yumsik fala mursila lahu min ba'dihi wahuwa al'azeezu
alhakeemu

3. Ya ayyuha alnnasu othkuroo ni'mata Allahi 'alaykum hal min
khaliqin ghayru Allahi yarzuqukum mina alssama-i waal-ardi la
ilaha illa huwa faanna tu/fakoona

4. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kuththibat rusulun min qablika
wa-ila Allahi turja'u al-omooru

5. Ya ayyuha alnnasu inna wa'da Allahi haqqun fala
taghurrannakumu alhayatu alddunya wala yaghurrannakum biAllahi
algharooru

6. Inna alshshaytana lakum 'aduwwun faittakhithoohu 'aduwwan
innama yad'oo hizbahu liyakoonoo min as-habi alssa'eeri

7. Allatheena kafaroo lahum 'athabun shadeedun waallatheena
amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lahum maghfiratun waajrun
kabeerun

8. Afaman zuyyina lahu soo-o 'amalihi faraahu hasanan fa-inna
Allaha yudillu man yashao wayahdee man yashao fala tathhab
nafsuka 'alayhim hasaratin inna Allaha 'aleemun bima
yasna'oona

9. WaAllahu allathee arsala alrriyaha fatutheeru sahaban
fasuqnahu ila baladin mayyitin faahyayna bihi al-arda ba'da
mawtiha kathalika alnnushooru

10. Man kana yureedu al'izzata falillahi al'izzatu jamee'an
ilayhi yas'adu alkalimu alttayyibu waal'amalu alssalihu
yarfa'uhu waallatheena yamkuroona alssayyi-ati lahum 'athabun
shadeedun wamakru ola-ika huwa yabooru

11. WaAllahu khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma
ja'alakum azwajan wama tahmilu min ontha wala tada'u illa
bi'ilmihi wama yu'ammuru min mu'ammurin wala yunqasu min
'umurihi illa fee kitabin inna thalika 'ala Allahi yaseerun

12. Wama yastawee albahrani hatha 'athbun furatun sa-ighun
sharabuha wahatha milhun ojajun wamin kullin ta/kuloona lahman
tariyyan watastakhrijoona hilyatan talbasoonaha watara alfulka
feehi mawakhira litabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum
tashkuroona

13. Yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee
allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-
ajalin musamman thalikumu Allahu rabbukum lahu almulku
waallatheena tad'oona min doonihi ma yamlikoona min qitmeerin

14. In tad'oohum la yasma'oo du'aakum walaw sami'oo ma
istajaboo lakum wayawma alqiyamati yakfuroona bishirkikum wala
yunabbi-oka mithlu khabeerin

15. Ya ayyuha alnnasu antumu alfuqarao ila Allahi waAllahu
huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

16. In yasha/ yuthhibkum waya/ti bikhalqin jadeedin

17. Wama thalika 'ala Allahi bi'azeezin

18. Wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra wa-in tad'u muthqalatun
ila himliha la yuhmal minhu shay-on walaw kana tha qurba
innama tunthiru allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi
waaqamoo alssalata waman tazakka fa-innama yatazakka linafsihi
wa-ila Allahi almaseeru

19. Wama yastawee al-a'ma waalbaseeru

20. Wala alththulumatu wala alnnooru

21. Wala alththillu wala alharooru

22. Wama yastawee al-ahyao wala al-amwatu inna Allaha yusmi'u
man yashao wama anta bimusmi'in man fee alquboori

23. In anta illa natheerun

24. Inna arsalnaka bialhaqqi basheeran wanatheeran wa-in min
ommatin illa khala feeha natheerun

25. Wa-in yukaththibooka faqad kaththaba allatheena min
qablihim jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati wabialzzuburi
wabialkitabi almuneeri

26. Thumma akhathtu allatheena kafaroo fakayfa kana nakeeri

27. Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i maan
faakhrajna bihi thamaratin mukhtalifan alwanuha wamina

aljibali judadun beedun wahumrun mukhtalifun alwanuha
wagharabebu soodun

28. Wamina alnnasi waalddawabbi waal-an'ami mukhtalifun
alwanuhu kathalika innama yakhsa Allaha min 'ibadihi
al'ulamao inna Allaha 'azeezun ghafoorun

29. Inna allatheena yatloona kitaba Allahi waaqamoo alssalata
waanfaqoo mimma razaqnahum sirran wa'alaniyatan yarjoona
tijaratan lan taboora

30. Liyuwaffiyahum ojoorahum wayazeedahum min fadlihi innahu
ghafoorun shakoorun

31. Waallathee awhayna ilayka mina alkitabi huwa alhaqqu
musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi inna Allaha bi'ibadihi
lakhabeerun baseerun

32. Thumma awrathna alkitaba allatheena istafayna min 'ibadina
faminhum thalimun linafsihi waminhum muqtasidun waminhum
sabiqun bialkhayrati bi-ithni Allahi thalika huwa alfadlu
alkabeeru

33. Jannatu 'adnin yadkhulonaha yuhallawna feeha min asawira
min thahabin walu/lu-an walibasuhum feeha hareerun

34. Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee athhaba 'anna alhazana
inna rabbana laghafoorun shakoorun

35. Allathee ahallana dara almuqamati min fadlihi la yamassuna
feeha nasabun wala yamassuna feeha lughoobu

36. Waallatheena kafaroo lahum naru jahanna la yuqda
'alayhi fayamootoo wala yukhaffafu 'anhum min 'athabiha
kathalika najzee kulla kafoorin

37. Wahum yastarikhona feeha rabbana akhrijna na'mal salihan
ghayra allathee kunna na'malu awa lam nu'ammirkum ma
yatathakkaru feehi man tathakkara wajaakumu alnnatheeru
fathooqoo fama lilththalimena min naseerin

38. Inna Allaha 'alimu ghaybi alssamawati waal-ardi innahu
'aleemun bithati alssudoori

39. Huwa allathee ja'alakum khala-ifa fee al-ardi faman kafara
fa'alayhi kufruhu wala yazeedu alkafirena kufruhum 'inda
rabbihim illa maqtan wala yazeedu alkafirena kufruhum illa
khasaran

40. Qul araaytum shurakaakumu allatheena tad'oona min dooni
Allahi aroonee matha khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun

fee alssamawati am ataynahum kitaban fahum 'ala bayyinatīn
minhu bal in ya'idu alththalimoona ba'dhum ba'dan illa
ghurooran

41. Inna Allaha yumsiku alssamawati waal-arda an tazoola wala-
in zalata in amsakahuma min ahadin min ba'dihi innahu kana
haleeman ghafooran

42. Waaqsamoo biAllahi jahda aymanihim la-in jaahum natheerun
layakoonunna ahda min ihda al-omami falamma jaahum natheerun
ma zadam illa nufooran

43. Istikbaran fee al-ardi wamakra alssayyi-i wala yaheequ
almakru alssayyi-o illa bi-ahlihi fahal yanthuroona illa
sunnata al-awwaleena falan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan
wala tajida lisunnati Allahi tahweelan

44. Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana
'aqibatu allatheena min qablihim wakanoo ashadda minhum
quwwatan wama kana Allahu liyu'jizahu min shay-in fee
alssamawati wala fee al-ardi innahu kana 'aleeman qadeeran

45. Walaw yu-akhithu Allahu alnnasa bima kasaboo ma taraka
'ala thahriha min dabbatin walakin yu-akhkhiruhum ila ajalīn
musamman fa-itha jaa ajaluhum fa-inna Allaha kana bi'ibadihi
baseeran

Sourate Ya Seen (36)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya-seen

2. Waalqur-ani alhakeemi

3. Innaka lamina almursaleena

4. 'ala siratin mustaqeemin

5. Tanzeela al'azeezi alrraheemi

6. Litunthira qawman ma onthira abaohum fahum ghafiloona

7. Laqad haqqa alqawlu 'ala aktharihim fahum la yu/minoona

8. Inna ja'alna fee a'naqihim aghlalan fahiya ila al-athqani
fahum muqmahoona

9. Waja'alna min bayni aydeehim saddan wamin khalfihim saddan
faaghshaynahum fahum la yubsiroona

10. Wasawaon 'alayhim aanthartahum am lam tunthirhum la
yu/minoona

11. Innama tunthiru mani ittaba'a alththikra wakhashiya
alrrahmana bialghaybi fabashshirhu bimaghfiratin waajrin
kareemin

12. Inna nahnu nuhyee almawta wanaktubu ma qaddamoo
waatharahum wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu fee imamin mubeenin

13. Waidrib lahum mathalan as-haba alqaryati ith jaaha
almursaloona

14. Ith arsalna ilayhimu ithnayni fakaththaboohuma fa'azzazna
bithalithin faqaloo inna ilaykum mursaloona

15. Qaloo ma antum illa basharun mithluna wama anzala
alrrahmanu min shay-in in antum illa takthiboona

16. Qaloo rabbuna ya'lamu inna ilaykum lamursaloona

17. Wama 'alayna illa albalaghu almubeenu

18. Qaloo inna tatayyarna bikum la-in lam tantahoo
lanarjumannakum walayamassannakum minna 'athabun aleemun

Coran Phonétique

19. Qaloo ta-irukum ma'akum a-in thukkirtum bal antum qawmun musrifoona

20. Wajaa min aqsa almadeenati rajulun yas'a qala ya qawmi ittabi'oo almursaleena

21. Ittabi'oo man la yas-alukum ajran wahum muhtadoona

22. Wama liya la a'budu allathee fataranee wa-ilayhi turja'oon

23. Aattakhithu min doonihi alihatan in yuridni alrrahmanu bidurrin la tughni 'annee shafa'atuhum shay-an wala yunqithooni

24. Innee ithan lafee dalalin mubeenin

25. Innee amantu birabbikum faisma'ooni

26. Qeela odkhuli aljannata qala ya layta qawmee ya'lamoona

27. Bima ghafara lee rabbee waja'alanee mina almukrameena

28. Wama anzalna 'ala qawmihi min ba'dihi min jundin mina alssama-i wama kunna munzileena

29. In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum khamidoona

30. Ya hasratan 'ala al'ibadi ma ya/teehim min rasoolin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oon

31. Alam yaraw kam ahlakna qablahum mina alqurooni annahum ilayhim la yarji'oon

32. Wa-in kullun lamma jamee'un ladayna muhdaroona

33. Waayatun lahumu al-ardu almaytatu ahyaynaha waakhrajna minha habban faminhu ya/kuloona

34. Waja'alna feeha jannatin min nakheelin waa'nabin wafajjarna feeha mina al'uyooni

35. Liya/kuloo min thamarihi wama 'amilat-hu aydeehim afala yashkuroona

36. Subhana allathee khalafa al-azwaja kullaha mimma tunbitu al-ardu wamin anfusihim wamimma la ya'lamoona

37. Waayatun lahumu allaylu naslaku minhu alnnahara fa-itha hum muthlimoona

38. Waalshshamsu tajree limustaqarrin laha thalika taqdeeru
al'azeezi al'aleemi
39. Waalqamara qaddarnahu manazila hatta 'ada kaal'urjooni
alqadeemi
40. La alshshamsu yanbaghee laha an tudrika alqamara wala
allaylu sabiqu alnnahari wakullun fee falakin yasbahoona
41. Waayatun lahum anna hamalna thurriyyatahum fee alfulki
almashhooni
42. Wakhalagna lahum min mithlihi ma yarkaboona
43. Wa-in nasha/ nughriqhum fala sareekha lahum wala hum
yungathoona
44. Illa rahmatan minna wamata'an ila heenin
45. Wa-itha qeela lahumu ittaqoo ma bayna aydeekum wama
khalfakum la'allakum turhamoona
46. Wama ta/teehim min ayatin min ayati rabbihim illa kanoo
'anha mu'rideena
47. Wa-itha qeela lahum anfiqoo mimma razaqakumu Allahu qala
allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo anut'imu man law yashao
Allahu at'amahu in antum illa fee dalalin mubeenin
48. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeena
49. Ma yanthuroona illa sayhatan wahidatan ta/khuthuhum wahum
yakhissimoona
50. Fala yastatee'oona tawsiyatan wala ila ahlihim yarji'oona
51. Wanufikha fee alssoori fa-itha hum mina al-ajdathi ila
rabbihim yansiloona
52. Qaloo ya waylana man ba'athana min marqadina hatha ma
wa'ada alrrahmanu wasadaqa almursaloona
53. In kanat illa sayhatan wahidatan fa-itha hum jamee'un
ladayna muhdaroona
54. Faalyawma la tuthlamu nafsun shay-an wala tujzawna illa ma
kuntum ta'maloona
55. Inna as-haba aljannati alyawma fee shughulin fakihoona

Coran Phonétique

56. Hum waazwajuhum fee thilalin 'ala al-ara-iki muttaki-oona
57. Lahum feeha fakihatun walahum ma yadda'oona
58. Salamun qawlan min rabbin raheemin
59. Waimtazoo alyawma ayyuha almujrimeoona
60. Alam a'had ilaykum ya banee adama an la ta'budo alshshaytana innahu lakum 'aduwwun mubeenun
61. Waani o'budoonee hatha siratun mustaqeemun
62. Walaqad adalla minkum jibillan katheeran afalam takoonoo ta'qiloona
63. Hathihi jahannamu allatee kuntum too'adoona
64. Islawha alyawma bima kuntum takfuroona
65. Alyawma nakhtimu 'ala afwahihim watukallimuna aydeehim watashhadu arjuluhum bima kanoo yaksiboona
66. Walaw nashao latamasna 'ala a'yunihim faistabaqoo alssirata faanna yubsiroona
67. Walaw nashao lamasakhnahum 'ala makanatihim fama istata'oo mudiyyan wala yarji'oona
68. Waman nu'ammirhu nunakkis-hu fee alkhalqi afala ya'qiloona
69. Wama 'allamnahu alshshi'ra wama yanbaghee lahu in huwa illa thikrun waqur-anun mubeenun
70. Liyunthira man kana hayyan wayahiqqa alqawlu 'ala alkafireena
71. Awa lam yaraw anna khalaqna lahum mimma 'amilat aydeena an'aman fahum laha malikoona
72. Wathallalnaha lahum faminha rakoobuhum waminha ya/kuloona
73. Walahum feeha manafi'u wamasharibu afala yashkuroona
74. Waittakhathoo min dooni Allahi alihatan la'allahum yunsaroona
75. La yastatee'oona nasrahum wahum lahum jundun muhdaroona

Coran Phonétique

76. Fala yahzunka qawluhum inna na'lamu ma yusirroona wama
yu'linoona

77. Awa lam yara al-insanu anna khalaqnahu min nutfatin fa-
itha huwa khaseemun mubeenun

78. Wadaraba lana mathalan wanasiya khalqahu qala man yuhyee
al'ithama wahiya rameemun

79. Qul yuhyeeha allathee anshaaha awwala marratin wahuwa
bikulli khalqin 'aleemun

80. Allathee ja'ala lakum mina alshshajari al-akhdari naran
fa-itha antum minhu tooqidoona

81. Awa laysa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda biqadirin
'ala an yakhluga mithlahum bala wahuwa alkhallaqu al'aleemu

82. Innama amruhu itha arada shay-an an yaqoola lahu kun
fayakoonu

83. Fasubhana allathee biyadihi malakootu kulli shay-in wa-
ilayhi turja'oonu

Sourate As-Saffat(37)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalssaffati saffan

2. Faalzzajirati zajran

3. Faalttaliyati thikran

4. Inna ilahakum lawahidun

5. Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma warabbu
almashariqi

6. Inna zayyanna alssamaa alddunya bizeenatin alkawakibi

7. Wahifthan min kulli shaytanin maridin

8. La yassamma'oona ila almala-i al-a'la wayuqthafoona min
kulli janibin

9. Duhooran walahum 'athabun wasibun

10. Illa man khatifa alkhatfata faatba'ahu shihabun thaqibun

11. Faistaftihim ahum ashaddu khalqan am man khalaqna inna
khalaqnahum min teenin lazibin

12. Bal 'ajibta wayaskharoona

13. Wa-itha thukkiroo la yathkuroona

14. Wa-itha raaw ayatan yastaskhiroona

15. Waqaloo in hatha illa sihrun mubeenun

16. A-itha mitna wakunna turaban wa'ithaman a-inna
lamab'oothoona

17. Awa abaona al-awwaloona

18. Qul na'am waantum dakhiroona

19. Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidatun fa-itha hum yanthuroona

20. Waqaloo ya waylana hatha yawmu alddeeni

21. Hatha yawmu alfasli allathee kuntum bihi tukaththiboona

22. Ohshuroo allattheena thalamoo waazwajahum wama kanoo
ya'budoona
23. Min dooni Allahi faihdoohum ila sirati aljaheemi
24. Waqifoohum innahum masooloona
25. Ma lakum la tanasaroona
26. Bal humu alyawma mustaslimoona
27. Waaqbala ba'duhum 'ala ba'din yatasaaaloona
28. Qaloo innakum kuntum ta/toonana 'ani alyameeni
29. Qaloo bal lam takoonoo mu/mineena
30. Wama kana lana 'alaykum min sultanin bal kuntum qawman
tagheena
31. Fahaqqa 'alayna qawlu rabbina inna latha-iqoona
32. Faaghwaynakum inna kunna ghaweena
33. Fa-innahum yawma-ithin fee al'athabi mushtarikoona
34. Inna kathalika naf'alu bialmujrimeena
35. Innahum kanoo itha qeela lahum la ilaha illa Allahu
yastakbiroona
36. Wayaqooloona a-inna latarikoo alihatina lisha'irin
majnoonin
37. Bal jaa bialhaqqi wasaddaqa almursaleena
38. Innakum latha-iqoo al'athabi al-aleemi
39. Wama tujzawna illa ma kuntum ta'maloona
40. Illa 'ibada Allahi almukhlaseena
41. Ola-ika lahum rizqun ma'loomun
42. Fawakihu wahum mukramoona
43. Fee jannati alnna'eemi
44. 'ala sururin mutaqabileena

Coran Phonétique

45. Yutafu 'alayhim bika/sin min ma'eenin
46. Baydaa laththatin lilshsharibeena
47. La feeha ghawlun wala hum 'anha yunzafoona
48. Wa'indahum qasiratu alttarfi 'eenun
49. Kaannahunna baydun maknoonun
50. Faaqbala ba'duhum 'alaa ba'din yatasaaaloona
51. Qaala qa-ilun minhum innee kana lee qareenun
52. Yaqoolu a-innaka lamina almusaddiqeena
53. A-itha mitna wakunna turaban wa'ithaman a-inna lamadeenoona
54. Qaala hal antum muttali'oona
55. Faittala'a faraahu fee sawa-i aljaheemi
56. Qaala taAllahi in kidta laturdeeni
57. Walawla ni'matu rabbee lakuntu mina almuhdareena
58. Afamaa nahnu bimayyitena
59. Illa mawtatana al-oolaa wamaa nahnu bimu'athhhabeena
60. Inna hatha lahuwa alfawzu al'atheemu
61. Limithli hatha falya'mali al'amiloona
62. Athalika khayrun nuzulan am shajaratu alzzaqqoomi
63. Inna ja'alnaha fitnatan lilthhthalimeena
64. Innaha shajaratun takhruju fee asli aljaheemi
65. Tal'uha kaannahu ruoosu alshshayateni
66. Fa-innahum laakiloona minha famali-oona minha albutoona
67. Thumma inna lahum 'alayha lashawban min hameemin
68. Thumma inna marji'ahum la-ila aljaheemi
69. Innahum alfaw abaahum dalleena

70. Fahum 'ala atharihim yuhra'oon**a**
71. Walaqad dalla qablahum aktharu al-awwaleen**a**
72. Walaqad arsalna feehim munthireen**a**
73. Faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu almunthareen**a**
74. Illa 'ibada Allahi almukhlaseen**a**
75. Walaqad nadana noohun falani'ma almujeeboon**a**
76. Wanajjaynahu waahlahu mina alkarbi al'atheem**i**
77. Waja'alna thurriyyatahu humu albaqeen**a**
78. Watarakna 'alayhi fee al-akhireen**a**
79. Salamun 'ala noohin fee al'alameen**a**
80. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineen**a**
81. Innahu min 'ibadina almu/mineen**a**
82. Thumma aghraqna al-akhareen**a**
83. Wa-inna min shee'atihi la-ibraheem**a**
84. Ith jaa rabbahu biqalbin saleem**in**
85. Ith qala li-abeehi waqawmihi matha ta'budoon**a**
86. A-ifkan alihatan doona Allahi tureedoona
87. Fama thannukum birabbi al'alameen**a**
88. Fanathara nathratan fee alnnujoom**i**
89. Faqala innee saqeem**un**
90. Fatawallaw 'anhu mudbireen**a**
91. Faragha ila alihatihim faqala ala ta/kuloon**a**
92. Ma lakum la tantiqoon**a**
93. Faragha 'alayhim darban bialyameen**i**
94. Faaqbaloo ilayhi yaziffoona

Coran Phonétique

95. Qala ata'budoona ma tanhitoona
96. WaAllahu khalaqakum wama ta'maloona
97. Qaloo ibnoo lahu bunyanan faalqoohu fee aljaheemi
98. Faaradoo bihi kaydan faja'alnahumu al-asfaleena
99. Waqala innee thahibun ila rabbee sayahdeeni
100. Rabbi hab lee mina alssaliheena
101. Fabashsharnahu bighulamin haleemin
102. Falamma balagha ma'ahu alssa'ya qala ya bunayya innee ara fee almanami annee athbahuka faonthur matha tara qala ya abati if'al ma tu/maru satajidunee in shaa Allahu mina alssabiheena
103. Falamma aslama watallahu liljabeeni
104. Wanadaynahu an ya ibraheemu
105. Qad saddaqta alrru/ya inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena
106. Inna hatha lahuwa albalao almubeenu
107. Wafadaynahu bithibhin 'atheemin
108. Watarakna 'alayhi fee al-akhireena
109. Salamun 'ala ibraheema
110. Kathalika najzee almuhsineena
111. Innahu min 'ibadina almu/mineena
112. Wabashsharnahu bi-ishaqa nabiyyan mina alssaliheena
113. Wabarakna 'alayhi wa'ala ishaqa wamin thurriyyatihima muhsinun wathalimun linafsihi mubeenun
114. Walaqad mananna 'ala moosa waharoona
115. Wanajjaynahuma waqawmahuma mina alkarbi al'atheemi
116. Wanasarnahum fakanoo humu alghalibeena
117. Waataynahuma alkitaba almustabeena
118. Wahadaynahuma alssirata almustaqeema

119. Watarakna 'alayhima fee al-akhireena
120. Salamun 'ala moosa waharoona
121. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena
122. Innahuma min 'ibadina almu/mineena
123. Wa-inna ilyasa lamina almursaleena
124. Ith qala liqawmihi ala tattaqoona
125. Atad'oona ba'lan watatharoona ahsana alkhaliqeena
126. Allaha rabbakum warabba aba-ikumu al-awwaleena
127. Fakaththaboohu fa-innahum lamuhdaroonaa
128. Illa 'ibada Allahi almukhlaseena
129. Watarakna 'alayhi fee al-akhireena
130. Salamun 'ala il yaseena
131. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineena
132. Innahu min 'ibadina almu/mineena
133. Wa-inna lootān lamina almursaleena
134. Ith najjaynahu waahlahu ajma'eena
135. Illa 'ajoozan fee alghabireena
136. Thumma dammarna al-akhareena
137. Wa-innakum latamurroona 'alayhim musbiheena
138. Wabi^allayli afala ta'qiloonaa
139. Wa-inna yoonusa lamina almursaleena
140. Ith abaqa ila alfulki almashhooni
141. Fasahama fakana mina almudhadeena
142. Fai^ltaqamahu alhootu wahuwa muleemun
143. Falawlā annahu kana mina almusabbiheena

Coran Phonétique

144. Lalabitha fee batnihi ila yawmi yub'athoona
145. Fanabathnahu bial'ara-i wahuwa saqeemun
146. Waanbatna 'alayhi shajaratan min yaqteenin
147. Waarsalnhahu ila mi-ati alfin aw yazeedoona
148. Faamanoo famatta'nhum ila heenin
149. Faistaftihim alirabbika albanatu walahumu albanoona
150. Am khalagna almalaa-ikata inanthan wahum shahidoona
151. Ala innahum min ifkihim layaqooloona
152. Walada Allhu wa-innahum lakathiboona
153. Astafa albanati 'ala albaneena
154. Ma lakum kayfa tahkumoona
155. Afala tathakkaroona
156. Am lakum sultanun mubeenun
157. Fa/too bikitabikum in kuntum sadiqeena
158. Waja'aloo baynahu wabayna aljinnati nasaban walaqad
'alimati aljinnatu innahum lamuhdaroona
159. Subhana Allhi 'amma yasifoona
160. Illa 'ibada Allhi almukhlaseena
161. Fa-innakum wama ta'budoona
162. Ma antum 'alayhi bifatineena
163. Illa man huwa sali aljaheemi
164. Wama minna illa lahu maqamun ma'loomun
165. Wa-inna lanahnu alssaffoona
166. Wa-inna lanahnu almusabbihoona
167. Wa-in kanoo layaqooloona
168. Law anna 'indana thikran mina al-awwaleena

Coran Phonétique

169. Lakunna 'ibada Allahi almukhlaseena**a**
170. Fakafaroo bihi fasawfa ya'lamoo**na**
171. Walaqad sabaqat kalimatuna li'ibadina almursaleena**a**
172. Innahum lahumu almansooroo**na**
173. Wa-inna jundanaa lahumu alghalibo**na**
174. Fatawalla 'anhum hatta heen**in**
175. Waabsirhum fasawfa yubsiroo**na**
176. Afabi'athabinaa yasta'jiloo**na**
177. Fa-itha nazala bisahatihim fasaa sabahu almunthareena**a**
178. Watawalla 'anhum hatta heen**in**
179. Waabsir fasawfa yubsiroo**na**
180. Subhana rabbika rabbi al'izzati 'amma yasifoo**na**
181. Wasalamun 'ala almursaleena**a**
182. Waalhamdu lillahi rabbi al'alameena**a**

Sourate Sad(38)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sad waalqur-ani thee alththikri

2. Bali allatheena kafaroo fee 'izzatin washiqaqin

3. Kam ahlakna min qablihim min qarnin fanadaw walata heena manasin

4. Wa'ajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum waqala alkafiroona hatha sahirun kaththabun

5. Aja'ala al-alihata ilahan wahidan inna hatha lashay-on 'ujabun

6. Waintalaqa almalao minhum ani imshoo waisbiroo 'ala alihatikum inna hatha lashay-on yuradu

7. Ma sami'na bihatha fee almillati al-akhirati in hatha illa ikhtilaqun

8. Aonzila 'alayhi alththikru min baynina bal hum fee shakkin min thikree bal lamma yathooqoo 'athabi

9. Am 'indahum khaza-inu rahmati rabbika al'azeezi alwahhabi

10. Am lahum mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma falyartaqoo fee al-asbabi

11. Jundun ma hunalika mahzoomun mina al-ahzabi

12. Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin wa'adun wafir'awnu thoo al-awtadi

13. Wathamoodu waqawmu lootin waas-habu al-aykati ola-ika al-ahzabu

14. In kullun illa kaththaba alrrusula fahaqqa 'iqabi

15. Wama yanthuru haola-i illa sayhatan wahidatan ma laha min fawaqin

16. Waqaloo rabbana 'ajjil lana qittana qabla yawmi alhisabi

17. Isbir 'ala ma yaqooloona waothkur 'abdana dawooda tha al-aydi innahu awwabun

Coran Phonétique

18. Inna sakhkharna aljibala ma'ahu yusabbihna bial'ashiyyi
waal-ishraqi
19. Waalttayra mahshooratan kullun lahu awwabun
20. Washadadna mulkahu waataynahu alhikmata wafasla alkhitabi
21. Wahal ataka nabao alkhasmi ith tasawwaroo almihraba
22. Ith dakhaloo 'ala dawooda fafazi'a minhum qaloo la takhaf
khasmani bagha ba'duna 'ala ba'din fahkum baynana bialhaqqi
wala tushtit waihdina ila sawa-i alssirati
23. Inna hatha akhee lahu tis'un watis'oona na'jatan waliya
na'jatun wahidatun faqala akfilneeha wa'azzanee fee
alkhitabi
24. Qala laqad thalamaka bisu-ali na'jatika ila ni'ajihi wa-
inna katheeran mina alkhulata-i layabghee ba'duhum 'ala ba'din
illa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati waqaleelun ma hum
wathanna dawoodu annama fatannahu faistaghfara rabbahu
wakharra raki'an waanaba
25. Faghafarna lahu thalika wa-inna lahu 'indana lazulfa
wahusna maabin
26. Ya dawoodu inna ja'alnaka khaleefatan fee al-ardi fahkum
bayna alnnasi bialhaqqi wala tattabi'i alhawa fayudillaka 'an
sabeeli Allahi inna allatheena yadilloona 'an sabeeli Allahi
lahum 'athabun shadeedun bima nasoo yawma alhisabi
27. Wama khalagna alssamaa waal-arda wama baynahuma batilan
thalika thannu allatheena kafaroo fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo
mina alnnari
28. Am naj'alu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati
kaalmufsideena fee al-ardi am naj'alu almuttaqeena kaalfujjari
29. Kitabun anzalnahu ilayka mubarakun liyaddabbaroo ayatihi
waliyatathakkara oloo al-albabi
30. Wawahabna lidawooda sulaymana ni'ma al'abdu innahu awwabun
31. Ith 'urida 'alayhi bial'ashiyyi alssafinatu aljiyadu
32. Faqala innee ahabtu hubba alkhayri 'an thikri rabbee
hatta tawarat bialhijabi
33. Ruddooha 'alayya fatafiqa mashan bialssooqi waal-a'naqi

34. Walaqad fatanna sulaymana waalqayna 'ala kursiyyihi
jasadan thumma anaba
35. Qala rabbi ighfir lee wahab lee mulkan la yanbaghee li-
ahadin min ba'dee innaka anta alwahhabu
36. Fasakhkharna lahu alrreeha tajree bi-amrihi rukhaan haythu
asaba
37. Waalshshayateena kulla banna-in waghawwasin
38. Waakhareena muqarraneena fee al-asfadi
39. Hatha 'ataona faomnun aw amsik bighayri hisabin
40. Wa-inna lahu 'indana lazulfa wahusna maabin
41. Waothkur 'abdana ayyooba ith nada rabbahu annee massaniya
alshshaytanu binusbin wa'athabin
42. Orkud birijlika hatha mughtasalun baridun washarabun
43. Wawahabna lahu ahlahu wamithlahum ma'ahum rahmatan minna
wathikra li-olee al-albabi
44. Wakhuth biyadika dighthan faidrib bihi wala tahnath inna
wajadnahu sabiran ni'ma al'abdu innahu awwabun
45. Waothkur 'ibadana ibraheema wa-ishaga waya'qooba olee al-
aydee waal-absari
46. Inna akhlasanahum bikhalisatin thikra alddari
47. Wa-innahum 'indana lamina almustafayna al-akhyari
48. Waothkur isma'eela wa-ilyasa'a watha alkifli wakullun mina
al-akhyari
49. Hatha thikrun wa-inna lilmuttaqeena lahusna maabin
50. Jannati 'adnin mufattahatan lahumu al-abwabu
51. Muttaki-eena feeha yad'oona feeha bifakihatun katheeratin
washarabin
52. Wa'indahum qasiratu alttarfi atrabun
53. Hatha ma too'adoona liyawmi alhisabi
54. Inna hatha larizquna ma lahu min nafadin

Coran Phonétique

55. Hatha wa-inna lilttagheena lasharra maabin
56. Jahannama yaslawnaha fabi/sa almihadu
57. Hatha falyathhooqoohu hameemun waghassaqun
58. Waakharu min shaklihi azwajun
59. Hatha fawjun muqtahimun ma'akum la marhaban bihim innahum saloo alnnari
60. Qaloo bal antum la marhaban bikum antum qaddamtumoohu lana fabi/sa alqararu
61. Qaloo rabbana man qaddama lana hatha fazidhu 'athaban di'fan fee alnnari
62. Waqaloo ma lana la nara rijalan kunna na'udduhum mina al-ashrari
63. Attakhathnahum sikhriyyan am zaghat 'anhumu al-absaru
64. Inna thalika lahaqqun takhasumu ahli alnnari
65. Qul innama ana munthirun wama min ilahin illa Allahu alwahidu alqahharu
66. Rabbu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma al'azeezu alghaffaru
67. Qul huwa nabaon 'atheemun
68. Antum 'anhu mu'ridoona
69. Ma kana liya min 'ilmin bialmala-i al-a'la ith yakhtasimoona
70. In yooha ilayya illa annama ana natheerun mubeenun
71. Ith qala rabbuka lilmala-ikati innee khaliqun basharan min teenin
72. Fa-itha sawwaytuhu wanafakhtu feehi min roohee faqa'oo lahu sajideena
73. Fasajada almala-ikatu kulluhum ajma'oona
74. Illa ibleesa istakbara wakana mina alkafireena

Coran Phonétique

75. Qala ya ibleesu ma mana'aka an tasjuda lima khalaqtu
biyadayya astakbarta am kunta mina al'aleena
76. Qala ana khayrun minhu khalaqtanee min narin wakhalaqtahu
min teenin
77. Qala faokhruj minha fa-innaka rajeemun
78. Wa-inna 'alayka la'natee ila yawmi alddeeni
79. Qala rabbi faanthirnee ila yawmi yub'athoona
80. Qala fa-innaka mina almunthareena
81. Ila yawmi alwaqti alma'loomi
82. Qala fabi'izzatika laoghwiyanahum ajma'eena
83. Illa 'ibadaka minhumu almukhlaseena
84. Qala faalhaqqu waalhaqqa aqoolu
85. Laamlaanna jahannama minka wamimman tabi'aka minhum
ajma'eena
86. Qul ma as-alukum 'alayhi min ajrin wama ana mina
almutakallifeena
87. In huwa illa thikrun lil'alameena
88. Walata'lamunna nabaahu ba'da heenin

Sourate Az-Zumar (39)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrrahemi

1. Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi al'azeezi alhakeemi

2. Inna anzalna ilayka alkitaba bialhaqqi fao'budi Allaha mukhlisan lahu alddeena

3. Ala lillahi alddeenu alkhalisu waallatheena ittakhathoo min doonihi awliyaa ma na'buduhum illa liyuqarriboona ila Allahi zulfa inna Allaha yahkumu baynahum fee ma hum feehi yakhtalifoona inna Allaha la yahdee man huwa kathibun kaffarun

4. Law arada Allahu an yattakhitha waladan laistafa mimma yakhluqu ma yashao subhanahu huwa Allahu alwahidu alqahharu

5. Khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi yukawwiru allayla 'ala alnnahari wayukawwiru alnnahara 'ala allayli wasakhkhara alshshamsa waalqamara kullun yajree li-ajalin musamman ala huwa al'azeezu alghaffaru

6. Khalaqakum min nafsin wahidatin thumma ja'ala minha zawjaha waanzala lakum mina al-an'ami thamaniyata azwajin yakhluqukum fee butooni ommahatikum khalqan min ba'di khalqin fee thulumatin thalathin thalikumu Allahu rabbukum lahu almulku la ilaha illa huwa faanna tusrafoona

7. In takfuroo fa-inna Allaha ghaniyyun 'ankum wala yarda li'ibadihi alkufra wa-in tashkuroo yardahu lakum wala taziru waziratun wizra okhra thumma ila rabbikum marji'ukum fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloona innahu 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

8. Wa-itha massa al-insana durrun da'a rabbahu muneeban ilayhi thumma itha khawwalahu ni'matan minhu nasiya ma kana yad'oo ilayhi min qablu waja'ala lillahi andadan liyudilla 'an sabeelihi qul tamatta' bikufrika qaleelan innaka min as-habi alnnari

9. Amman huwa qanitun anaa allayli sajidan waqa-iman yahtharu al-akhirata wayarjoo rahmata rabbihi qul hal yastawee allatheena ya'lamoona waallatheena la ya'lamoona innama yatathakkaru oloo al-albabi

10. Qul ya 'ibadi allatheena amanoo ittaqoo rabbakum lillatheena ahsanoo fee hathihi alddunya hasanatun waardu Allahi wasi'atun innama yuwaffa alssabiroona ajrahum bighayri hisabin

11. Qul innee omirtu an a'buda Allaha mukhlisan lahu aldeeena
12. Waomirtu li-an akoona awwala almuslimeena
13. Qul innee akhafu in 'asaytu rabbee 'athaba yawmin
'atheemin
14. Quli Allaha a'budu mukhlisan lahu deenee
15. Fao'budo ma shi/tum min doonihi qul inna alkhasireena
allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma alqiyamati ala
thalika huwa alkhusranu almubeenu
16. Lahum min fawqihim thulalun mina alnnari wamin tahtihim
thulalun thalika yukhawwifu Allahu bihi 'ibadahu ya 'ibadi
faittaaqooni
17. Waallatheena ijtanaboo alttaghoota an ya'budooha waanaboo
ila Allahi lahumu albushra fabashshir 'ibadi
18. Allatheena yastami'oona alqawla fayattabi'oona ahsanahu
ola-ika allatheena hadahumu Allahu waola-ika hum oloo al-
albabi
19. Afaman haqqa 'alayhi kalimatu al'athabi afaanta tunqithu
man fee alnnari
20. Lakini allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum lahum ghurafun min
fawqiha ghurafun mabniyyatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu
wa'da Allahi la yukhlifu Allahu almee'ada
21. Alam tara anna Allaha anzala mina alssama-i maan
fasalakahu yanabee'a fee al-ardi thumma yukhriju bihi zar'an
mukhtalifan alwanuhu thumma yaheeju fatarahu musfarran thumma
yaj'aluhu hutaman inna fee thalika lathikra li-olee al-albabi
22. Afaman sharaha Allahu sadrahu lil-islami fahuwa 'ala
noorin min rabbihi fawaylun lilqasiyati quloobuhum min thikri
Allahi ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin
23. Allahu nazzala ahsana alhadeethi kitaban mutashabihan
mathaniya taqsha'irru minhu juloodu allatheena yakhshawna
rabbahum thumma taleenu julooduhum waquloobuhum ila thikri
Allahi thalika huda Allahi yahdee bihi man yashao waman
yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin
24. Afaman yattaqee biwajhihi soo-a al'athabi yawma alqiyamati
waqeela lilththalimeena thooqoo ma kuntum taksiboona
25. Kaththaba allatheena min qablihim faatahumu al'athabu min
haythu la yash'uroona

26. Faathaqahumu Allahu alkhizya fee alhayati alddunya
wala'athabu al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo ya'lamoona
27. Walaqad darabna lilnnasi fee hatha alqur-ani min kulli
mathalin la'allahum yatathhakkaroona
28. Qur-anan 'arabiyyan ghayra thee 'iwajin la'allahum
yattaqoona
29. Daraba Allahu mathalan rajulan feehi shurakao
mutashkisoona warajulan salaman lirajulin hal yastawiyani
mathalan alhamdu lillahi bal aktharuhum la ya'lamoona
30. Innaka mayyitun wa-innahum mayyitona
31. Thumma innakum yawma alqiyamati 'inda rabbikum
takhtasimoona
32. Faman athlamu mimman kathaba 'ala Allahi wakaththaba
bialssidqi ith jaahu alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilkafireena
33. Waallathee jaa bialssidqi wasaddaqa bihi ola-ika humu
almuttaqoona
34. Lahum ma yashaoona 'inda rabbihim thalika jazao
almuhsinena
35. Liyukaffira Allahu 'anhum aswaa allathee 'amiloo
wayajziyahum ajrahum bi-ahsani allathee kanoo ya'maloona
36. Alaysa Allahu bikafin 'abdahu wayukhawwifoona
biallatheena min doonihi waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min
hadin
37. Waman yahdi Allahu fama lahu min mudillin alaysa Allahu
bi'azezin thee intiqamin
38. Wala-in saaltahum man khalafa alssamawati waal-arda
layaqoolunna Allahu qul afaraaytum ma tad'oona min dooni
Allahi in aradaniya Allahu bidurrin hal hunna kashifatu
durrihi aw aradane**e** birahmatin hal hunna mumsikatu rahmatih**i**
qul hasbiya Allahu 'alayhi yatawakkalu almutawakkiloona
39. Qul ya qawmi i'maloo 'ala makanatikum innee 'amilon
fasawfa ta'lamoona
40. Man ya/teehi 'athabun yukhzehi wayahillu 'alayhi 'athabun
muqeemun

41. Inna anzalna 'alayka alkitaba lilnnasi bialhaqqi famani
ihtada falinafsihi waman dalla fa-innama yadillu 'alayha wama
anta 'alayhim biwakeelin

42. Allahu yatawaffa al-anfusa heena mawtiha waallatee lam
tamut fee manamiha fayumsiku allatee qada 'alayha almawta
wayursilu al-okhra ila ajalin musamman inna fee thalika
laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroona

43. Ami ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi shufa'aa qul awa law
kanoo la yamlikoona shay-an wala ya'qiloona

44. Qul lillahi alshshafa'atu jamee'an lahu mulku alssamawati
waal-ardi thumma ilayhi turja'ona

45. Wa-itha thukira Allahu wahdahu ishmaazzat quloobu
allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati wa-itha thukira
allatheena min doonihi itha hum yastabshiroona

46. Quli allahumma fatira alssamawati waal-ardi 'alima
alghaybi waalshshahadati anta tahkumu bayna 'ibadika fee ma
kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

47. Walaw anna lillatheena thalamoo ma fee al-ardi jamee'an
wamithlahu ma'ahu laiftadaw bihi min soo-i al'athabi yawma
alqiyamati wabada lahum mina Allahi ma lam yakoonoo
yahtasiboona

48. Wabada lahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wahaqa bihim ma kanoo
bihi yastahzi-oona

49. Fa-itha massa al-insana durrun da'ana thumma itha
khawwalnahu ni'matan minna qala innama ooteetuhu 'ala 'ilmin
bal hiya fitnatun walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoona

50. Qad qalaha allatheena min qablihim fama aghna 'anhum ma
kanoo yaksiboona

51. Faasabahum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo waallatheena thalamoo min
haola-i sayuseebuhum sayyi-atu ma kasaboo wama hum
bimu'jizeena

52. Awa lam ya'lamoo anna Allaha yabsutu alrrizqa liman yashao
wayaqdiru inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yu/minoona

53. Qul ya 'ibadiya allatheena asrafoo 'ala anfusihim la
taqnatoo min rahmati Allahi inna Allaha yaghfiru alththunooba
jamee'an innahu huwa alghafooru alrraheemu

54. Waaneeboo ila rabbikum waaslimoo lahu min qabli an
ya/tiyakumu al'athabu thumma la tunsaroona

55. Waittabi'oo ahsana ma onzila ilaykum min rabbikum min qabli an ya/tiyakumu al'athabu baghtatan waantum la tash'uroona
56. An taqoola nafsun ya hasrata 'ala ma farrattu fee janbi Allahi wa-in kuntu lamina alssakhireena
57. Aw taqoola law anna Allaha hadanee lakuntu mina almuttaqeena
58. Aw taqoola heena tara al'athaba law anna lee karratan faakoona mina almuhsineena
59. Bala qad jaatka ayatee fakaththabta biha waistakbarta wakunta mina alkafireena
60. Wayawma alqiyamati tara allatheena kathaboo 'ala Allahi wujoohum muswaddatun alaysa fee jahannama mathwan lilmutakabbireena
61. Wayunajjee Allahu allatheena ittaqaw bimafazatihim la yamassuhumu alssoo-o wala hum yahzanoona
62. Allahu khaliq kulli shay-in wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in wakeelun
63. Lahu maqaleedu alssamawati waal-ardi waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati Allahi ola-ika humu alkhasiroona
64. Qul afaghayra Allahi ta/muroonnee a'budu ayyuha aljahiloona
65. Walaqad oohiya ilayka wa-ila allatheena min qablika la-in ashrakta layahbatanna 'amaluka walatakoonanna mina alkhasireena
66. Bali Allaha fao'bud wakun mina alshshakireena
67. Wama qadaroo Allaha haqqa qadrihi waal-ardu jamee'an qabdatuhu yawma alqiyamati waalssamawatu matwiyyatun biyameenihi subhanahu wata'ala 'amma yushrikoona
68. Wanufikha fee alssoori fasa'iq man fee alssamawati waman fee al-ardi illa man shaa Allahu thumma nufikha feehi okhra fa-itha hum qiyamun yanthuroona
69. Waashraqati al-ardu binoori rabbiha wawudi'a alkitabu wajee-a bialnnabiyyeena waalshshuhada-i waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi wahum la yuthlamoonna

70. Wawufffiyat kullu nafsin ma 'amilat wahuwa a'lamu bima yaf'aloona

71. Waseeqa allatheena kafaroo ila jahannama zumaran hatta itha jaooha futihat abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum rusulun minkum yatloona 'alaykum ayati rabbikum wayunthiroomakum liqaa yawmikum hatha qaloo bala walakin haqqat kalimatu al'athabi 'ala alkafireena

72. Qeela odkhuloo abwaba jahannama khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa almutakabbireena

73. Waseeqa allatheena ittaqaw rabbahum ila aljannati zumaran hatta itha jaooha wafutihat abwabuha waqala lahum khazanatuha salamun 'alaykum tibtum faodkhulooha khalideena

74. Waqaloo alhamdu lillahi allathee sadaqana wa'dahu waawrathana al-arda natabawwao mina aljannati haythu nashao fani'ma ajru al'amileena

75. Watara almala-ikata haffeena min hawli al'arshi yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim waqudiya baynahum bialhaqqi waqeela alhamdu lillahi rabbi al'alameena

Sourate Ghafir(40)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi al'azeezi al'aleemi

3. Ghafiri alththanbi waqabili alttawbi shadeedi al'iqabi thee alttawli la ilaha illa huwa ilayhi almaseeru

4. Ma yujadilu fee ayati Allahi illa allatheena kafaroo fala yaghrurka taqallubuhum fee albiladi

5. Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin waal-ahzabu min ba'dihim wahammat kullu ommatin birasoolihim liya/khuthoohu wajadaloo bialbatili liyudhidoo bihi alhaqqa faakhathtuhum fakayfa kana 'iqabi

6. Wakathalika haqqat kalimatu rabbika 'ala allatheena kafaroo annahum as-habu alnnari

7. Allatheena yahmiloona al'arsha waman hawlahu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayu/minoona bihi wayastaghfiroona lillatheena amanoo rabbana wasi'ta kulla shay-in rahmatan wa'ilman faighfir lillatheena taboo waittaba'oo sabeelaka waqihim 'athaba aljaheemi

8. Rabbana waadkhilhum jannati 'adnin allatee wa'adtahum waman salaha min aba-ihim waazwajihim wathurriyyatihim innaka anta al'azeezu alhakeemu

9. Waqihimu alssayyi-ati waman taqi alssayyi-ati yawma-ithin faqad rahimtahu wathalika huwa alfawzu al'atheemu

10. Inna allatheena kafaroo yunadawna lamaqtu Allahi akbaru min maqtikum anfusakum ithin tud'awna ila al-eemani fatakfuroona

11. Qaloo rabbana amattana ithnatayni waahyaytana ithnatayni fai'tarafna bithunoobina fahal ila khuroojin min sabeelin

12. Thalikum bi-annahu itha du'iya Allahu wahdahu kafartum wa-in yushrak bihi tu/minoo faalhukmu lillahi al'aliyyi alkabeeri

13. Huwa allathee yureekum ayatihi wayunazzilu lakum mina alssama-i rizqan wama yatathakkaru illa man yuneebu

14. Faod'oo Allaha mukhliseena lahu alddeena walaw kariha alkafiroona

15. Rafee'u alddarajati thoo al'arshi yulqee alrrooha min
amrihi 'ala man yashao min 'ibadihi liyunthira yawma alttalaqi

16. Yawma hum barizoona la yakhfa 'ala Allahi minhum shay-on
limani almulku alyawma lillahi alwahidi alqahhari

17. Alyawma tujza kullu nafsin bima kasabat la thulma alyawma
inna Allaha saree'u alhisabi

18. Waanthirhum yawma al-azifati ithi alquloobu lada
alhanajiri kathimeena ma liltththalimeena min hameemin wala
shafee'in yuta'u

19. Ya'lamu kha-inata al-a'yuni wama tukhfee alssudooru

20. WaAllahu yaqdee bialhaqqi waallatheena yad'oona min
doonihi la yaqdoona bishay-in inna Allaha huwa alssamee'u
albaseeru

21. Awa lam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana
'aqibatu allatheena kanoo min qablihim kanoo hum ashadda
minhum quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi faakhathahumu Allahu
bithunoobihim wama kana lahum mina Allahi min waqin

22. Thalika bi-annahum kanat ta/teehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati
fakafaroo faakhathahumu Allahu innahu qawiyyun shadeedu
al'iqabi

23. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina wasultanin mubeenin

24. Ila fir'awna wahamana waqaroona faqaloo sahirun kaththabun

25. Falamma jaahum bialhaqqi min 'indina qaloo oqtuloo abnaa
allatheena amanoo ma'ahu waistahyoo nisaahum wama kaydu
alkafireena illa fee dalalin

26. Waqala fir'awnu tharoonee aqtul moosa walyad'u rabbahu
innee akhafu an yubaddila deenakum aw an yuthhira fee al-ardi
alfasada

27. Waqala moosa innee 'uthtu birabbee warabbikum min kulli
mutakabbirin la yu/mini biyawmi alhisabi

28. Waqala rajulun mu/minun min ali fir'awna yaktumu eemanahu
ataqtuloona rajulan an yaqoola rabbiyya Allahu waqad jaakum
bialbayyinati min rabbikum wa-in yaku kathiban fa'alayhi
kathibuhu wa-in yaku sadiqan yusibkum ba'du allathee ya'idukum
inna Allaha la yahdee man huwa musrifun kaththabun

29. Ya qawmi lakumu almulku alyawma thahireena fee al-ardi
faman yansuruna min ba/si Allahi in jaana qala fir'awnu ma
oreekum illa ma ara wama ahdeekum illa sabeela alrrashadi

30. Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi innee akhafu 'alaykum
mithla yawmi al-ahzabi

31. Mithla da/bi qawmi noohin wa'adin wathamooda waallatheena
min ba'dihim wama Allahu yureedu thulman lil'ibadi

32. Waya qawmi innee akhafu 'alaykum yawma alttanadi

33. Yawma tuwalloona mudbireena ma lakum mina Allahi min
'asimin waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min hadin

34. Walaqad jaakum yoosufu min qablu bialbayyinati fama ziltum
fee shakkin mimma jaakum bihi hatta itha halaka qultum lan
yab'atha Allahu min ba'dihi rasoolan kathalika yudillu Allahu
man huwa musrifun murtabun

35. Allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri sultanin
atahum kabura maqtan 'inda Allahi wa'inda allatheena amanoo
kathalika yatba'u Allahu 'ala kulli qalbi mutakabbirin
jabbarin

36. Waqala fir'awnu ya hamanu ibni lee sarhan la'allee ablughu
al-asbaba

37. Asbaba alssamawati faattali'a ila ilahi moosa wa-innee
laathunnuhu kathiban wakathalika zuyyina lifir'awna soo-o
'amalihi wasudda 'ani alssabeeli wama kaydu fir'awna illa fee
tababin

38. Waqala allathee amana ya qawmi ittabi'ooni ahdikum sabeela
alrrashadi

39. Ya qawmi innama hathihi alhayatu alddunya mata'un wa-inna
al-akhirata hiya daru alqarari

40. Man 'amila sayyi-atan fala yujza illa mithlaha waman
'amila salihan min thakaran aw ontha wahuwa mu/minun faola-ika
yadkhuloona aljannata yurzaqoona feeha bighayri hisabin

41. Waya qawmi malee ad'ookum ila alnnajati watad'oonanee ila
alnnari

42. Tad'oonanee li-akfura biAllahi waoshrika bihi ma laysa lee
bihi 'ilmun waana ad'ookum ila al'azeezi alghaffari

43. La jarama annama tad'oonanee ilayhi laysa lahu da'watun
fee alddunya wala fee al-akhirati waanna maraddana ila Allahi
waanna almusrifeena hum as-habu alnnari
44. Fasatathkuroona ma aqoolu lakum waofawwidu amree ila
Allahi inna Allaha baseerun bial'ibadi
45. Fawaqahu Allahu sayyi-ati ma makaroo wahaqa bi-ali
fir'awna soo-o al'athabi
46. Alnnaru yu'radoona 'alayha ghuduwwan wa'ashiiyyan wayawma
taqoomu alssa'atu adkhiloo ala fir'awna ashadda al'athabi
47. Wa-ith yatahajjoona fee alnnari fayaqoolu alddu'afao
lillatheena istakbaroo inna kunna lakum taba'an fahal antum
mughnoona 'anna naseeban mina alnnari
48. Qala allatheena istakbaroo inna kullun feeha inna Allaha
qad hakama bayna al'ibadi
49. Waqala allatheena fee alnnari likhazanati jahannama od'oo
rabbakum yukhaffif 'anna yawman mina al'athabi
50. Qaloo awa lam taku ta/teekum rusulukum bialbayyinati qaloo
bala qaloo faod'oo wama du'ao alkafireena illa fee dalalin
51. Inna lanansuru rusulana waallatheena amanoo fee alhayati
alddunya wayawma yaqoomu al-ashhadu
52. Yawma la yanfa'u alththalimeena ma'thiratuhum walahumu
alla'natu walahum soo-o alddari
53. Walaqad atayna moosa alhuda waawrathna banee isra-eela
alkitaba
54. Hudan wathikra li-olee al-albabi
55. Faisbir inna wa'da Allahi haqqun waistaghfir lithanbika
wasabbih bihamdi rabbika bial'ashiiyyi waal-ibkari
56. Inna allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi bighayri
sultanin atahum in fee sudoorihim illa kibrun ma hum
bibaligheehi faista'ith biAllahi innahu huwa alssamee'u
albaseeru
57. Lakhalqu alssamawati waal-ardi akbaru min khalqi alnnasi
walakinna akthara alnnasi la ya'lamoona
58. Wama yastawee al-a'ma waalbaseeru waallatheena amanoo
wa'amiloo alssalihati wala almusee-o qaleelan ma
tatathakkaroon

59. Inna alssa'ata laatiyatun la rayba feeha walakinna akthara alnnasi la yu/minoona

60. Waqala rabbukumu od'oonee astajib lakum inna allatheena yastakbiroona 'an 'ibadatee sayadkhuloona jahannama dakhireena

61. Allahu allathee ja'ala lakumu allayla litaskunoo feehi waalnnahara mubsiran inna Allaha lathoo fadlin 'ala alnnasi walakinna akthara alnnasi la yashkuroona

62. Thalikumu Allahu rabbukum khaliqu kulli shay-in la ilaha illa huwa faanna tu/fakoona

63. Kathalika yu/faku allatheena kanoo bi-ayati Allahi yajhadoona

64. Allahu allathee ja'ala lakumu al-arda qararan waalssamaa binaan wasawwarakum faahsana suwarakum warazaqakum mina alttayyibati thalikumu Allahu rabbukum fatabaraka Allahu rabbu al'alameena

65. Huwa alhayyu la ilaha illa huwa faod'oohu mukhliseena lahu alddeena alhamdu lillahi rabbi al'alameena

66. Qul innee nuheetu an a'buda allatheena tad'oona min dooni Allahi lamma jaaniya albayyinatu min rabbee waomirtu an oslima lirabbi al'alameena

67. Huwa allathee khalaqakum min turabin thumma min nutfatin thumma min 'alaqatin thumma yukhrijukum tiflan thumma litablughoo ashuddakum thumma litakoonoo shuyookhan waminkum man yutawaffa min qablu walitablughoo ajalan musamman wala'allakum ta'qiloona

68. Huwa allathee yuhyee wayumeetu fa-itha qada amran fa-innama yaqoolu lahu kun fayakoonu

69. Alam tara ila allatheena yujadiloona fee ayati Allahi anna yusrafoona

70. Allatheena kaththaboo bialkitabi wabima arsalna bihi rusulana fasawfa ya'lamoona

71. Ithi al-aghlalu fee a'naqihim waalssalasilu yushaboona

72. Fee alhameemi thumma fee alnnari yusjaroona

73. Thumma qeela lahum ayna ma kuntum tushrikoona

74. Min dooni Allahi qaloo dalloo 'anna bal lam nakun nad'oo min qablu shay-an kathalika yudillu Allahu alkafireena

75. Thalikum bima kuntum tafrahoona fee al-ardi bighayri
alhaqqi wabima kuntum tamrahoona
76. Odkhuloo abwaba jahanna khalideena feeha fabi/sa mathwa
almutakabbireena
77. Faisbir inna wa'da Allahi haqqun fa-imma nuriyannaka ba'da
allathee na'iduhum aw natawaffayannaka fa-ilayna yurja'oona
78. Walaqad arsalna rusulan min qablika minhum man qasasna
'alayka waminhum man lam naqsus 'alayka wama kana lirasoolin
an ya/tiya bi-ayatin illa bi-ithni Allahi fa-itha jaa amru
Allahi qudiya bialhaqqi wakhasira hunalika almubtiloona
79. Allahu allathee ja'ala lakumu al-an'ama litarkaboo minha
waminha ta/kuloona
80. Walakum feeha manafi'u walitablughoo 'alayha hajatan fee
sudoorikum wa'alayha wa'ala alfulki tuhmaloona
81. Wayureekum ayatihi faayya ayati Allahi tunkiroona
82. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana
'aqibatu allatheena min qablihim kanoo akthara minhum
waashadda quwwatan waatharan fee al-ardi fama aghna 'anhum ma
kanoo yaksiboona
83. Falama jaat-hum rusuluhum bialbayyinati farihoo bima
'indahum mina al'ilmi wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona
84. Falama raaw ba/sana qaloo amanna biAllahi wahdahu
wakafarna bima kunna bihi mushrikeena
85. Falam yaku yanfa'uhum eemanuhum lamma raaw ba/sana sunnata
Allahi allate qad khalat fee 'ibadihi wakhasira hunalika
alkafiroona

Sourate Fussilat (41)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelun mina alrrahmani alrraheemi

3. Kitabun fussilat ayatuhu qur-anan 'arabiyyan liqawmin
ya'lamoona

4. Basheeran wanatheeran faa'rada aktharuhum fahum la
yasma'oona

5. Waqaloo quloobuna fee akinnatin mimma tad'oona ilayhi wafee
athanina waqrun wamin baynina wabaynika hijabun fai'mal innana
'amiloona

6. Qul innama ana basharun mithlukum yooha ilayya annama
ilahukum ilahun wahidun faistageemoo ilayhi waistaghfiroohu
wawaylun lilmushrikeona

7. Allatheena la yu/toona alzzakata wahum bial-akhirati hum
kafiroona

8. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihuti lahum ajrun
ghayru mamnoonin

9. Qul a-innakum latakfuroona biallathee khalaqa al-arda fee
yawmayni wataj'aloona lahu andadan thalika rabbu al'alameona

10. Waja'ala feeha rawasiya min fawqiha wabaraka feeha
waqaddara feeha aqwataha fee arba'ati ayyamin sawaan lilssa-
ileona

11. Thumma istawa ila alssama-i wahiya dukhanun faqala laha
walil-ardi i/tiya taw'an aw karhan qalata atayna ta-i'eona

12. Faqadahunna sab'a samawatin fee yawmayni waawha fee kulli
sama-in amraha wazayyanna alssamaa alddunya bimasabeeha
wahifthan thalika taqdeeru al'azeezi al'aleemi

13. Fa-in a'radoo faqul anthartukum sa'iqatan mithla sa'iqati
'adin wathamooda

14. Ith jaat-humu alrrusulu min bayni aydeehim wamin khalfihim
alla ta'budoo illa Allaha qaloo law shaa rabbuna laanzala
mala-ikatan fa-inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona

15. Faamma 'adun faistakbaroo fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi
waqaloo man ashaddu minna quwwatan awa lam yaraw anna Allaha
allathee khalaqahum huwa ashaddu minhum quwwatan wakanoo bi-
ayatina yajhadooona
16. Faarsalna 'alayhim reehan sarsaran fee ayyamin nahisatin
linutheeqahum 'athaba alkhizyi fee alhayati alddunya
wala'athabu al-akhirati akhza wahum la yunsaroona
17. Waamma thamoodu fahadaynahum faistahabboo al'ama 'ala
alhuda faakhathat-hum sa'iqatu al'athabi alhooni bima kanoo
yaksiboona
18. Wanajjayna allatheena amanoo wakanoo yattaqoona
19. Wayawma yuhsharu a'dao Allahi ila alnnari fahum yooza'oona
20. Hatta itha ma jaooha shahida 'alayhim sam'uhum waabsaruhum
wajulooduhum bima kanoo ya'maloona
21. Waqaloo lijuloodihim lima shahidtum 'alayna qaloo antaqana
Allahu allathee antaqa kulla shay-in wahuwa khalaqakum awwala
marratin wa-ilayhi turja'oona
22. Wama kuntum tastatiroona an yashhada 'alaykum sam'ukum
wala absarukum wala juloodukum walakin thanantum anna Allaha
la ya'lamu katheeran mimma ta'maloona
23. Wathalikum thannukumu allathee thanantum birabbikum
ardakum faasbahtum mina alkhasureena
24. Fa-in yasbiroo faalnnaru mathwan lahum wa-in yasta'tiboo
fama hum mina almu'tabeena
25. Waqayyadna lahum quranaa fazayyanoo lahum ma bayna
aydeehim wama khalfahum wa haqqa 'alayhimu alqawlu fee omamin
qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo
khasireena
26. Waqala allatheena kafaroo la tasma'oo lihatha alqur-ani
wailghaw feehi la'allakum taghliboona
27. Falanutheeqanna allatheena kafaroo 'athaban shadeedan
walanajziyannahum aswaa allathee kanoo ya'maloona
28. Thalika jazao a'da-i Allahi alnnaru lahum fee ha daru
alkhuldi jazaan bima kanoo bi-ayatina yajhadooona
29. Waqala allatheena kafaroo rabbana arina allathayni
adallana mina aljinni waal-insi naj'alhuma tahta aqdamina
liyakoona mina al-asfaleena

30. Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu thumma istaqamoo
tatanazzalu 'alayhimu almala-ikatu alla takhafoo wala tahzanoo
waabshiroo bialjannati allatee kuntum too'adoona

31. Nahnu awliyaokum fee alhayati alddunya wafee al-akhirati
walakum feeha ma tashtahee anfusukum walakum feeha ma
tadda'oona

32. Nuzulan min ghafoorin raheemin

33. Waman ahsanu qawlan mimman da'a ila Allahi wa'amila
salihan waqala innanee mina almuslimeena

34. Wala tastawee alhasanatu wala alssayyi-atu idfa' biallatee
hiya ahsanu fa-itha allathee baynaka wabaynahu 'adawatun
kaannahu waliyyun hameemun

35. Wama yulaqqaha illa allatheena sabaroo wama yulaqqaha illa
thoo haththin 'atheemin

36. Wa-imma yanzaghannaka mina alshshaytani nazghun faista'ith
biAllahi innahu huwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

37. Wamin ayatihi allaylu waalnnaharu waalshshamsu waalqamaru
la tasjudoo lilshshamsi wala lilqamari waosjudoo lillahi
allathee khalaqahunna in kuntum iyyahu ta'budoona

38. Fa-ini istakbaroo faallatheena 'inda rabbika yusabbihoona
lahu biallayli waalnnahari wahum la yas-amoona

39. Wamin ayatihi annaka tara al-arda khashi'atan fa-itha
anzalna 'alayha almaa ihtazzat warabat inna allathee ahyaha
lamuhyee almawta innahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

40. Inna allatheena yulhidoona fee ayatina la yakhfawna
'alayna afaman yulqa fee alnnari khayrun amman ya/tee aminan
yawma alqiyamati i'maloo ma shi/tum innahu bima ta'maloona
baseerun

41. Inna allatheena kafaroo bialththikri lamma jaahum wa-
innahu lakitabun 'azeezun

42. La ya/teehee albatilu min bayni yadayhi wala min khalfihi
tanzeelun min hakeemin hameedin

43. Ma yuqalu laka illa ma qad qeela lilrrusuli min qablika
inna rabbaka lathoo maghfiratin wathoo 'iqabin aleemin

44. Walaw ja'alnahu qur-anan a'jamiyyan laqaloo lawla fussilat
ayatuhu aa'jamiyyun wa'arabiyyun qul huwa lillatheena amanoo
hudan washifaon waallatheena la yu/minoona fee athanihim

waqrun wahuwa 'alayhim 'aman ola-ika yunadawna min makanin
ba'eedin

45. Walaqad atayna moosa alkitaba faikhtulifa feehi walawla
kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika laqudiya baynahum wa-innahum
lafee shakkin minhu mureebin

46. Man 'amila salihan falinafsihi waman asaa fa'alayha wama
rabbuka bithallamin lil'abeedi

47. Ilayhi yuraddu 'ilmu alssa'ati wama takhruju min
thamaratin min akmamiha wama tahmilu min ontha wala tada'u
illa bi'ilmih wayawma yunadeehim ayna shuraka-ee qaloo
athannaka ma minna min shaheedin

48. Wadalla 'anhum ma kanoo yad'oona min qablu wathannoo ma
lahum min maheesin

49. La yas-amu al-insanu min du'a-i alkhayri wa-in massahu
alshsharru fayaoosun qanootun

50. Wala-in athaqnahu rahmatan minna min ba'di darraa massat-
hu layaqoolanna hatha lee wama athunnu alssa'ata qa-imatan
wala-in ruji'tu ila rabbee inna lee 'indah lalhusna
falanunabbi-anna allatheena kafaroo bima 'amiloo
walanutheeqannahum min 'athabin ghaleethin

51. Wa-itha an'amna 'ala al-insani a'rada wanaa bijanibihi wa-
itha massahu alshsharru fathoo du'a-in 'areedin

52. Qul araaytum in kana min 'indi Allahi thumma kafartum bihi
man adallu mimman huwa fee shiqaqin ba'eedin

53. Sanureehim ayatina fee al-afaqi wafee anfusihim hatta
yatabayyana lahum annahu alhaqqu awa lam yakfi birabbika
annahu 'ala kulli shay-in shaheedun

54. Ala innahum fee miryatin min liqa-i rabbihim ala innahu
bikulli shay-in muheetun

Sourate Ash-Shura(42)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. 'ayn-seen-qaf

3. Kathalika yoohee ilayka wa-ila allatheena min qablika
Allahu al'azezu alhakemu

4. Lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa al'aliyyu
al'atheemu

5. Takadu alssamawatu yatafattarna min fawqihinna waalmala-
ikatu yusabbihoona bihamdi rabbihim wayastaghfiroona liman fee
al-ardi ala inna Allaha huwa alghaforu alrrahemu

6. Waallatheena ittakhathoo min doonihi awliya Allahu
hafeethun 'alayhim wama anta 'alayhim biwakeelin

7. Wakathalika awhayna ilayka qur-anan 'arabiyyan litunthira
omma alqura waman hawlaha watunthira yawma aljam'i la rayba
feehi fareequn fee aljannati wafareequn fee alssa'eeri

8. Walaw shaa Allahu laja'alahum ommatan wahidatan walakin
yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi waalththalimoona ma lahum
min waliyyin wala naseerin

9. Ami ittakhathoo min doonihi awliya faAllahu huwa alwaliyyu
wahuwa yuhyee almawta wahuwa 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

10. Wama ikhtalaftum feehi min shay-in fahukmuhu ila Allahi
thalikumu Allahu rabbee 'alayhi tawakkaltu wa-ilayhi onebu

11. Fatiru alssamawati waal-ardi ja'ala lakum min anfusikum
azwajan wamina al-an'ami azwajan yathraokum feehi laysa
kamithlihi shay-on wahuwa alssamee'u albaseeru

12. Lahu maqaleedu alssamawati waal-ardi yabsutu alrrizqa
liman yashao wayaqdiru innahu bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

13. Shara'a lakum mina alddeeni ma wassa bihi noohan
waallathee awhayna ilayka wama wassayna bihi ibraheema wamoosa
wa'eesa an aqeemoo alddeena wala tatafarraqoo feehi kabura
'ala almushrikeena ma tad'oohum ilayhi Allahu yajtabee ilayhi
man yashao wayahdee ilayhi man yunebu

14. Wama tafarraqoo illa min ba'di ma jaahumu al'ilmu baghyan
baynahum walawla kalimatun sabaqat min rabbika ila ajalin

musamman laqudiya baynahum wa-inna allatheena oorithoo
alkitaba min ba'dihim lafee shakkin minu mureebin

15. Falithalika faod'u waistaqim kama omirta wala tattabi'
ahwaahum waqul amantu bima anzala Allahu min kitabin waomirtu
li-a'dila baynakum Allahu rabbuna warabbukum lana a'maluna
walakum a'malukum la hujjata baynana wabaynakumu Allahu
yajma'u baynana wa-ilayhi almaseeru

16. Waallatheena yuhajjoona fee Allahi min ba'di ma istujeeba
lahu hujjatuhum dahidatun 'inda rabbihim wa'alayhim ghadabun
walahum 'athabun shadeedun

17. Allahu allathee anzala alkitaba bialhaqqi waalmeezani wama
yudreeka la'alla alssa'ata gareebun

18. Yasta'jilu biha allatheena la yu/minoona biha waallatheena
amanoo mushfiqoona minha waya'lamoona annaha alhaqqu ala inna
allatheena yumaroona fee alssa'ati lafee dalalin ba'eedin

19. Allahu lateefun bi'ibadihi yarzuqu man yashao wahuwa
alqawiiyyu al'azeezu

20. Man kana yureedu harhtha al-akhirati nazid lahu fee
harhthihi waman kana yureedu harhtha alddunya nu/tihi minha wama
lahu fee al-akhirati min naseebin

21. Am lahum shurakao shara'oo lahum mina alddeeni ma lam
ya/than bihi Allahu walawla kalimatu alfasli laqudiya baynahum
wa-inna alhthalimeena lahum 'athabun aleemun

22. Tara alhthalimeena mushfiqeena mimma kasaboo wahuwa
waqi'un bihim waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati fee
rawdati aljannati lahum ma yashaoona 'inda rabbihim thalika
huwa alfadlu alkabeeru

23. Thalika allathee yubashshiru Allahu 'ibadahu allatheena
amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati qul la as-alukum 'alayhi ajran
illa alhmalawaddata fee alqurba waman yaqtarif hasanatan nazid
lahu feeha husnan inna Allaha ghafoorun shakoorun

24. Am yaqooloona iftara 'ala Allahi kathiban fa-in yasha-i
Allahu yakhtim 'ala qalbika wayamhu Allahu albatila wayuhiqqu
alhaqqa bikalimathi inhu 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

25. Wahuwa allathee yaqbalu alttawbata 'an 'ibadihi waya'foo
'ani alssayyi-ati waya'lamu ma taf'aloona

26. Wayastajeebu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati
wayazeeduhum min fadlihi waalkafiroona lahum 'athabun
shadeedun

27. Walaw basata Allahu alrrizqa li'ibadihi labaghaw fee al-
ardi walakin yunazzilu biqadarin ma yashao innahu bi'ibadihi
khabeerun baseerun
28. Wahuwa allatheee yunazzilu alghaytha min ba'di ma qanatoo
wayanshuru rahmatahu wahuwa alwaliyyu alhameedu
29. Wamin ayatihi khalqu alssamawati waal-ardi wama baththa
feehima min dabbatin wahuwa 'ala jam'ihim itha yashao qadeerun
30. Wama asabakum min museebatin fabima kasabat aydeekum
waya'foo 'an katheerin
31. Wama antum bimu'jizeena fee al-ardi wama lakum min dooni
Allahi min waliyyin wala naseerin
32. Wamin ayatihi aljawari fee albahri kaal-a'lami
33. In yasha/ yuskini alrreeha fayathlalna rawakida 'ala
thahrihi inna fee thalika laayatin likulli sabbarin shakoorin
34. Aw yoobiqhunna bima kasaboo waya'fu 'an katheerin
35. Waya'lama allatheena yujadiloona fee ayatina ma lahum min
maheesin
36. Fama ooteetum min shay-in famata'u alhayati alddunya wama
'inda Allahi khayrun waabqa lillatheena amanoo wa'ala rabbihim
yatawakkaloona
37. Waallatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi waalfawahisha
wa-itha ma ghadiboo hum yaghfiroona
38. Waallatheena istajaboo lirabbihim waaqamoo alssalata
waamruhum shoora baynahum wamimma razaqnahum yunfiqoona
39. Waallatheena itha asabahumu albaghyu hum yantasiroona
40. Wajazao sayyi-atin sayyi-atun mithluha faman 'afa waaslaha
faajruhu 'ala Allahi innahu la yuhibbu alththalimeena
41. Walamani intasara ba'da thulmihi faola-ika ma 'alayhim min
sabeelin
42. Innama alssabeelu 'ala allatheena yathlimoona alnnasa
wayabghoona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi ola-ika lahum
'athabun aleemun
43. Walaman sabara waghafara inna thalika lamin 'azmi al-
omoori

44. Waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min waliyyin min ba'dihi
watara alththhalimeena lamma raawoo al'athhaba yaqooloona hal
ila maraddin min sabeelin

45. Watarahum yu'radoona 'alayha khashi'eena mina alththhulli
yanthhuroona min tarfin khafiyyin waqala allatheena amanoo inna
alkhasireena allatheena khasiroo anfusahum waahleehim yawma
alqiyamati ala inna alththhalimeena fee 'athhabin mugeemin

46. Wama kana lahum min awliyaa yansuroonahum min dooni Allahi
waman yudlili Allahu fama lahu min sabeelin

47. Istajeeboo lirabbikum min qabli an ya/tiya yawmun la
maradda lahu mina Allahi ma lakum min malja-in yawma-ithin
wama lakum min nakeerin

48. Fa-in a'radoo fama arsalnaka 'alayhim hafeethan in 'alayka
illa albalaghu wa-inna itha athaqna al-insana minna rahmatan
fariha biha wa-in tusibhum sayyi-atun bima qaddamat aydeehim
fa-inna al-insana kafoorun

49. Lillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yakhluqu ma yashao
yahabu liman yashao inathan wayahabu liman yashao alththhukoora

50. Aw yuzawwijuhum thukranan wa-inathan wayaj'alu man yashao
'aqeeman innahu 'aleemun qadeerun

51. Wama kana libasharin an yukallimahu Allahu illa wahyan aw
min wara-i hijabin aw yursila rasoolan fayoohiya bi-ithnihi ma
yashao innahu 'aliyyun hakeemun

52. Wakathalika awhayna ilayka roohan min amrina ma kunta
tadree ma alkitabu wala al-eemanu walakin ja'alnahu nooran
nahdee bihi man nashao min 'ibadina wa-innaka latahdee ila
siratin mustaqeemin

53. Sirati Allahi allathee lahu ma fee alssamawati wama fee
al-ardi ala ila Allahi taseeru al-omooru

Sourate Az-Zukruf (43)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Waalkitabi almubeeni

3. Inna ja'alnahu qur-anan 'arabiyyan la'allakum ta'qiloona

4. Wa-innahu fee ommi alkitabi ladayna la'aliyyun hakeemun

5. Afanadribu 'ankumu alththikra safhan an kuntum qawman musrifeena

6. Wakam arsalna min nabiyyin fee al-awwaleena

7. Wama ya/teehim min nabiyyin illa kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

8. Faahlakna ashadda minhum batshan wamada mathalu al-awwaleena

9. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda layaqoolunna khalaqahunna al'azeezu al'aleemu

10. Allathee ja'ala lakumu al-arda mahdan waja'ala lakum feeha subulan la'allakum tahtadoona

11. Waallathee nazzala mina alssama-i maan biqadarin faansharna bihi baldatan maytan kathalika tukhrajoona

12. Waallathee khalaqa al-azwaja kullaha waja'ala lakum mina alfulki waal-an'ami ma tarkaboona

13. Litastawoo 'ala thuhoorihi thumma tathkuroo ni'mata rabbikum itha istawaytum 'alayhi wataqooloo subhana allathee sakhkhara lana hatha wama kunna lahu muqrineena

14. Wa-inna ila rabbina lamunqaliboona

15. Waja'aloo lahu min 'ibadihi juz-an inna al-insana lakafoorun mubeenun

16. Ami ittakhatha mimma yakhluqu banatin waasfakum bialbaneena

17. Wa-itha bushshira ahaduhum bima daraba lilrrahmani mathalan thalla wajhuhu muswaddan wahuwa katheemun

18. Awaman yunashshao fee alhilyati wahuwa fee alkhisami
ghayru mubeenin
19. Waja'aloo almala-ikata allatheena hum 'ibadu alrrahmani
inathan ashahidoo khalqahum satuktabu shahadatuhum wayus-
aloona
20. Waqaloo law shaa alrrahmanu ma 'abadnahum ma lahum
bithalika min 'ilmin in hum illa yakhrusoona
21. Am ataynahum kitaban min qablihi fahum bihi mustamsikoona
22. Bal qaloo inna wajadna abaana 'ala ommatin wa-inna 'ala
atharihim muhtadoona
23. Wakathalika ma arsalna min qablika fee qaryatin min
natheerin illa qala mutrafooha inna wajadna abaana 'ala
ommatin wa-inna 'ala atharihim muqtadoona
24. Qala awa law ji/tukum bi-ahda mimma wajadtum 'alayhi
abaakum qaloo inna bima orsiltum bihi kafiroona
25. Faintaqamna minhum faonthur kayfa kana 'aqibatu
almukaththibeena
26. Wa-ith qala ibraheemu li-abeehi waqawmihi innanee baraon
mimma ta'budoona
27. Illa allathee fataranee fa-innahu sayahdeeni
28. Waja'alaha kalimatan baqiyatan fee 'aqibihi la'allahum
yarji'oona
29. Bal matta'tu haola-i waabaahum hatta jaahumu alhaqqu
warasoolun mubeenun
30. Wamma jaahumu alhaqqu qaloo hatha sihrun wa-inna bihi
kafiroona
31. Waqaloo lawla nuzzila hatha alqur-anu 'ala rajulin mina
alqaryatayni 'atheeun
32. Ahum yaqsimoona rahmata rabbika nahnu gasamna baynahum
ma'eeshatahum fee alhayati alddunya warafa'na ba'dahum fawqa
ba'din darajatin liyattakhitha ba'duhum ba'dan sukhriyyan
warahmatu rabbika khayrun mimma yajma'oona
33. Walawla an yakoona alnnasu ommatan wahidatan laja'alna
liman yakfuru bialrrahmani libuyootihim suqufan min fiddatin
wama'arija 'alayha yathharoona

34. Walibuyootihim abwaban wasururan 'alayha yattaki-oona
35. Wazukhrufan wa-in kullu thalika lamma mata'u alhayati alddunya_waal-akhiratu 'inda rabbika lilmuttaqeena
36. Waman ya'shu 'an thikri alrrahmani nuqayyid lahu shaytanan fahuwa lahu qareenun
37. Wa-innahum layasuddoonahum 'ani alssabeeli wayahsaboona annahum muhtadoona
38. Hatta itha jaana qala ya layta baynee wabaynaka bu'da almashriqayni fabi/sa alqareenu
39. Walan yanfa'akumu alyawma ith thalamtum annakum fee al'athabi mushtarikoona
40. Afaanta tusmi'u alssumma aw tahdee al'umya waman kana fee dalalin mubeenin
41. Fa-imma nathhabanna bika fa-inna minhum muntaqimoona
42. Aw nuriyannaka allathee wa'adnahum fa-inna 'alayhim muqtadiroona
43. Faistamsik biallathee oohiya ilayka innaka 'ala siratin mustaqeemin
44. Wa-innahu lathikrun laka waliqawmika wasawfa tus-aloona
45. Wais-al man arsalna min qablika min rusulina aja'alna min dooni alrrahmani alihatan yu'badoona
46. Walaqad arsalna moosa bi-ayatina ila fir'awna wamala-ihi faqala innee rasoolu rabbi al'alameena
47. Falamma jaahum bi-ayatina itha hum minha yadhakoona
48. Wama nureehim min ayatin illa hiya akbaru min okhtiha waakhathnahum bial'athabi la'allahum yarji'oona
49. Waqaloo ya ayyuha alssahiru od'u lana rabbaka bima 'ahida 'indaka innana lamuhtadoona
50. Falamma kashafna 'anhumu al'athaba itha hum yankuthoona
51. Wanada fir'awnu fee qawmihi qala ya qawmi alaysa lee mulku misra wahathihi al-anharu tajree min tahtee afala tubsiroona

Coran Phonétique

52. Am ana khayrun min hatha allathee huwa maheenun wala yakadu yubeenu
53. Falawla olqiya 'alayhi aswiratun min thahabin aw jaa ma'ahu almala-ikatu muqtarineena
54. Faistakhaffa qawmahu faata'oohu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena
55. Falamma asafoona intaqamna minhum faaghraqnahum ajma'eena
56. Faja'alnahum salafan wamathalan lil-akhireena
57. Walamma duriba ibnu maryama mathalan itha qawmuka minhu yasiddoona
58. Waqaloo aalihatuna khayrun am huwa ma daraboohu laka illa jadalan bal hum qawmun khasimoona
59. In huwa illa 'abdun an'amna 'alayhi waja'alnahu mathalan libanee isra-eela
60. Walaw nashao laja'alna minkum mala-ikatan fee al-ardi yakhlufuona
61. Wa-innahu la'ilmun lilssa'ati fala tamtarunna biha waittabi'ooni hatha siratun mustaqeemun
62. Wala yasuddannakumu alshshaytanu innahu lakum 'aduwwun mubeenun
63. Walamma jaa 'eesa bialbayyinati qala qad ji/tukum bialhikmati wali-obayyina lakum ba'da allathee takhtalifoona feehi faittaqoo Allaha waate'e'ooni
64. Inna Allaha huwa rabbee warabbukum fao'budoohu hatha siratun mustaqeemun
65. Faikhtalafa al-ahzabu min baynihim fawaylun lillatheena thalamoo min 'athabi yawmin aleemin
66. Hal yanthuroona illa alssa'ata an ta/tiyahum baghtatan wahum la yash'uroona
67. Al-akhillao yawma-ithin ba'duhum liba'din 'aduwwun illa almuttaqeena
68. Ya 'ibadi la khawfun 'alaykumu alyawma wala antum tahzanoona
69. Allatheena amanoo bi-ayatina wakanoo muslimeena
-

70. Odkhuloo aljannata antum waazwajukum tuhbaroona
71. Yutafu 'alayhim bisihafin min thahabin waakwabin wafeeha
ma tashtaheehi al-anfusu watalaththu al-a'yunu waantum feeha
khalidoona
72. Watilka aljannatu allatee oorithtumooha bima kuntum
ta'maloona
73. Lakum feeha fakihatun katheeratun minha ta/kuloona
74. Inna almujrimeena fee 'athabi jahannama khalidoona
75. La yufattaru 'anhum wahum feehi mublisoona
76. Wama thalamnahum walakin kanoo humu alththalimeena
77. Wanadaw ya maliku liyaqdi 'alayna rabbuka qala innakum
makithoona
78. Laqad ji/nakum bialhaqqi walakinna aktharakum lilhaqqi
karihoona
79. Am abramoo amran fa-inna mubrimoona
80. Am yahsaboona anna la nasma'u sirrahum wanajwahum bala
warusuluna ladayhim yaktuboona
81. Qul in kana lilrrahmani waladun faana awwalu al'abideena
82. Subhana rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi rabbi al'arshi 'amma
yasifoona
83. Fatharhum yakhoodoo wayal'aboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu
allathee yoo'adoona
84. Wahuwa allathee fee alssama-i ilahun wafee al-ardi ilahun
wahuwa alhakeemu al'aleemu
85. Watabaraka allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wama
baynahuma wa'indahu 'ilmu alssa'ati wa-ilayhi turja'oona
86. Wala yamliku allatheena yad'oona min doonihi alshshafa'ata
illa man shahida bialhaqqi wahum ya'lamoona
87. Wala-in saaltahum man khalaqahum layaqoolunna Allahu
faanna yu/fakoona
88. Waqeelihi ya rabbi inna haola-i qawmun la yu/minoona
89. Faisfah 'anhum waqul salamun fasawfa ya'lamoona

Sourate Ad-Dukhan(44)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Waalkitabi almubeeni

3. Inna anzalnahu fee laylatin mubarakatin inna kunna
munthireena

4. Feeha yufraqu kullu amrin hakeemin

5. Amran min 'indinau inna kunna mursileena

6. Rahmatan min rabbika innahu huwa alssamee'u al'aleemu

7. Rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahumau in kuntum
moogineena

8. La ilaha illa huwa yuhyee wayumeetu rabbukum warabbu aba-
ikumu al-awwaleena

9. Bal hum fee shakkin yal'aboona

10. Fairtaqib yawma ta/tee alssamao bidukhanin mubeenin

11. Yaghsha alnnasa hatha 'athabun aleemun

12. Rabbana ikshif 'anna al'athaba inna mu/minoona

13. Anna lahumu alththikra waqad jaahum rasoolun mubeenun

14. Thumma tawallaw 'anhu waqaloo mu'allamun majnoonun

15. Inna kashifoo al'athabi qaleelan innakum 'a-idoona

16. Yawma nabtishu albatshata alkubra inna muntaqimoona

17. Walaqad fatanna qablahum qawma fir'awna wajaahum rasoolun
kareemun

18. An addoo ilayya 'ibada Allahi innee lakum rasoolun ameenun

19. Waan la ta'loo 'ala Allahi innee ateekum bisultanin
mubeenin

20. Wa-innee 'uthtu birabbee warabbikum an tarjumooni

21. Wa-in lam tu/minoo lee fai'tazilooni

Coran Phonétique

22. Fada'a rabbahu anna haola-i qawmun mujrimoona
23. Faasri bi'ibadee laylan innakum muttaba'oona
24. Waotruki albahra rahwan innahum jundun mughraqoona
25. Kam tarakoo min jannatin wa'uyoonin
26. Wazuroo'in wamaqamin kareemin
27. Wana'matin kanoo feeha fakiheena
28. Kathalika waawrathnaha qawman akhareena
29. Fama bakat 'alayhimu alssamao waal-ardu wama kanoo munthareena
30. Walaqad najjayna banee isra-eela mina al'athabi almuheeni
31. Min fir'awna innahu kana 'aliyan mina almusrifeena
32. Walaqadi ikhtarnahum 'ala 'ilmin 'ala al'alameena
33. Waataynahum mina al-ayati ma feehi balaon mubeenun
34. Inna haola-i layaqooloona
35. In hiya illa mawtatuna al-oola wama nahnu bimunshareena
36. Fa/too bi-aba-ina in kuntum sadiqeena
37. Ahum khayrun am qawmu tubba'in waallatheena min qablihim ahlaknahum innahum kanoo mujrimeena
38. Wama khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma la'ibeena
39. Ma khalaqnahuma illa bi alhaqqi walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoona
40. Inna yawma alfasli meeqatuhum ajma'eena
41. Yawma la yughnee mawlan 'an mawlan shay-an wala hum yunsaroona
42. Illa man rahima Allahu innahu huwa al'azeezu alrraheemu
43. Inna shajarata alzzaqqoomi
44. Ta'amu al-atheemi

Coran Phonétique

45. Kaalmuhli yaghlee fee albutooni
46. Kaghalyi alhameemi
47. Khuthoohu fai'tiloohu ila sawa-i aljaheemi
48. Thumma subboo fawqa ra/sihi min 'athabi alhameemi
49. Thuq innaka anta al'azeezu alkareemu
50. Inna hatha ma kuntum bihi tamtaroona
51. Inna almuttaqeena fee maqamin ameenin
52. Fee jannatin wa'uyoonin
53. Yalbasoona min sundusin wa-istabraqin mutaqabileena
54. Kathalika wazawajnahum bihoorin 'eenin
55. Yad'oona feeha bikulli fakihatin amineena
56. La yathooqoona feeha almawta illa almawtata al-oola
wawaqahum 'athaba aljaheemi
57. Fadlan min rabbika thalika huwa alfawzu al'atheemu
58. Fa-innama yassarnahu bilisanika la'allahum yatathhakkaroona
59. Fairtaqib innahum murtaqiboona

Sourate Al-Jathiya (45)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi al'azeezi alhakeemi

3. Inna fee alssamawati waal-ardi laayatin lilmu/mineena

4. Wafee khalqikum wama yabuththu min dabbatin ayatun liqawmin yooqinoona

5. Waikhtilafi allayli waalnnahari wama anzala Allahu mina alssama-i min rizqin faahya bihi al-arda ba'da mawtiha watasreefi alrriyahi ayatun liqawmin ya'qiloona

6. Tilka ayatu Allahi natlooha 'alayka bialhaqqi fabi-ayyi hadeethin ba'da Allahi waayatihi yu/minoona

7. Waylun likulli affakin atheemin

8. Yasma'u ayati Allahi tutla 'alayhi thumma yusirru mustakbiran kaan lam yasma'ha fabashshirhu bi'athabin aleemin

9. Wa-itha 'alima min ayatina shay-an ittakhathaha huzuwan ola-ika lahum 'athabun muheenun

10. Min wara-ihim jahannamu wala yughnee 'anhum ma kasaboo shay-an wala ma ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi awliyaa walahum 'athabun 'atheemun

11. Hatha hudan waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayati rabbihim lahum 'athabun min rijzin aleemin

12. Allahu allathee sakhkhara lakumu albahra litajriya alfulku feehee bi-amrihi walitabtaghoo min fadlihi wala'allakum tashkuroona

13. Wasakhkhara lakum ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi jamee'an minhu inna fee thalika laayatin liqawmin yatafakkaroon

14. Qul lillatheena amanoo yaghfiroo lillatheena la yarjoona ayyama Allahi liyajziya qawman bima kanoo yaksiboona

15. Man 'amila salihan falinafsihi waman asaa fa'alayha thumma ila rabbikum turja'oona

16. Walaqad atayna banee isra-eela alkitaba waalhukma
waalnnubuwata warazaqnahum mina alttayyibati wafaddalnahum
'ala al'alameena

17. Waataynahum bayyinatin mina al-amri fama ikhtalafoo illa min ba'di ma jaahumu al'ilmu baghyan baynahum inna rabbaka yaqdee baynahum yawma alqiyamati feema kanoo feehi yakhtalifoona

18. Thumma ja'alnaka 'ala sharee'atin mina al-amri faittabi'ha
wala tattabi' ahwaa allatheena la ya'lamoona

19. Innahum lan yughnoo 'anka mina Allahi shay-an wa-inna alththalimeena ba'duhum awliyao ba'din waAllahu waliyyu almuttaqeena

20. Hatha basa-iru lilnnasi wahudan warahmatun liqawmin
yooqinoona

21. Am hasiba allatheena ijtarahoo alssayyi-ati an naj'alalahum
kaallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati sawaan mahyahum
wamamatuhum saa ma yahkumoona

22. Wakhalaga Allahu alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi walitujza
kullu nafsin bima kasabat wahum la yuthlamoona

23. Afaraayta mani ittakhatha ilāhahu hawāhu waadallahu Allahu
'ala 'ilmin wakhatama 'ala sam'ihi waqalbihi waja'ala 'ala
basarihi ghishawatan faman yahdeehi min ba'di Allahi afala
tathakkaroonā

24. Waqaloo ma hiya illa hayatuna alddunya namootu wanahya
wama yuhlikuna illa alddahru wama lahum bihalika min 'ilmin
in hum illa yathunnoona

25. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatin ma kana
hujjatahum illa an qaloo i/too bi-aba-ina in kuntum sadiqeena

26. Quli Allahu yuhyeekum thumma yumeetukum thumma yajma'ukum
ilala yawmni alqiyamati lala rayba feehi walakinnna akthara alnnasi
la ya'lamoona

27. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wayawma taqoomu
alssa'atu yawma-ithin yakhsaru almubtiloona

28. Watara kulla ommatin jathiyatan kullu ommatin tud'a ila kitabiha alyawma tujzawna ma kuntum ta'maloona

29. Hatha kitabuna yantiqu 'alaykum bialhaqqi inna kunna
nastansikhu ma kuntum ta'maloona

Coran Phonétique

30. Faamma allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati
fayudkhiluhum rabbuhum fee rahmatihi thalika huwa alfawzu
almubeenu

31. Waamma allatheena kafaroo afalam takun ayatee tutla
'alaykum faistakbartum wakuntum qawman mujrimeena

32. Wa-itha qeela inna wa'da Allahi haqqun waalssa'atu la
rayba feeha qultum ma nadree ma alssa'atu in nathunnu illa
thannan wama nahnu bimustayqineena

33. Wabada lahum sayyi-atu ma 'amiloo wahaga bihim ma kanoo
bihi yastahzi-oona

34. Waqeela alyawma nansakum kama naseetum liqaa yawmikum
hatha wama/wakumu alnnaru wama lakum min nasireena

35. Thalikum bi-annakumu ittakhathtum ayati Allahi huzuwan
wagharratkumu alhayatu alddunya faalyawma la yukhrajoo minha
wala hum yusta'taboona

36. Falillahi alhamdu rabbi alssamawati warabbi al-ardi rabbi
al'alameena

37. Walahu alkibriyao fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa
al'azeezu alhakeemu

Sourate Al-Ahqaf (46)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ha-meem

2. Tanzeelu alkitabi mina Allahi al'azeezi alhakeemi

3. Ma khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma illa bialhaqqi waajalin musamman waallatheena kafaroo 'amma onthiroo mu'ridoona

4. Qul araaytum ma tad'oona min dooni Allahi aroonee matha khalaqoo mina al-ardi am lahum shirkun fee alssamawati eetoonee bikitabin min qabli hatha aw atharatin min 'ilmin in kuntum sadiqeena

5. Waman adallu mimman yad'oo min dooni Allahi man la yastajeebu lahu ila yawmi alqiyamati wahum 'an du'a-ihim ghafiloona

6. Wa-itha hushira alnnasu kanoo lahum a'daan wakanoo bi'ibadatihim kafireena

7. Wa-itha tutla 'alayhim ayatuna bayyinatin qala allatheena kafaroo lilhaqqi lamma jaahum hatha sihrun mubeenun

8. Am yaqooloona iftarahu qul ini iftaraytuhu fala tamlikoona lee mina Allahi shay-an huwa a'lamu bima tufeedoona feehi kafa bihi shaheedan baynee wabaynakum wahuwa alghafooru alrraheemu

9. Qul ma kuntu bid'an mina alrrusuli wama adree ma yuf'alu bee wala bikum in attabi'u illa ma yooha ilayya wama ana illa natheerun mubeenun

10. Qul araaytum in kana min 'indi Allahi wakafartum bihi washahida shahidun min banee isra-eela 'ala mithlihi faamana waistakbartum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma althathalimeena

11. Waqala allatheena kafaroo lillatheena amanoo law kana khayran ma sabaqoona ilayhi wa-ith lam yahtadoo bihi fasayaqooloona hatha ifkun qadeemun

12. Wamin qablihi kitabu moosa imaman warahmatan wahatha kitabun musaddiqun lisanan 'arabiyyan liyunthira allatheena thalamoo wabushra lilmuhsineena

13. Inna allatheena qaloo rabbuna Allahu thumma istaqamoo fala khawfun 'alayhim wala hum yahzanoona

14. Ola-ika as-habu aljannati khalideena feeha jazaan bimakanoo ya'maloona

15. Wawassayna al-insana biwalidayhi ihsanan hamalat-hu ommuhu kurhan wawada'at-hu kurhan wahamluhu wafisaluhu thalathoona shahran hatta itha balagha ashuddahu wabalagha arba'eena sanatan qala rabbi awzi'nee an ashkura ni'mataka allatee an'amta 'alayya wa'ala walidayya waan a'mala salihan tardahu waaslih lee fee thurriyyatee innee tubtu ilayka wa-innee mina almuslimeena

16. Ola-ika allatheena nataqabbalu 'anhum ahsana ma 'amiloo wanatajawazu 'an sayyi-atihim fee as-habi aljannati wa'da alssidqi allathee kanoo yoo'adoona

17. Waallathee qala liwalidayhi offin lakuma ata'idaninee an okhreja waqad khalati alquroonu min qablee wahuma yastagheethani Allaha waylaka amin inna wa'da Allahi haqqun fayaqoolu ma hatha illa asateeru al-awwaleena

18. Ola-ika allatheena haqqa 'alayhimu alqawlu fee umamin qad khalat min qablihim mina aljinni waal-insi innahum kanoo khasireena

19. Walikullin darajatun mimma 'amiloo waliyuwaffiyahum a'malahum wahum la yuthlamoon

20. Wayawma yu'radu allatheena kafaroo 'ala alnnari athhabtum tayyibatikum fee hayatikum alddunya waistamta'tum biha faalyawma tujzawna 'athaba alhooni bima kuntum tastakbiroona fee al-ardi bighayri alhaqqi wabima kuntum tafsugoona

21. Waothkur akha 'adin ith anthara qawmahu bial-ahqafi waqad khalati alnnuthuru min bayni yadayhi wamin khalfihi alla ta'budo illa Allaha innee akhafu 'alaykum 'athaba yawmin 'atheemin

22. Qaloo aji/tana lita/fikana 'an alihatina fa/tina bima ta'iduna in kunta mina alssadiqeena

23. Qala innama al'ilmu 'inda Allahi waoballighukum ma orsiltu bihi walakinnee arakum qawman tajhaloon

24. Falamma raawhu 'aridan mustaqbila awdiyatihim qaloo hatha 'aridun muntiruna bal huwa ma ista'jaltum bihi reehun feeha 'athabun aleemun

25. Tudammiru kulla shay-in bi-amri rabbiha faasbahoo la yura illa masakinuhum kathalika najzee alqawma almujrimeena

26. Walaqad makkannahum feema in makkannakum feehee waja'alna lahum sam'an waabsaran waaf-idatan fama aghna 'anhum sam'uhum wala absaruhum wala af-idatuhum min shay-in ith kanoo yajhadoona bi-ayati Allahi wahaqa bihim ma kanoo bihi yastahzi-oona

27. Walaqad ahlakna ma hawlakum mina alqura wasarrafna al-ayati la'allahum yarji'oona

28. Falawla nasarahumu allatheena ittakhathoo min dooni Allahi qurbanan alihatan bal dalloo 'anhum wathalika ifkuhum wama kanoo yaftaroonaa

29. Wa-ith sarafna ilayka nafaran mina aljinni yastami'oona alqur-ana falamma hadaroohu qaloo ansitoo falamma qudiya wallaw ila qawmihim munthireena

30. Qaloo ya qawmana inna sami'na kitaban onzila min ba'di moosa musaddiqan lima bayna yadayhi yahdee ila alhaqqi wa-ila tareeqin mustaqeemin

31. Ya qawmana ajeeboo da'iya Allahi waaminoo bihi yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayujirkum min 'athabin aleemin

32. Waman la yujib da'iya Allahi falaysa bimujizin fee al-ardi walaysa lahu min doonihi awliyaa ola-ika fee dalalin mubeenin

33. Awa lam yaraw anna Allaha allathee khalafa alssamawati waal-arda walam ya'ya bikhalqihinna biqadirin 'ala an yuhyiya almawta bala innahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

34. Wayawma yu'radu allatheena kafaroo 'ala alnnari alaysa hatha bihaqqi qaloo bala warabbina qala fathooqoo al'athaba bima kuntum takfuroona

35. Faisbir kama sabara oloo al'azmi mina alrrusuli wala tasta'jil lahum kaannahum yawma yarawna ma yoo'adoona lam yalbathoo illa sa'atan min naharin balaghun fahal yuhlaku illa alqawmu alfasiqoona

Sourate Muhammad (47)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi adalla
a'malahum
2. Waallatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihuti waamanoo bima
nuzzila 'ala muhammadin wahuwa alhaqqu min rabbihim kaffara
'anhum sayyi-atihim waaslaha balahum
3. Thalika bi-anna allatheena kafaroo ittaba'oo albatila
waanna allatheena amanoo ittaba'oo alhaqqa min rabbihim
kathalika yadribu Allahu lilnnasi amthalahum
4. Fa-itha laqeetumu allatheena kafaroo fadarba alrriqabi
hatta itha athkhantumoohum fashuddoo alwathaqa fa-imma mannan
ba'du wa-imma fidaan hatta tada'a alharbu awzaraha thalika
walaw yashao Allahu laintasara minhum walakin liyabluwa
ba'dakum biba'din waallatheena qutiloo fee sabeeli Allahi
falan yudilla a'malahum sayahdeehim wayuslihu balahum
6. Wayudkhiluhumu aljannata 'arrafaha lahum
7. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in tansuroo Allaha yansurkum
wayuthabbit aqdamakum
8. Waallatheena kafaroo fata'san lahum waadalla a'malahum
9. Thalika bi-annahum karihoo ma anzala Allahu faahbata
a'malahum
10. Afalam yaseeroo fee al-ardi fayanthuroo kayfa kana
'aqibatu allatheena min qablihim dammara Allahu 'alayhim
walilkafireena amthaluha
11. Thalika bi-anna Allaha mawla allatheena amanoo waanna
alkafireena la mawla lahum
12. Inna Allaha yudkhilu allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo
alssalihuti jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waallatheena
kafaroo yatamatta'oona waya/kuloona kama ta/kulu al-an'amu
waalnnaru mathwan lahum
13. Wakaayyin min qaryatin hiya ashaddu quwwatan min qaryatika
allatee akhrajatka ahlaknahum fala nasira lahum
14. Afaman kana 'ala bayyinatin min rabbihi kaman zuyyina lahu
soo-o 'amalihi waittaba'oo ahwaahum

15. Mathalu aljannati allatee wu'ida almuttaqoona feeha
anharun min ma-in ghayri asinin waanharun min labanin lam
yataghayyar ta'muhu waanharun min khamrin laththatin
lilshsharibeena waanharun min 'asalin musaffan walahum feeha
min kulli alththamarati wamaghfiratun min rabbihim kaman huwa
khalidun fee alnnari wasuqoo maan hameeman faqatta'a am'aahum

16. Waminhum man yastami'u ilayka hatta itha kharajoo min
'indika qaloo lillatheena ootoo al'ilma matha qala anifan ola-
ika allatheena taba'a Allahu 'ala quloobihim waittaba'oo
ahwaahum

17. Waallatheena ihtadaw zadahum hudan waatahum taqwahum

18. Fahal yanthuroona illa alssa'ata an ta/tiyahum baghtatan
faqad jaa ashratuha faanna lahum itha jaat-hum thikrahum

19. Fai'lam annahu la ilaha illa Allahu waistaghfir lithanbika
walilmu/mineena waalmu/minati waAllahu ya'lamu mutaqallabakum
wamathwakum

20. Wayaqoolu allatheena amanoo lawla nuzzilat sooratun fa-
itha onzilat sooratun muhkamatun wathukira feeha alqitalu
raayta allatheena fee quloobihim maradun yanthuroona ilayka
nathara almaghshiyi 'alayhi mina almawti faawla lahum

21. Ta'atun waqawlun ma'roofun fa-itha 'azama al-amru falaw
sadaqoo Allaha lakana khayran lahum

22. Fahal 'asaytum in tawallaytum an tufsidoo fee al-ardi
watuqatti'oo arhamakum

23. Ola-ika allatheena la'anahumu Allahu faasammahum waa'ma
absarahum

24. Afala yatadabbaroona alqur-ana am 'ala quloobin aqfaluha

25. Inna allatheena irtaddoo 'ala adbarihim min ba'di ma
tabayyana lahumu alhuda alshshaytanu sawwala lahum waamla
lahum

26. Thalika bi-annahum qaloo lillatheena karihoo ma nazzala
Allahu sanutee'ukum fee ba'di al-amri waAllahu ya'lamu
israrahum

27. Fakayfa itha tawaffat-humu almala-ikatu yadriboona
wujoohahum waadbarahum

28. Thalika bi-annahumu ittaba'oo ma askhata Allaha wakarihoo
ridwanahu faahbata a'malahum

29. Am hasiba allatheena fee quloobihim maradun an lan
yukhrija Allahu adghanahum

30. Walaw nashao laaraynakahum fala'araftahum biseemahum
walata'rifannahum fee lahni alqawli waAllahu ya'lamu a' malakum

31. Walanabluwannakum hatta na'lama almujahideena minkum
waalssabireena wanabluwa akhbarakum

32. Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi
washaqqoo alrrasoola min ba'di ma tabayyana lahumu alhuda lan
yaduroo Allaha shay-an wasayuhbitu a' malahum

33. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo atee'oo Allaha waatee'oo
alrrasoola wala tubtiloo a' malakum

34. Inna allatheena kafaroo wasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi thumma
matoo wahum kuffarun fan yaghfira Allahu lahum

35. Fala tahinoo watad'oo ila alssalmi waantum al-a'lawna
waAllahu ma'akum walan yatirakum a' malakum

36. Innama alhayatu alddunya la'ibun walahwun wa-in tu/minoo
watattaqoo yu/tikum ojoorakum wala yas-alkum amwalakum

37. In yas-alkumoo ha fayuhfikum tabkhaloo wayukhrij adghanakum

38. Ha antum haola-i tud'awna litunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi
faminkum man yabkhalu waman yabkhal fa-innama yabkhalu 'an
nafsihi waAllahu alghaniyyu waantum alfuqarao wa-in
tatawallaw yastabdil qawman ghayrakum thumma la yakoonoo
amthalakum

Sourate Al-Fath (48)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Inna fatahuna laka fathan mubeenan

2. Liyaghfira laka Allahu ma taqaddama min thanbika wama taakhkhara wayutimma ni'matahu 'alayka wayahdiyaka siratan mustaqeeman

3. Wayansuraka Allahu nasran 'azeezan

4. Huwa allathee anzala alssakeenata fee quloobi almu/mineena liyazdadoo eemanan ma'a eemanihim walillahi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu 'aleeman hakeeman

5. Liyudkhila almu/mineena waalmu/minati jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha wayukaffira 'anhum sayyi-atihim wakana thalika 'inda Allahi fawzan 'atheeman

6. Wayu'athhiba almunafiqeena waalmunafiqati waalmushrikeena waalmushrikati althhanneena biAllahi thanna alssaw-i 'alayhim da-iratu alssaw-i waghadiba Allahu 'alayhim wala'anahum waa'adda lahum jahannama wasaat maseeran

7. Walillahi junoodu alssamawati waal-ardi wakana Allahu 'azeezan hakeeman

8. Inna arsalnaka shahidan wamubashshiran wanatheeran

9. Litu/minoo biAllahi warasoolihi watu'azziroohu watuwaqqiroohu watusabbihoohu bukratan waaseelan

10. Inna allatheena yubayi'oonaka innama yubayi'oona Allaha yadu Allahi fawqa aydeehim faman nakatha fa-innama yankuthu 'ala nafsihi waman awfa bima 'ahada 'alayhu Allaha fasayu/teehi ajran 'atheeman

11. Sayaqoolu laka almukhallafoona mina al-a'rabi shaghalatna amwaluna waahloona faistaghfir lana yaqooloona bi-alsinatihim ma laysa fee quloobihim qul faman yamliku lakum mina Allahi shay-an in arada bikum darran aw arada bikum naf'an bal kana Allahu bima ta'maloona khabeeran

12. Bal thanantum an lan yangaliba alrrasoolu waalmu/minoona ila ahleehim abadan wazuyyina thalika fee quloobikum wathanantum thanna alssaw-i wakuntum qawman booran

13. Waman lam yu/min biAllahi warasoolihi fa-inna a'tadna lilkafireena sa'eeran

14. Walillahi mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yaghfiru liman yashao wayu'aththibu man yashao wakana Allahu ghafooran raheeman
15. Sayaqoolu almukhallafoona itha intalaqtum ila maghanima lita/khuthooha tharoona nattabi'kum yureedoona an yubaddiloo kalama Allahi qul lan tattabi'oona kathalikum qala Allahu min qablu fasayaqooloona bal tahsudoonana bal kanoo la yafqahoona illa qaleelan
16. Qul lilmukhallafeena mina al-a'rabi satud'awna ila qawmin olee ba/sin shadeedin tuqatiloona aw yuslimoona fa-in tutee'oo yu/tikumu Allahu ajran hasanan wa-in tatawallaw kama tawallaytum min qablu yu'aththibkum 'athaban aleeman
17. Laysa 'ala al-a'ma harajun wala 'ala al-a'raji harajun wala 'ala almareedi harajun waman yuti'i Allaha warasoolahu yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu waman yatawalla yu'aththibhu 'athaban aleeman
18. Laqad radiya Allahu 'ani almu/mineena ith yubayi'oonaka tahta alshshajarati fa'alima ma fee quloobihim faanzala alssakeenata 'alayhim waathabahum fathan gareeban
19. Wamaghanima katheeratan ya/khuthoonaha wakana Allahu 'azeekan hakeeman
20. Wa'adaku Allahu maghanima katheeratan ta/khuthoonaha fa'ajjala lakum hathihi wakaffa aydiya alnnasi 'ankum walitakoona ayatan lilmu/mineena wayahdiyakum siratan mustaqeeman
21. Waokhra lam taqdiroo 'alayha qad ahata Allahu biha wakana Allahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeeran
22. Walaw qatalakumu allatheena kafaroo lawallawoo al-adbara thumma la yajidoona waliyyan wala naseeran
23. Sunnata Allahi allatee qad khalat min qablu walan tajida lisunnati Allahi tabdeelan
24. Wahuwa allathee kaffa aydiyahum 'ankum waaydiyakum 'anhum bibatni makkata min ba'di an athfarakum 'alayhim wakana Allahu bima ta'maloona baseeran
25. Humu allatheena kafaroo wasaddookum 'ani almasjidi alharami waalhadya ma'koofan an yablugha mahillahu walawla rijalun mu/minoona wanisaon mu/minatun lam ta'lamoohum an tataoohum fatuseebakum minhum ma'arratun bighayri 'ilmin liyudkhila Allahu fee rahmatihi man yashao law tazayyaloo la'aththabna allatheena kafaroo minhum 'athaban aleeman

26. Ith ja'ala allatheena kafaroo fee quloobihimu alhamiyyata
hamiyyata aljahiliyyati faanzala Allahu sakeenatahu 'ala
rasoolihi wa'ala almu/mineena waalzamahum kalimata alttaqwa
wakanoo ahaqqa biha waahlaha wakana Allahu bikulli shay-in
'aleeman

27. Laqad sadaqa Allahu rasoolahu alrru/ya bialhaqqi
latadkhulunna almasjida alharama in shaa Allahu amineena
muhalliqaena ruosakum wamugassireena la takhafoona fa'alima
ma lam ta'lamoo faja'ala min dooni thalika fathan gareeban

28. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi
liyuthhirahu 'ala alddeeni kullihi wakafa biAllahi shaheedan

29. Muhammadun rasoolu Allahi waallatheena ma'ahu ashiddao
'ala alkuffari ruhamao baynahum tarahum rukka'an sujjadan
yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan seemahum fee
wujoohihim min athari alssujoodi thalika mathaluhum fee
alttawrati wamathaluhum fee al-injeeli kazar'in akhraja shat-
ahu faazarahu faistaghlatha faistawa 'ala sooqihi yu'jibu
alzzurra'a liyagheetha bihimu alkuffara wa'ada Allahu
allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati minhum maghfiratan
waajran 'atheeman

Sourate Al-Hujurat (49)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tuqaddimoo bayna yadayi Allahi warasoolihi waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha samee'un 'aleemun
2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tarfa'oo aswatakum fawqa sawti alnnabiyyi wala tajharoo lahu bialqawli kajahri ba'dikum liba'din an tahbata a'malukum waantum la tash'uroona
3. Inna allatheena yaghuddoona aswatahum 'inda rasooli Allahi ola-ika allatheena imtahana Allahu quloobahum lilttaqwa lahum maghfiratun waajrun 'atheemun
4. Inna allatheena yunadoonaka min wara-i alhujurati aktharuhum la ya'qiloona
5. Walaw annahum sabaroo hatta takhruja ilayhim lakana khayran lahum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun
6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo in jaakum fasiqun binaba-in fatabayyanoo an tuseebo qawman bijahalatin fatusbihoo 'ala ma fa'altum nadimeena
7. Wai'lamoo anna feekum rasoola Allahi law yutee'ukum fee katheerin mina al-amri la'anittum walakinna Allaha habbaba ilaykumu al-eemana wazayyanahu fee quloobikum wakarraha ilaykumu alkufra waalfusooqa waal'isyana ola-ika humu alrrashidoona
8. Fadlan mina Allahi wani'matan waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun
9. Wa-in ta-ifatani mina almu/mineena iqtataloo faaslihoo baynahuma fa-in baghat ihdahuma 'ala al-okhra faqatiloo allatee tabghee hatta tafee-a ila amri Allahi fa-in faat faaslihoo baynahuma bial'adli waagsitoo inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena
10. Innama almu/minoona ikhwatun faaslihoo bayna akhawaykum waittaqoo Allaha la'allakum turhamoona
11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la yaskhar qawmun min qawmin 'asa an yakoonoo khayran minhum wala nisaon min nisa-in 'asa an yakunna khayran minhunna wala talmizoo anfusakum wala tanabazoo bial-alqabi bi/sa al-ismu alfusooqu ba'da al-eemani waman lam yatub faola-ika humu alththalimoona

12. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ijtaniboo katheeran mina alththanni inna ba'da alththanni ithmun wala tajassasoo wala yaghtab ba'dukum ba'dan ayuhibbu ahadukum an ya/kula lahma akheehi maytan fakarihtumoo hu waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha tawwabun raheemun

13. Ya ayyuha alnnasu inna khalaqnakum min thakarin waontha waja'alnakum shu'ooban waqaba-ila lita'arafoo inna akramakum 'inda Allahi atqakum inna Allaha 'aleemun khabeerun

14. Qalati al-a'rabu amanna qul lam tu/minoo walakin qooloo aslamna walamma yadkhuli al-eemanu fee quloobikum wa-in tutee'oo Allaha warasoolahu la yalitkum min a'malikum shay-an inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

15. Innama almu/minoona allatheena amanoo biAllahi warasoolihi thumma lam yartaboo wajahadoo bi-amwalihim waanfusihi fee sabeeli Allahi ola-ika humu alssadiqoona

16. Qul atu'allimoona Allaha bideenikum waAllahu ya'lamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi waAllahu bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

17. Yamunnoona 'alayka an aslamoo qul la tamunnoo 'alayya islamakum bali Allahu yamunnu 'alaykum an hadakum lil-eemani in kuntum sadiqeena

18. Inna Allaha ya'lamu ghayba alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu baseerun bima ta'maloona

Sourate Qaf (50)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qaf waalqur-ani almajeedi

2. Bal 'ajiboo an jaahum munthirun minhum faqala alkafiroona
hatha shay-on 'ajeebun

3. A-itha mitna wakunna turaban thalika raj'un ba'eedun

4. Qad 'alimna ma tanqusu al-ardu minhum wa'indana kitabun
hafeethun

5. Bal kaththaboo bialhaqqi lamma jaahum fahum fee amrin
mareejin

6. Afalam yanthuroo ila alssama-i fawqahum kayfa banayna
wazayyannaha wama laha min furoojin

7. Waal-arda madadnaha waalqayna feeha rawasiya waanbatna
feeha min kulli zawjin baheejin

8. Tabsiratan wathikra likulli 'abdin muneebin

9. Wanazzalna mina alssama-i maan mubarakan faanbatna bihi
jannatin wahabba alhaseedi

10. Waalnnakhla basiqatin laha tal'un nadeedun

11. Rizqan lil'ibadi waahyayna bihi baldatan maytan kathalika
alkhurooju

12. Kaththabat qablahum qawmu noohin waas-habu alrrassi
wathamoodu

13. Wa'adun wafir'awnu wa-ikhwanu lootin

14. Waas-habu al-aykati waqawmu tubba'in kullun kaththaba
alrrusula fahaqqa wa'eedi

15. Afa'ayena bialkhalqi al-awwali bal hum fee labsin min
khalqin jadeedin

16. Walaqad khalaqna al-insana wana'lamu ma tuwaswisu bihi
nafsuhu wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi min habli alwareedi

17. Ith yatalaqqa almutalaqqiyani 'ani alyameeni wa'ani
alshshimali qa'eedun

18. Ma yalfithu min qawlin illaladayhi rageebun 'ateedun
19. Wajaat sakratu almawti bialhaqqi thalika ma kunta minhu taheedu
20. Wanufikha fee alssoori thalika yawmu alwa'eedi
21. Wajaat kullu nafsin ma'ahal sa-iqun washahheedun
22. Laqad kunta fee ghaflatin min hatha fakashafnal 'anka ghitaaka fabasaruka alyawma hadeedun
23. Waqala gareenuhu hatha ma ladayya 'ateedun
24. Alqiya fee jahannama kulla kaffarin 'aneedin
25. Manna'in lilkhayri mu'tadin mureebin
26. Allathee ja'ala ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara faalqiyahu fee al'athabi alshshadeedi
27. Qala gareenuhu rabbanal ma atghaytuhu walakin kana fee dalalin ba'eedin
28. Qala la takhtasimoo ladayya waqad qaddamtu ilaykum bialwa'eedi
29. Ma yubaddalu alqawlu ladayya wamal ana bithallamin lil'abeedi
30. Yawma naqoolu lijahannama hali imtala/ti wataqoolu hal min mazeedin
31. Waozlifati aljannatu lilmuttaqeena ghayra ba'eedin
32. Hatha ma too'adoona likulli awwabin hafeethin
33. Man khashiya alrrahmana bialghaybi wajaa biqalbin muneebin
34. Odkhulooha bisalamin thalika yawmu alkhuloodi
35. Lahum ma yashaaona feeha waladayna mazeedun
36. Wakam ahlakna qablahum min qarnin hum ashaddu minhum batshan fanaqqaboo fee albiladi hal min maheesin
37. Inna fee thalika lathikra liman kana lahu qalbun aw alqa alssam'a wahuwa shaheedun

Coran Phonétique

38. Walaqad khalaqna alssamawati waal-arda wama baynahuma fee
sittati ayyamin wama massana min lughoobin

39. Faisbir 'ala ma yaqooloona wasabbih bihamdi rabbika qabla
tuloo'i alshshamsi waqabla alghuroobi

40. Wamina allayli fasabbihhu waadbara alssujoodi

41. Waistami' yawma yunadi almunadi min makanin gareebin

42. Yawma yasma'ona alssayhata bialhaqqi thalika yawmu
alkhurooji

43. Inna nahnu nuhyee wanumeetu wa-ilayna almaseeru

44. Yawma tashaqqaqu al-ardu 'anhum sira'an thalika hashrun
'alayna yaseerun

45. Nahnu a'lamu bima yaqooloona wama anta 'alayhim bijabbarin
fathakkir bialqur-ani man yakhafu wa'eedi

Sourate Ath-Thariyat (51)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalththariyati tharwan

2. Faalhamilati wiqran

3. Faaljariyati yusran

4. Faalmuqassimati amran

5. Innama too'adoona lasadiqun

6. Wa-inna alddeena lawaqi'un

7. Waalssama-i thati alhubuki

8. Innakum lafee qawlin mukhtalifin

9. Yu/faku 'anhu man ofika

10. Qutila alkharrasoona

11. Allatheena hum fee ghamratin sahoona

12. Yas-aloon ayyana yawmu alddeeni

13. Yawma hum 'ala alnnari yuftanoona

14. Thooqoo fitnatakum hatha allathee kuntum bihi
tasta'jiloona

15. Inna almuttageena fee jannatin wa'uyoonin

16. Akhitheena ma atahum rabbuhum innahum kanoo qabla thalika
muhsineena

17. Kanoo qaleelan mina allayli ma yahja'oona

18. Wabial-ashari hum yastaghfiroona

19. Wafee amwalihim haqun lilssa-ili waalmahroomi

20. Wafee al-ardi ayatun lilmooqineena

21. Wafee anfusikum afala tubsiroona

22. Wafee alssama-i rizqukum wama too'adoona

Coran Phonétique

23. Fawarabbi alssama-i waal-ardi innahu lahaqqun mithla ma
annakum tantiqoona
24. Hal ataka hadeethu dayfi ibraheema almukrameena
25. Ith dakhaloo 'alayhi faqaloo salaman qala salamun qawmun
munkaroona
26. Faragha ila ahlihi fajaa bi'ijlin sameenin
27. Faqarrabahu ilayhim qala ala ta/kuloona
28. Faawjasa minhum kheefatan qaloo la takhaf wabashsharoohu
bighulamin 'aleemin
29. Faaqbalati imraatuhu fee sarratin fasakkat wajhaha waqalat
'ajoozun 'aqeemun
30. Qaloo kathaliki qala rabbuki innahu huwa alhakeemu
al'aleemu
31. Qala fama khatbukum ayyuha almursaloona
32. Qaloo inna orsilna ila qawmin mujrimeena
33. Linursila 'alayhim hijaratan min teenin
34. Musawwamatan 'inda rabbika lilmusrifeena
35. Faakhrajna man kana feeha mina almu/mineena
36. Fama wajadna feeha ghayra baytin mina almuslimeena
37. Watarakna feeha ayatan lillatheena yakhafoona al'athaba
al-aleema
38. Wafee moosa ith arsalnahu ila fir'awna bisultanin mubeenin
39. Fatawalla biruknihi waqala sahirun aw majnoonun
40. Faakhathnahu wajunoodahu fanabathnahum fee alyammi wahuwa
muleemun
41. Wafee 'adin ith arsalna 'alayhimu alrreeha al'aqeema
42. Ma tatharu min shay-in atat 'alayhi illa ja'alat-hu
kaalrrameemi
43. Wafee thamooda ith qeela lahum tamatta'oo hatta heenin

Coran Phonétique

44. Fa'ataw 'an amri rabbihim faakhathat-humu alssa'iqatu wahum yanthuroona
45. Fama istata'oo min qiyamin wama kanoo muntasireena
46. Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo qawman fasiqeena
47. Waalssamaa banaynaha bi-aydin wa-inna lamoosi'oona
48. Waal-arda farashnaha fani'ma almahidoona
49. Wamin kulli shay-in khalaqna zawjayni la'allakum tathakkaroona
50. Fafirroo ila Allahi innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeenun
51. Wala taj'aloo ma'a Allahi ilahan akhara innee lakum minhu natheerun mubeenun
52. Kathalika ma ata allatheena min qablihim min rasoolin illa qaloo sahirun aw majnoonun
53. Atawasaw bihi bal hum qawmun taghoona
54. Fatawalla 'anhum fama anta bimaloomin
55. Wathakkir fa-inna alththikra tanfa'u almu/mineena
56. Wama khalaqtu aljinna waal-insa illa liya'budooni
57. Ma oreedu minhum min rizqin wama oreedu an yut'imooni
58. Inna Allaha huwa alrrazzaqu thoo alquwwati almateenu
59. Fa-inna lillatheena thalamoo thanooban mithla thanoobi as-habihim fala yasta'jiloona
60. Fawaylun lillatheena kafaroo min yawmihimu allathee yoo'adoona

Sourate At-Tur (52)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalttoori

2. Wakitabin mastoorin

3. Fee raqqin manshoorin

4. Waalbayti alma'moori

5. Waalssaqfi almarfoo'i

6. Waalbahri almasjoori

7. Inna 'athaba rabbika lawaqi'un

8. Ma lahu min dafi'in

9. Yawma tamooru alssamao mawran

10. Wataseeru aljibalu sayran

11. Fawaylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena

12. Allatheena hum fee khawdin yal'aboona

13. Yawma yuda''oona ila nari jahannama da''an

14. Hathihi alnnaru allatee kuntum biha tukaththiboona

15. Afasihrun hatha am antum la tubsiroona

16. Islawha faisbiroo aw la tasbiroo sawaon 'alaykum innama
tujzawna ma kuntum ta'maloona

17. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wana'eemin

18. Fakiheena bima atahum rabbuhum wawaqahum rabbuhum 'athaba
aljaheemi

19. Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima kuntum ta'maloona

20. Muttaki-eena 'ala sururin masfoofatin wazawwajnahum
bihoorin 'eenin

21. Waallatheena amanoo waittaba'at-hum thurriyyatuhum bi-
eemanin alhaqna bihim thurriyyatahum wama alatnahum min
'amalihim min shay-in kullu imri-in bima kasaba raheenun

Coran Phonétique

22. Waamdadnahum bifakihatin walahmin mimma yashtahoona
23. Yatanaza'oona feeha ka/san la laghwun feeha wala ta/theemun
24. Wayatoofu 'alayhim ghilmanun lahum kaannahum lu/luon maknoonn
25. Waaqbala ba'duhum 'ala ba'din yatasaaloona
26. Qaloo inna kunna qablu fee ahlina mushfiqeena
27. Famanna Allahu 'alayna wawaqana 'athaba alssamoomi
28. Inna kunna min qablu nad'oohu innahu huwa albarru alrraheemu
29. Fathakkir fama anta bini'mati rabbika bikahin wala majnoonin
30. Am yaqooloona sha'irun natarabbasu bihi rayba almanooni
31. Qul tarabbasoo fa-innee ma'akum mina almutarabbisena
32. Am ta/muruhum ahlamuhum bihatha am hum qawmun taghoona
33. Am yaqooloona taqawwalahu bal la yu/minoona
34. Falya/too bihadeethin mithlihi in kanoo sadiqeena
35. Am khuliqoo min ghayri shay-in am humu alkhaliqoona
36. Am khalaqoo alssamawati waal-arda bal la yooqinoona
37. Am 'indahum khazanu rabbika am humu almusaytiroona
38. Am lahum sullamun yastami'oona feehi falya/ti mustami'uhum bisultanin mubeenin
39. Am lahu albanatu walakumu albanoona
40. Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloona
41. Am 'indahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboona
42. Am yureedoona kaydan faallatheena kafaroo humu almakeedoona
43. Am lahum ilahun ghayru Allahi subhana Allahi 'amma yushrikoona

Coran Phonétique

44. Wa-in yaraw kisfan mina alssama-i saqitan yaqooloo sahabun
markoomun

45. Fatharhum hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee feehi
yus'aqoona

46. Yawma la yughnee 'anhum kayduhum shay-an wala hum
yunsaroona

47. Wa-inna lillatheena thalamoo 'athaban doona thalika
walakinna aktharahum la ya'lamoona

48. Waisbir lihukmi rabbika fa-innaka bi-a'yunina wasabbih
bihamdi rabbika heena taqoomu

49. Wamina allayli fasabbihhu wa-idbara alnnujoomi

Sourate An-Najm (53)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalnnajmi itha hawa
2. Ma dalla sahibukum wama ghawa
3. Wama yantiqu 'ani alhawa
4. In huwa illa wahyun yooha
5. 'allamahu shadeedu alquwa
6. Thoo mirratin faistawa
7. Wahuwa bial-ofuqi al-a'la
8. Thumma dana fatadalla
9. Fakana qaba qawsayni aw adna
10. Faawha ila 'abdihi ma awha
11. Ma kathaba alfu-adu ma raa
12. Afatumaroonahu 'ala ma yara
13. Walaqad raahu nazlatan okhra
14. 'inda sidrati almuntaha
15. 'indha jannatu alma/wa
16. Ith yaghsha alssidrata ma yaghsha
17. Ma zagha albasaru wama tagha
18. Laqad raa min ayati rabbihi alkubra
19. Afaraaytumu allata waal'uzza
20. Wamanata alththalithata al-okhra
21. Alakumu alththakaru walahu al-ontha
22. Tilka ithan qismatun deeza
23. In hiya illa asmaon sammaytumooha antum waabaokum ma
anzala Allahu biha min sultanin in yattabi'ona illa

Coran Phonétique

alththanna wama tahwa al-anfusu walaqad jaahum min rabbihim
alhuda

24. Am lil-insani ma tamanna

25. Falillahi al-akhiratu waal-oola

26. Wakam min malakin fee alssamawati la tughnee shafa'atuhum
shay-an illa min ba'di an ya/thana Allahu liman yashao wayarda

27. Inna allatheena la yu/minoona bial-akhirati layusammoona
almala-ikata tasmiyata al-ontha

28. Wama lahum bihi min 'ilmin in yattabi'oona illa alththanna
wa-inna alththanna la yughnee mina alhaqqi shay-an

29. Faa'rid 'an man tawalla 'an thikrina walam yurid illa
alhayata alddunya

30. Thalika mablaghuhum mina al'ilmi inna rabbaka huwa a'lamu
biman dalla 'an sabeelihi wahuwa a'lamu bimani ihtada

31. Walillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi liyajziya
allatheena asaoo bima 'amiloo wayajziya allatheena ahsanoo
bialhusna

32. Allatheena yajtaniboona kaba-ira al-ithmi waalfawahisha
illa allamama inna rabbaka wasi'u almaghfirati huwa a'lamu
bikum ith anshaakum mina al-ardi wa-ith antum ajinnatun fee
butooni ommahatikum fala tuzakkoo anfusakum huwa a'lamu bimani
ittaqa

33. Afaraayta allathee tawalla

34. Waa'ta qaleelan waakda

35. a'indahu 'ilmu alghaybi fahuwa yara

36. Am lam yunabba/ bima fee suhufi moosa

37. Wa-ibraheema allathee waffa

38. Alla taziru waziratun wizra okhra

39. Waan laysa lil-insani illa ma sa'a

40. Waanna sa'yahu sawfa yara

41. Thumma yujzahu aljazaa al-awfa

Coran Phonétique

42. Waanna ila rabbika almuntaha
43. Waannahu huwa adhaka waabka
44. Waannahu huwa amata waahya
45. Waannahu khalaqa alzzawjayni alththakara waal-ontha
46. Min nutfatin itha tumna
47. Waanna 'alayhi alnnash-ata al-okhra
48. Waannahu huwa aghna waaqna
49. Waannahu huwa rabbu alshshi'ra
50. Waannahu ahlaka 'adan al-oola
51. Wathamooda fama abqa
52. Waqawma noohin min qablu innahum kanoo hum athlama waatgha
53. Waalmu/tafikata ahwa
54. Faghashshha ma ghashsha
55. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbika tatamara
56. Hatha natheerun mina alnnuthuri al-oola
57. Azifati al-azifatu
58. Laysa laha min dooni Allhah kashifatun
59. Afamin hatha alhadeethi ta'jaboona
60. Watadhakoona walah tabkoona
61. Waantum samidoona
62. Faosjudoo lillhah wao'budoo

Sourate Al-Qamar (54)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Iqtarabati alssa'atu wainshaqqa alqamaru
2. Wa-in yaraw ayatan yu'ridoo wayaqooloo sihrun mustamirrun
3. Wakathhaboo waittaba'oo ahwaahum wakullu amrin mustaqirrun
4. Walaqad jaahum mina al-anba-i ma feehi muzdajarun
5. Hikmatun balighatun fama tughnee alnnuthuru
6. Fatawalla 'anhum yawma yad'u aldda'i ila shay-in nukurin
7. Khushsha'an absaruhum yakhrujoona mina al-ajdahi kaannahum jaradun muntashirun
8. Muhti'eena ila aldda'i yaqoolu alkafiroona hatha yawmun 'asirun
9. Kathhabat qablahum qawmu noohin fakathhaboo 'abdana waqaloo majnoonun waizdujira
10. Fada'a rabbahu annee maghloobun faintasir
11. Fafatahna abwaba alssama-i bima-in munhamirin
12. Wafajjarna al-arda 'uyoonan failtaqa almao 'ala amrin qad qudira
13. Wahamalnahu 'ala thati alwahin wadusurin
14. Tajree bi-a'yunina jazaan liman kana kufira
15. Walaqad taraknaha ayatan fahal min muddakirin
16. Fakayfa kana 'athabee wanuthuri
17. Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin
18. Kathhabat 'adun fakayfa kana 'athabee wanuthuri
19. Inna arsalna 'alayhim reehan sarsaran fee yawmi nahsin mustamirrin
20. Tanzi'u alnnasa kaannahum a'jazu nakhlin munqa'irin

21. Fakayfa kana 'athabee wanuthuri
22. Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin
23. Kaththabat thamoodu bialnnuthuri
24. Faqaloo abasharan minna wahidan nattabi'uhu inna ithan lafee dalalin wasu'urin
25. Aolqiya alththikru 'alayhi min baynina bal huwa kaththabun ashirun
26. Saya'lamoona ghadan mani alkaththabu al-ashiru
27. Inna mursiloo alnnaqati fitnatan lahum fairtaqibhum waistabir
28. Wanabbi/hum anna almaa qismatun baynahum kullu shirbin muhtadarun
29. Fanadaw sahibahum fata'ata fa'aqara
30. Fakayfa kana 'athabee wanuthuri
31. Inna arsalna 'alayhim sayhatan wahidatan fakanoo kahasheemi almuhtathiri
32. Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin
33. Kaththabat qawmu lootin bialnnuthuri
34. Inna arsalna 'alayhim hasiban illa ala lootin najjaynahum bisaharin
35. Ni'matan min 'indina kathalika najzee man shakara
36. Walaqad antharahum batshatana fatamaraw bialnnuthuri
37. Walaqad rawadoohu 'an dayfihi fatamasna a'yunahum fathooqoo 'athabee wanuthuri
38. Walaqad sabbahahum bukratan 'athabun mustaqirrun
39. Fathooqoo 'athabee wanuthuri
40. Walaqad yassarna alqur-ana lilththikri fahal min muddakirin

Coran Phonétique

41. Walaqad jaa ala fir'awna alnnuthuru
42. Kaththaboo bi-ayatina kulliha faakhathnahum akhtha
'azeezin muqtadirin
43. Akuffarukum khayrun min olaa-ikum am lakum baraatun fee
alzzuburi
44. Am yaqooloona nahnu jamee'un muntasirun
45. Sayuhzamu aljam'u wayuwalloona alddubura
46. Bali alssa'atu maw'iduhum waalssa'atu adhawa amarru
47. Inna almujrimeena fee dalalin wasu'urin
48. Yawma yushaboona fee alnnari 'alawa wujoohihim thooqoo massa
saqara
49. Inna kulla shay-in khalaqnahu biqadarin
50. Wama amruna illa wahidatun kalamhin bialbasari
51. Walaqad ahlakna ashya'akum fahal min muddakirin
52. Wakullu shay-in fa'aloohu fee alzzuburi
53. Wakullu sagheerin wakabeerin mustatarun
54. Inna almuttaqeena fee jannatin wanaharin
55. Fee maq'adi sidqin 'inda maleekin muqtadirin

Sourate Ar-Rahman(55)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alrrahmanu

2. 'allama alqur-ana

3. Khalaqa al-insana

4. 'allamahu albayana

5. Alshshamsu waalqamaru bihusbanin

6. Waalnnajmu waalshshajaru yasjudani

7. Waalssamaa rafa'aha wawada'a almeezana

8. Alla tatghaw fee almeezani

9. Waaqeemoo alwazna bialqisti wala tukhsiroo almeezana

10. Waal-arda wada'aha lil-anami

11. Feeha fakihatun waalnnakhlu thatu al-akmami

12. Waalhabbu thoo al'asfi waalrrayhani

13. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

14. Khalaqa al-insana min salsalin kaalfakhkhari

15. Wakhalaga aljana min marijin min narin

16. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

17. Rabbu almashriqayni warabbu almaghribayni

18. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

19. Maraja albahrayni yaltaqiyani

20. Baynahuma barzakhun la yabghiyani

21. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

22. Yakhruju minhuma allu/luo waalmarjanu

23. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani

24. Walahu aljawari almunshaatu fee albahri kaal-a'lami
25. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
26. Kullu man 'alayha fanin
27. Wayabqa wajhu rabbika thoo aljalali waal-ikrami
28. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
29. Yas-aluhu man fee alssamawati waal-ardi kulla yawmin huwa fee sha/nin
30. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
31. Sanafrughu lakum ayyuha alththaqalani
32. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
33. Ya ma'shara aljinna waal-insi ini istata'tum an tanfuthoo min aqtari alssamawati waal-ardi faonfuthoo la tanfuthoona illa bisultanin
34. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
35. Yursalu 'alaykuma shuwathun min narin wanuhasun fala tantasirani
36. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
37. Fa-itha inshaqqati alssamao fakanat wardatan kaalddihani
38. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
39. Fayawma-ithin la yus-alu 'an thanbihi insun wala jannun
40. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
41. Yu'rafu almujrimoona biseemahum fayu/khathu bialnnawasee waal-aqdami
42. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
43. Hathihi jahannamu allatee yukaththibu biha almujrimoona
44. Yatoofuona baynaha wabayna hameemin anin
45. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
46. Waliman khafa maqama rabbihi jannatani

Coran Phonétique

47. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
48. Thawata afnan**in**
49. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
50. Feehima 'aynani tajriyani
51. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
52. Feehima min kulli fakihatin zawjani
53. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
54. Muttaki-eena 'ala furushin bata-inuha min istabraqin
wajana aljannatayni dan**in**
55. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
56. Feehinna qasiratu alttarfi lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum
wala jann**un**
57. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
58. Kaannahunna alyaqootu waalmarjanu
59. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
60. Hal jazao al-ihsani illa al-ihsanu
61. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
62. Wamin doonihima jannatani
63. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
64. Mudhammatani
65. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
66. Feehima 'aynani naddakhatani
67. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
68. Feehima fakihatun wanakhlun warumman**un**
69. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
70. Feehinna khayratun hisan**un**

Coran Phonétique

71. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
72. Hoorun maqsooratun fee alkhiyami
73. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
74. Lam yatmithhunna insun qablahum wala jannun
75. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
76. Muttaki-eena 'ala rafratin khudrin wa'abqariyyin hisanin
77. Fabi-ayyi ala-i rabbikuma tukaththibani
78. Tabaraka ismu rabbika thee aljalali waal-ikrami

Sourate Waqia (56)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha waqa'ati alwaqi'atu

2. Laysa liwaq'atiha kathibatun

3. Khafidatun rafi'atun

4. Itha rujjati al-ardu rajjan

5. Wabussati aljibalu bassan

6. Fakanat habaan munbathhan

7. Wakuntum azwajan thalathatan

8. Faas-habu almaymanati ma as-habu almaymanati

9. Waas-habu almash-amati ma as-habu almash-amati

10. Waalssabiqoona alssabiqoona

11. Ola-ika almuqarraboona

12. Fee jannati alnna'eemi

13. Thullatun mina al-awwaleena

14. Waqaleelun mina al-akhireena

15. 'ala sururin mawdoonatin

16. Muttaki-eena 'alayha mutaqabileena

17. Yatoofu 'alayhim wildanun mukhalladoona

18. Bi-akwabin waabareeqa waka/sin min ma'eenin

19. La yusadda'oona 'anha wala yunzifoona

20. Wafakihatin mima yatakhayyaroona

21. Walahmi tayrin mima yashtahoona

22. Wahoorun 'eenun

23. Kaamthali allu/lui almaknooni

Coran Phonétique

24. Jazaan bima kanoo ya'maloona
25. La yasma'oona feeha laghwan wala ta/theeman
26. Illa qeelan salaman salaman
27. Waas-habu alyameeni ma as-habu alyameeni
28. Fee sidrin makhdoodin
29. Watahillin mandoodin
30. Wathhillin mamdoodin
31. Wama-in maskoobin
32. Wafakihatin katheeratin
33. La maqto'atin wala mamnoo'atin
34. Wafurushin marfoo'atin
35. Inna ansha/nahunna inshaan
36. Faja'alnahunna abkaran
37. 'uruban atraban
38. Li-as-habi alyameeni
39. Thullatun mina al-awwaleena
40. Wathullatun mina al-akhireena
41. Waas-habu alshshimali ma as-habu alshshimali
42. Fee samoomin wahameein
43. Wathhillin min yahmoomin
44. La baridin wala kareemin
45. Innahum kanoo qabla thalika mutrafeena
46. Wakanoo yusirroona 'ala alhinthi al'atheemi
47. Wakanoo yaqooloona a-itha mitna wakunna turaban wa'ithaman
a-inna lamab'oothoona
48. Awa abaaona al-awwaloona

Coran Phonétique

49. Qul inna al-awwaleena waal-akhireena**a**
50. Lamajmoo'ona ila meeqati yawmin ma'loomi**n**
51. Thumma innakum ayyuha alddalloona almukaththiboona**a**
52. Laakilooona min shajarin min zaqqoomi**n**
53. Famali-oona minha albutoona**a**
54. Fashariboona 'alayhi mina alhameemi**i**
55. Fashariboona shurba alheemi**i**
56. Hatha nuzuluhum yawma alddeeni**i**
57. Nahnu khalaqnakum falawla tusaddiqoona**a**
58. Afaraaytum matumnoona**a**
59. Aantum takhluqoonahu am nahnu alkhaliqoona**a**
60. Nahnu qaddarnan baynakumu almawta waman nahnu bimasbooqeena**a**
61. 'alan nubaddila amthalakum wanunshi-akum fee mat lata'lamoona**a**
62. Walaqad 'alimtumu alnnash-ata al-oola falawla tathakkaroona**a**
63. Afaraaytum mat tahruthoona**a**
64. Aantum tazra'oonahu am nahnu alzzari'oona**a**
65. Law nashao laja'alnahu hutaman fathaltum tafakkahoona**a**
66. Innan lamughramoona**a**
67. Bal nahnu mahroomoona**a**
68. Afaraaytumu almaa allathee tashraboona**a**
69. Aantum anzaltumoohu mina almuzni am nahnu almunziloona**a**
70. Law nashao ja'alnahu ojajan falawla tashkuroona**a**
71. Afaraaytumu alnnara allatee tooroona**a**
72. Aantum ansha/tum shajarataha am nahnu almunshi-oona**a**

Coran Phonétique

73. Nahnu ja'alnaha tathkiratan wamata'an lilmuqweena
74. Fasabbihi biismi rabbika al'atheemi
75. Falaa oqsimu bimawaqi'i alnnujoomi
76. Wa-innahu laqasamun law ta'lamoona 'atheemun
77. Innahu laqur-anun kareemun
78. Fee kitabin maknoonin
79. Laa yamassuhu illaa almutahharoona
80. Tanzeelun min rabbi al'alameena
81. Afabihatha alhadeethi antum mudhinoona
82. Wataj'aloona rizqakum annakum tukaththiboona
83. Falawlaa itha balaghati alhulqooma
84. Waantum heena-ithin tanthuroona
85. Wanahnu aqrabu ilayhi minkum walakin laa tubsiroona
86. Falawlaa in kuntum ghayra madeeneena
87. Tarji'oonaha in kuntum sadiqeena
88. Faammaa in kana mina almuqarrabeena
89. Farawhun warayhanun wajannatu na'eemin
90. Waammaa in kana min as-habi alyameeni
91. Fasalamun laka min as-habi alyameeni
92. Waammaa in kana mina almukaththibeena alddalleena
93. Fanuzulun min hameemin
94. Watasliyatu jaheemin
95. Inna hatha lahuwa haqqu alyaqeeni
96. Fasabbihi biismi rabbika al'atheemi

Sourate Al-Hadid(57)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sabbaha lillahi ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa
al'azeezu alhakeemu

2. Lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi yuhyee wayumeetu wahuwa
'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

3. Huwa al-awwalu waal-akhiru waalththahiru waalbatinu wahuwa
bikulli shay-in 'aleemun

4. Huwa allathee khalaqa alssamawati waal-arda fee sittati
ayyamin thumma istawa 'ala al'arshi ya'lamu ma yaliju fee al-
ardi wama yakhruju minha wama yanzilu mina alssama-i wama
ya'ruju feeha wahuwa ma'akum ayna ma kuntum waAllahu bima
ta'maloona baseerun

5. Lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi wa-ila Allahi turja'u al-
omooru

6. Yooliju allayla fee alnnahari wayooliju alnnahara fee
allayi wahuwa 'aleemun bithati alssudoori

7. Aminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waanfiqoo mimma ja'alakum
mustakhlafeena feehi faallatheena amanoo minkum waanfaqoo
lahum ajrun kabeerun

8. Wama lakum la tu/minoona biAllahi waalrrasoolu yad'ookum
litu/minoo birabbikum waqad akhatha meethaqakum in kuntum
mu/mineena

9. Huwa allathee yunazzilu 'ala 'abdihi ayatin bayyinatin
liyukhrijakum mina alththulumati ila alnnoori wa-inna Allaha
bikum laraofun raheemun

10. Wama lakum alla tunfiqoo fee sabeeli Allahi walillahi
meerathu alssamawati waal-ardi la yastawee minkum man anfaqa
min qabli alfathi waqatala ola-ika a'thamu darajatan mina
allatheena anfaqoo min ba'du waqataloo wakullan wa'ada Allahu
alhusna waAllahu bima ta'maloona khabeerun

11. Man tha allathee yuqridu Allaha qardan hasanan
fayuda'ifahu lahu walahu ajrun kareemun

12. Yawma tara almu/mineena waalmu/minati yas'a nooruhum bayna
aydeehim wabi-aymanihim bushrakumu alyawma jannatun tajree min
tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha thalika huwa alfawzu
al'atheemu

13. Yawma yaqoolu almunafiqoona waalmunafiqatu lillatheena amanoo onthuroona naqtabis min noorikum qeela irji'oo waraakum failtamisoo nooran faduriba baynahum bisoorin lahu babun batinuhu feehi alrrahmatu wathahiruhu min qibalihi al'athabu

14. Yunadoonahum alam nakun ma'akum qaloo bala walakinnakum fatantum anfusakum watarabbastum wairtabtum wagharratkumu al-amaniyyu hatta jaa amru Allahi wagharrakum biAllahi algharooru

15. Faalyawma la yu/khathu minkum fidyatun wala mina allatheena kafaroo ma/wakumu alnnaru hiya mawlakum wabi/sa almaseeru

16. Alam ya/ni lillatheena amanoo an takhsha'a quloobuhum lithikri Allahi wama nazala mina alhaqqi wala yakoonoo kaallatheena ootoo alkitaba min qablu fatala 'alayhimu al-amadu faqasat quloobuhum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

17. I'lamoo anna Allaha yuhyee al-arda ba'da mawtiha qad bayyanna lakumu al-ayati la'allakum ta'qiloona

18. Inna almussaddiqeena waalmussaddiqati waaqraadoo Allaha qardan hasanan yuda'afu lahum walahum ajrun kareemun

19. Waallatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi ola-ika humu alssiddeeqoona waalshshuhadao 'inda rabbihim lahum ajruhum wanooruhum waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-habu aljaheemi

20. I'lamoo annama alhayatu alddunya la'ibun walahwun wazeenatun watafakhurun baynakum watakathurun fee al-amwali waal-awladi kamathali ghaythin a'jaba alkuffara nabatuhu thumma yaheeju fatarahu musfarran thumma yakoonu hutaman wafee al-akhirati 'athabun shadeedun wamaghfiratun mina Allahi waridwanun wama alhayatu alddunya illa mata'u alghuroori

21. Sabiqoo ila maghfiratin min rabbikum wajannatin 'arduha ka'ardi alssama-i waal-ardi o'iddat lillatheena amanoo biAllahi warusulihi thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli al'atheemi

22. Ma asaba min museebatin fee al-ardi wala fee anfusikum illa fee kitabin min qabli an nabraaha inna thalika 'ala Allahi yaseerun

23. Likayla ta/saw 'ala ma fatakum wala tafrahoo bima atakum waAllahu la yuhibbu kulla mukhtalin fakhoorin

24. Allatheena yabkhaloona waya/muroona alnnasa bialbukhli waman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa alghaniyyu alhameedu

25. Laqad arsalna rusulana bialbayyinati waanzalna ma'ahumu alkitaba waalmeezana liyaqooma alnnasu bialqisti waanzalna alhadeeda feehi ba/sun shadeedun wamanafi'u lilnnasi waliya'lama Allahu man yangsuruhu warusulahu bialghaybi inna Allaha qawiyyun 'azeezun

26. Walaqad arsalna noohan wa-ibraheema waja'alna fee thurriyyatihima alnnubuwata waalkitaba faminhum muhtadin wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

27. Thumma qaffayna 'ala atharihim birusulina waqaffayna bi'eesa ibni maryama waataynahu al-injeela waja'alna fee quloobi allatheena ittaba'oohu ra/fatan warahmatan warahbaniyyatan ibtada'ooha ma katabnaha 'alayhim illa ibtighaa ridwani Allahi fama ra'awha haqqa ri'ayatiha faatayna allatheena amanoo minhum ajrahum wakatheerun minhum fasiqoona

28. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waaminoo birasoolihi yu/tikum kiflayni min rahmatihi wayaj'al lakum nooran tamshoona bihi wayaghfir lakum waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

29. Li-alla ya'lama ahlu alkitabi alla yaqdiroona 'ala shay-in min fadli Allahi waanna alfadla biyadi Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu thoo alfadli al'atheemi

Sourate Al-Mujidala (58)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qad sami'a Allahu qawla allatee tujadiluka fee zawjiha
watashtakee ila Allahi waAllahu yasma'u tahawurakuma inna
Allaha samee'un baseerun

2. Allatheena yuthahiroona minkum min nisa-ihim ma hunna
ommahatihim in ommahatuhum illa alla-ee waladnahum wa-innahum
layaqooloona munkaran mina alqawli wazooran wa-inna Allaha
la'afuwwun ghafoorun

3. Waallatheena yuthahiroona min nisa-ihim thumma ya'oodoona
lima qaloo fatahreeru raqabatin min qabli an yatamassa
thalikum too'athuona bihi waAllahu bima ta'maloona khabeerun

4. Faman lam yajid fasiyamu shahrayni mutatabi'ayni min qabli
an yatamassa faman lam yastati' fa-it'amu sitteena miskeenan
thalika litu/minoo biAllahi warasoolihi watilka hudoodu Allahi
walilkafireena 'athabun aleemun

5. Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allaha warasoolahu kubitoo kama
kubita allatheena min qablihim waqad anzalna ayatin bayyinatin
walilkafireena 'athabun muheenun

6. Yawma yab'athuhumu Allahu jamee'an fayunabbi-ohum bima
'amiloo ahsahu Allahu wanasoohu waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in
shaheedun

7. Alam tara anna Allaha ya'lamu ma fee alssamawati wama fee
al-ardi ma yakoonu min najwa thalathatin illa huwa rabi'uhum
wala khamsatin illa huwa sadisuhum wala adna min thalika wala
akthara illa huwa ma'ahum ayna ma kanoo thumma yunabbi-ohum
bima 'amiloo yawma alqiyamati inna Allaha bikulli shay-in
'aleemun

8. Alam tara ila allatheena nuhoo 'ani alnnajwa thumma
ya'oodoona lima nuhoo 'anhu wayatanajawna bial-ithmi
waal'udwani wama'siyati alrrasooli wa-itha jaooka hayyawka
bima lam yuhayyika bihi Allahu wayaqooloona fee anfusihim
lawla yu'aththibuna Allahu bima naqoolu hasbuhum jahannamu
yaslawnaha fabi/sa almaseeru

9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha tanajaytum fala tatanajaw
bial-ithmi waal'udwani wama'siyati alrrasooli watanajaw
bialbirri waalttaqwa waittaqoo Allaha allathee ilayhi
tuhsharoona

10. Innama alnnajwa mina alshshaytani liyahzuna allatheena amanoo walaysa bidarrihim shay-an illa bi-ithni Allahi wa'ala Allahi falyatawakkali almu/minoona

11. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha qeela lakum tafassahoo fee almajalisi faifsahoo yafsahi Allahu lakum wa-itha qeela onshuzoo faonshuzoo yarfa'i Allahu allatheena amanoo minkum waallatheena ootoo al'ilma darajatin waAllahu bima ta'maloona khabeerun

12. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha najaytumu alrrasoola faqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatan thalika khayrun lakum waatharu fa-in lam tajidoo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

13. Aashfaqtum an tuqaddimoo bayna yaday najwakum sadaqatin fa-ith lam taf'aloo wataba Allahu 'alaykum faaqeemoo alssalata waatoo alzzakata waatee'oo Allaha warasoolahu waAllahu khabeerun bima ta'maloona

14. Alam tara ila allatheena tawallaw qawman ghadiba Allahu 'alayhim ma hum minkum wala minhum wayahlifoona 'ala alkathibi wahum ya'lamoona

15. a'adda Allahu lahum 'athaban shadeedan innahum saa ma kanoo ya'maloona

16. Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi falahum 'athabun muheemun

17. Lan tughniya 'anhum amwaluhum wala awladuhum mina Allahi shay-an ola-ika as-habu alnnari hum feeha khalidoona

18. Yawma yab'athuhumu Allahu jamee'an fayahlifoona lahu kama yahlifoona lakum wayahsaboona annahum 'ala shay-in ala innahum humu alkathiboona

19. Istahwatha 'alayhimu alshshaytanu faansahum thikra Allahi ola-ika hizbu alshshaytani ala inna hizba alshshaytani humu alkhasiroona

20. Inna allatheena yuhaddoona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika fee al-athalleena

21. Kataba Allahu laaghlibanna ana warusulee inna Allaha qawiiyun 'azeezun

22. La tajidu qawman yu/minoona biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri yuwaddoona man hadda Allaha warasoolahu walaw kanoo abaahum aw abnaahum aw ikhwanahum aw 'asheeratahum ola-ika kataba fee quloobihimu al-eemana waayyadahum biroohin minhu wayudkhilluhum

Coran Phonétique

jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu khalideena feeha radiya
Allahu 'anhum waradoo 'anhu ola-ika hizbu Allahi ala inna
hizba Allahi humu almuflihona

Sourate Al-Hashr(59)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sabbaha lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

2. Huwa allathee akhraja allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi min diyarihim li-awwali alhashri ma thanantum an yakhrujoo wathannoo annahum mani'atuhum husoonuhum mina Allahi faatahumu Allahu min haythu lam yahtasiboo waqathafa fee quloobihimu alrru'ba yukhriboona buyootahum bi-aydeehim waaydee almu/mineena fai'tabiroo ya olee al-absari

3. Walawla an kataba Allahu 'alayhimu aljalaa la'aththabahum fee alddunyaa walahum fee al-akhirati 'athabu alnnari

4. Thalika bi-annahum shaqqoo Allaha warasoolahu waman yushaqqi Allaha fa-inna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi

5. Ma qata'tum min leenatin aw taraktumooha qa-imatan 'ala osooliha fabi-ithni Allahi waliyukhziya alfasiqeena

6. Wama afaa Allahu 'ala rasoolihi minhum fama awjaftum 'alayhi min khaylin wala rikabin walakinna Allaha yusallitu rusulahu 'ala man yashao waAllahu 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

7. Ma afaa Allahu 'ala rasoolihi min ahli alqura falillahi waliilrrasooli walithee alqurba waalyatama waalmasakeeni waibni alssabeeli kay la yakoona doolatan bayna al-aghniya-i minkum wama atakumu alrrasoolu fakhuthoohu wama nahakum 'anhu faintahoo waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha shadeedu al'iqabi

8. Lilfuqara-i almuhajireena allatheena okhrijoo min diyarihim waamwalihim yabtaghoona fadlan mina Allahi waridwanan wayansuroona Allaha warasoolahu ola-ika humu alssadiqoona

9. Waallatheena tabawwao alddara waal-eemana min qablihim yuhibboona man hajara ilayhim wala yajidoona fee sudoorihim hajatan mimma ootoo wayu/thiroona 'ala anfusihim walaw kana bihim khasasatun waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi faola-ika humu almuflhoona

10. Waallatheena jaoo min ba'dihim yaqooloona rabbana ighfir lana wali-ikhwanina allatheena sabaqoona bial-eemani wala taj'al fee quloobina ghillan lillatheena amanoo rabbana innaka raoofun raheemun

11. Alam tara ila allatheena nafaqoo yaqooloona li-ikhwanihimu allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi la-in okhrijtum

lanakhrujanna ma'akum wala nutee'u feekum ahadan abadan wa-in
qootiltum lanansurannakum waAllahu yashhadu innahum
lakathiboona

12. La-in okhrijoo la yakhrujoona ma'ahum wala-in qootiloo la
yansuroonahum wala-in nasarookum layuwallunna al-adbara thumma
la yunsaroonaa

13. Laantum ashaddu rahbatan fee sudoorihim mina Allahi
thalika bi-annahum qawmun la yafqahoona

14. La yuqatiloona jamee'an illa fee quran muhassanatin aw
min wara-i judurin ba/suhum baynahum shadeedun tahsabuhum
jamee'an waquloobuhum shatta thalika bi-annahum qawmun la
ya'qiloona

15. Kamathali allatheena min qablihim qareeban thaqoo wabala
amrihim walahum 'athabun aleemun

16. Kamathali alshshaytani ith qala lil-insani okfur falamma
kafara qala innee baree-on minka innee akhafu Allaha rabba
al'alameena

17. Fakana 'aqibatahuma annahuma fee alnnari khalidayni feeha
wathalika jazao alththalimeena

18. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo ittaqoo Allaha waltanthur
nafsun ma qaddamat lighadin waittaqoo Allaha inna Allaha
khabeerun bima ta'maloona

19. Wala takoonoo kaallatheena nasoo Allaha faansahum
anfusahum ola-ika humu alfasiqoona

20. La yastawee as-habu alnnari waas-habu aljannati as-habu
aljannati humu alfa-izoona

21. Law anzalna hatha alqur-ana 'ala jabalin laraaytahu
khashi'an mutasaddi'an min khashyati Allahi watilka al-amthalu
nadribuha lilnnasi la'allahum yatafakkaroonaa

22. Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa 'alimu alghaybi
waalshshahadati huwa alrrahmanu alrraheemu

23. Huwa Allahu allathee la ilaha illa huwa almaliku
alquddoosu alssalamu almu/minu almuhayminu al'azeezu aljabbaru
almutakabbiru subhana Allahi 'amma yushrikoona

24. Huwa Allahu alkhaliq albari-o almusawwiru lahu al-asmao
alhusna yusabbihu lahu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wahuwa
al'azeezu alhakeemu

Sourate Al-Mumtahina (60)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tattakhithoo 'aduwwee
wa'aduwwakum awliyaa tulqoona ilayhim bialmawaddati waqad
kafaroo bima jaakum mina alhaqqi yukhrijoona alrrasoola wa-
iyyakum an tu/minoo biAllahi rabbikum in kuntum kharajtum
jihadan fee sabelee waibtighaa mardatee tusirroona ilayhim
bialmawaddati waana a'lamu bima akhfaytum wama a'lantum waman
yaf'alhu minkum faqad dalla sawaa alssabeeli

2. In yathqafookum yakoonoo lakam a'daan wayabsutoo ilaykum
aydiyahum waalsinatahum bialssoo-i wawaddoo law takfuroona

3. Lan tanfa'akum arhamukum wala awladukum yawma alqiyamati
yafsilu baynakum waAllahu bima ta'maloona baseerun

4. Qad kanat lakum oswatun hasanatun fee ibraheema
waallatheena ma'ahu ith qaloo liqawmihim inna burao minkum
wamimma ta'budoona min dooni Allahi kafarna bikum wabada
baynana wabaynakumu al'adawatu waalbaghdao abadan hatta
tu/minoo biAllahi wahdahu illa qawla ibraheema li-abeehi
laastaghfiranna laka wama amliku laka mina Allahi min shay-in
rabbana 'alayka tawakkalna wa-ilayka anabna wa-ilayka
almaseeru

5. Rabbana la taj'alna fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo waighfir
lana rabbana innaka anta al'azeezu alhakeemu

6. Laqad kana lakum feehim oswatun hasanatun liman kana yarjoo
Allaha waalyawma al-akhira waman yatawalla fa-inna Allaha huwa
alghanniyyu alhameedu

7. 'asa Allahu an yaj'ala baynakum wabayna allatheena 'adaytum
minhum mawaddatan waAllahu qadeerun waAllahu ghafoorun
raheemun

8. La yanhakumu Allahu 'ani allatheena lam yuqatilookum fee
alddeeni walam yukhrijookum min diyarikum an tabarroohum
watuqsitoo ilayhim inna Allaha yuhibbu almuqsiteena

9. Innama yanhakumu Allahu 'ani allatheena qatalookum fee
alddeeni waakhrajookum min diyarikum wathaharoo 'ala
ikhrajikum an tawallawhum waman yatawallahum faola-ika humu
alththalimoona

10. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha jaakumu almu/minatu
muhajiratin faimtahinoohunna Allahu a'lamu bi-eemanihinna fa-
in 'alimtumoohunna mu/minatin fala tarji'oohunna ila alkuffari

la hunna hillun lahum wala hum yahilloona lahunna waatoohum ma
anfaqoo wala junaha 'alaykum an tankihoohunna itha
ataytumooohunna ooorahunna wala tumsikoo bi'isami alkawafiri
wais-aloo ma anfaqtum walyas-aloo ma anfaqoo thalikum hukmu
Allahi yakhumu baynakum waAllahu 'aleemun hakeemun

11. Wa-in fatakum shay-on min azwajikum ila alkuffari
fa'aqabtum faatoo allatheena thahabat azwajuhum mithla ma
anfaqoo waittaqoo Allaha allathee antum bihi mu/minoona

12. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu itha jaaka almu/minatu yubayi'naka
'ala an la yushrikna biAllahi shay-an wala yasriqna wala
yazneena wala yaqtulna awladahunna wala ya/teena bibuhtanin
yaftareenahu bayna aydeehinna waarjulihinna wala ya'seenaka
fee ma'roofin fabayi'hunna waistaghfir lahunna Allaha inna
Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

13. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tatawallaw qawman ghadiba
Allahu 'alayhim qad ya-isoo mina al-akhirati kama ya-isa
alkuffaru min as-habi alquboori

Sourate As-Saff (61)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrrahemi

1. Sabbaha lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi wahuwa al'azeezu alhakeemu

2. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo lima taqooloona ma la taf'aloona

3. Kabura maqtan 'inda Allahi an taqooloo ma la taf'aloona

4. Inna Allaha yuhibbu allatheena yuqatiloona fee sabeelihi saffan kaannahum bunyanun marsoosun

5. Wa-ith qala moosa liqawmihi ya qawmi lima tu/thoonanee waqad ta'lamoona annee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum falama zaghoo azagha Allahu quloobahum waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

6. Wa-ith qala 'eesa ibnu maryama ya banee isra-eela innee rasoolu Allahi ilaykum musaddiqan lima bayna yadayya mina alttawrati wamubashshiran birasoolin ya/tee min ba'dee ismuhu ahmadu falama jaahum bialbayyinati qaloo hatha sihrun mubeenun

7. Waman athlamu mimmani iftara 'ala Allahi alkathiba wahuwa yud'a ila al-islami waAllahu la yahdee alqawma alththalimeena

8. Yureedoona liyutfi-oo noora Allahi bi-afwahihim waAllahu mutimmu noorihi walaw kariha alkafiroona

9. Huwa allathee arsala rasoolahu bialhuda wadeeni alhaqqi liyuthhirahu 'ala alddeeni kullihi walaw kariha almushrikoona

10. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo hal adullukum 'ala tijaratin tunjeekum min 'athabin aleemin

11. Tu/minoona biAllahi warasoolihi watujahidoona fee sabeeli Allahi bi-amwalikum waanfusikum thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona

12. Yaghfir lakum thunoobakum wayudkhilkum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu wamasakina tayyibatan fee jannati 'adnin thalika alfawzu al'atheemu

13. Waokhra tuhibboonaha nasrun mina Allahi wafathun gareebun wabashshiri almu/mineena

14. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo koonoo ansara Allhahi kama qala
'eesa ibnu maryama lilhawariyyeena man ansaree ilall Allhahi qala
alhawariyyoona nahnu ansaru Allhahi faamanat ta-ifatun min
banee isra-eela wakafarat ta-ifatun faayyadna allatheena
amanoo 'ala 'aduwwihim faasbahoo thahireena

Sourate Al-Jumu'a(62)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Yusabbihu lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi
almaliki alquddoosi al'azeezi alhakeemi

2. Huwa allathee ba'atha fee al-ommiyyeena rasoolan minhum
yatloo 'alayhim ayatihi wayuzakkeehim wayu'allimuhumu alkitaba
waalhikmata wa-in kanoo min qablu lafee dalalin mubeenin

3. Waakhareena minhum lamma yalhaqoo bihim wahuwa al'azeezu
alhakeemu

4. Thalika fadlu Allahi yu/teehi man yashao waAllahu thoo
alfadli al'atheemi

5. Mathalu allatheena hummilo alttawrata thumma lam
yahmilooha kamathali alhimari yahmilu asfaran bi/sa mathalu
alqawmi allatheena kaththaboo bi-ayati Allahi waAllahu la
yahdee alqawma altthhalimeena

6. Qul ya ayyuha allatheena hadoo in za'amtum annakum awliyao
lillahi min dooni alnnasi fatamannawoo almawta in kuntum
sadiqeena

7. Wala yatamannawnahu abadan bima qaddamat aydeehim waAllahu
'aleemun bialtthhalimeena

8. Qul inna almawta allathee tafirroona minhu fa-innahu
mulaqEEKUM thumma turaddoona ila 'alimi alghaybi
waalhshshahadati fayunabbi-okum bima kuntum ta'maloona

9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo itha noodiya lilssalati min
yawmi aljumu'ati fais'aw ila thikri Allahi watharoo albay'a
thalikum khayrun lakum in kuntum ta'lamoona

10. Fa-itha qudiyati alssalatu faintashiroo fee al-ardi
waibtaghoo min fadli Allahi waothkuroo Allaha katheeran
la'allakum tuflihoona

11. Wa-itha raaw tijaratan aw lahwan infaddoo ilayha
watarakooka qa-iman qul ma 'inda Allahi khayrun mina allahwi
wamina alttijarati waAllahu khayru alrraziqeena

Sourate Al-Munafiqoon(63)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha jaka almunafiqoona qaloo nashhadu innaka larasoolu Allahi waAllahu ya'lamu innaka larasooluhu waAllahu yashhadu inna almunafiqeena lakathiboona

2. Ittakhathoo aymanahum junnatan fasaddoo 'an sabeeli Allahi innahum saa maa kanoo ya'maloona

3. Thalika bi-annahum amanoo thumma kafaroo fatubi'a 'ala quloobihim fahum la yafqahoona

4. Wa-itha raaytahum tu'jibuka ajsamuhum wa-in yaqooloo tasma' liqawlihim kaannahum khushubun musannadatun yahsaboona kulla sayhatin 'alayhim humu al'aduwwu faihtharhum qatalahumu Allahu anna yu/fakoona

5. Wa-itha qeela lahum ta'alaw yastaghfir lakum rasoolu Allahi lawwaw ruosahum waraaytahum yasuddoona wahum mustakbiroona

6. Sawaon 'alayhim astaghfarta lahum am lam tastaghfir lahum lan yaghfira Allahu lahum inna Allaha la yahdee alqawma alfasiqeena

7. Humu allatheena yaqooloona la tunfiqoo 'ala man 'inda rasooli Allahi hatta yanfaddoo walillahi khazaa-inu alssamawati waal-ardi walakinna almunafiqeena la yafqahoona

8. Yaqooloona la-in raja'na ila almadeenati layukhrijanna al-a'azzu minha al-athalla walillahi al'izzatu walirasoolihi walilmu/mineena walakinna almunafiqeena la ya'lamoona

9. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo la tulhikum amwalukum wala awladukum 'an thikri Allahi waman yaf'al thalika faola-ika humu alkhasiroona

10. Waanfiqoo min ma razagnakum min qabli an ya/tiya ahadakumu almawtu fayaqoola rabbi lawla akhkhartanee ila ajalin qareebin faassaddaqa waakun mina alssaliheena

11. Walan yu-akhkhira Allahu nafsan itha jaa ajaluha waAllahu khabeerun bima ta'maloona

Sourate At-Taghabun (64)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Yusabbihu lillahi ma fee alssamawati wama fee al-ardi lahu
almulku walahu alhamdu wahuwa AAala kulli shay-in qadeerun

2. Huwa allathee khalaqakum faminkum kafirun waminkum mu/minun
waAllahu bima taAAamaloona baseerun

3. Khalafa alssamawati waal-arda bialhaqqi wasawwarakum
faahsana suwarakum wa-ilayhi almaseeru

4. YaAAalamu ma fee alssamawati waal-ardi wayaAAalamu ma
tusirroona wama tuAAalinoona waAllahu AAaleemun bithati
alssudoori

5. Alam ya/tikum nabao allatheena kafaroo min qablu fathaqoo
wabala amrihim walahum AAathabun aleemun

6. Thalika bi-annahu kanat ta/teehim rusuluhum bialbayyinati
faqaloo abasharun yahdoonana fakafaroo watawallaw waistaghna
Allahu waAllahu ghaniyyun hameedun

7. ZaAAama allatheena kafaroo an lan yubAAathoo qul bala
warabee latubAAathunna thumma latunabbaonna bima AAamiltum
wathalika AAala Allahi yaseerun

8. Faaminoo biAllahi warasoolihi waalnnoori allathee anzalna
waAllahu bima taAAamaloona khabeerun

9. Yawma yajmaAAukum liyawmi aljamAAi thalika yawmu
alttaghabuni waman yu/min biAllahi wayaAAamal salihan yukaffir
AAanhu sayyi-atihi wayudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-
anharu khalideena feeha abadan thalika alfawzu alAAatheeu

10. Waallatheena kafaroo wakaththaboo bi-ayatina ola-ika as-
habu alnnari khalideena feeha wabi/sa almaseeru

11. Ma asaba min museebatin illa bi-ithni Allahi waman yu/min
biAllahi yahdi qalbahu waAllahu bikulli shay-in AAaleemun

12. WaateeAAoo Allaha waateeAAoo alrrasoola fa-in tawallaytum
fa-innama AAala rasoolina albalaghu almubeenu

13. Allahu la ilaha illa huwa waAAala Allahi falyatawakkali
almu/minoona

Coran Phonétique

14. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo inna min azwajikum waawladikum
AAaduwwan lakum faihtharoohum wa-in taAAfoo watasfahoo
wataghfiroo fa-inna Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

15. Innama amwalukum waawladukum fitnatun waAllahu AAindahu
ajrun AAatheemun

16. Faittaqoo Allaha ma istataAAatum waismaAAoo waateeAAoo
waanfiqoo khayran li-anfusikum waman yooqa shuhha nafsihi
faola-ika humu almuflihoona

17. In tuqridoo Allaha qardan hasanan yudaAAifhu lakum
wayaghfir lakum waAllahu shakoorun haleemun

18. AAalimu alghaybi waalshshahadati alAAazeezu alhakeemu

Sourate At-Talaq (65)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu itha tallaqtumu alnnisaa
fatalliqoohunna li'iddatihinna waahsoo al'iddata waittaqoo
Allaha rabbakum la tukhrijoohunna min buyootihinna wala
yakhrujna illa an ya/teena bifahishatin mubayyinatin watilka
hudoodu Allahi waman yata'adda hudooda Allahi faqad thalama
nafsahu la tadree la'alla Allaha yuhdithu ba'da thalika amran

2. Fa-itha balaghna ajalahunna faamsikoohunna bima'roofin aw
fariqoohunna bima'roofin waashhidoo thaway 'adlin minkum
waaqeemoo alshshahadata lillahi thalikum yoo'athu bihi man
kana yu/minu biAllahi waalyawmi al-akhiri waman yattaqi Allaha
yaj'al lahu makhrajan

3. Wayarzuqhu min haythu la yahtasibu waman yatawakkal 'ala
Allahi fahuwa hasbuhu inna Allaha balighu amrihi qad ja'ala
Allahu likulli shay-in qadran

4. Waalla-ee ya-isna mina almaheedi min nisa-ikum ini irtabtum
fa'iddatuhunna thalathatu ashhurin waalla-ee lam yahidna
waolatu al-ahmali ajalahunna an yada'na hamlahunna waman
yattaqi Allaha yaj'al lahu min amrihi yusran

5. Thalika amru Allahi anزالahu ilaykum waman yattaqi Allaha
yukaffir 'anhu sayyi-atihi wayu'thim lahu ajran

6. Askinoohunna min haythu sakantum min wujdikum wala
tudarroohunna litudayyiqoo 'alayhinna wa-in kunna olati hamlin
faanfiqoo 'alayhinna hatta yada'na hamlahunna fa-in arda'na
lakum faatoohunna ojoorahunna wa/tamiroo baynakum bima'roofin
wa-in ta'asartum fasaturdi'u lahu okhrau

7. Liyunfiq thoo sa'atin min sa'atihi waman qudira 'alayhi
rizquhu falyunfiq mimma atahu Allahu la yukallifu Allahu
nafsan illa ma ataha sayaj'alu Allahu ba'da 'usrin yusran

8. Wakaayyin min qaryatin 'atat 'an amri rabbiha warusulihi
fahasabnaha hisaban shadeedan wa'aththabnaha 'athaban nukran

9. Fathaqat wabala amriha wakana 'aqibatu amriha khusran

10. a'adda Allahu lahum 'athaban shadeedan faittaqoo Allaha ya
olee al-albabi allatheena amanoo qad anzala Allahu ilaykum
thikran

11. Rasoolan yatloo 'alaykum ayati Allahi mubayyinatin
liyukhrija allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati mina

alththulumati ila alnnoori waman yu/min biAllahi waya'mal
salihan yudkhilhu jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu
khalideena feeha abadan qad ahsana Allhu lahu rizqan

12. Allhu allathee khalaqa sab'a samawatin wamina al-ardi
mithlahunna yatanazzalu al-amru baynahunna lita'lamoo anna
Allha 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun waanna Allha qad ahata
bikulli shay-in 'ilman

Sourate At-Tahreem (66)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu lima tuharrimu ma ahalla Allahu laka tabtaghee mardata azwajika waAllahu ghafoorun raheemun

2. Qad farada Allahu lakum tahillata aymanikum waAllahu mawlakum wahuwa al'aleemu alhakeemu

3. Wa-ith asarra alnnabiyyu ila ba'di azwajihi hadeethan falamma nabbaat bihi waathharahu Allahu 'alayhi 'arrafa ba'dahu waa'rada 'an ba'din falamma nabbaaha bihi qalat man anbaaka hatha qala nabbaaniya al'aleemu alkhabeeru

4. In tatooba ila Allahi faqad saghat quloobukuma wa-in tathahara 'alayhi fa-inna Allaha huwa mawlahu wajibreelu wasalihu almu/mineena waalmala-ikatu ba'da thalika thaheerun

5. 'asa rabbuhu in tallaqakunna an yubdilahu azwajan khayran munkunna muslimatin mu/minatin qanitatin ta-ibatin 'abidatin sa-ihatin thayyibatin waabkaran

6. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo qoo anfusakum waahleekum naran waqooduha alnnasu waalhijaratu 'alayha mala-ikatun ghilathun shidadun la ya'soona Allaha ma amarahum wayaf'aloona ma yu/maroona

7. Ya ayyuha allatheena kafaroo la ta'tathiroo alyawma innama tujzawna ma kuntum ta'maloona

8. Ya ayyuha allatheena amanoo tooboo ila Allahi tawbatan nasoohan 'asa rabbukum an yukaffira 'ankum sayyi-atikum wayudkhilakum jannatin tajree min tahtiha al-anharu yawma la yukhzee Allahu alnnabiyya waallatheena amanoo ma'ahu nooruhum yas'a bayna aydeehim wabi-aymanihim yaqooloona rabbana atmim lana noorana waighfir lana innaka 'ala kulli shay-in qadeerun

9. Ya ayyuha alnnabiyyu jahidi alkuffara waalmunafiqeena waoghluth 'alayhim wama/wahum jahannamu wabi/sa almaseeru

10. Daraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena kafaroo imraata noohin waimraata lootin kanata tahta 'abdayni min 'ibadina salihayni fakanatahuma falam yughniya 'anhuma mina Allahi shay-an waqeela odkhula alnnara ma'a alddakhileena

11. Wadaraba Allahu mathalan lillatheena amanoo imraata fir'awna ith qalat rabbi ibni lee 'indaka baytan fee aljannati wanajjinee min fir'awna wa'amalihi wanajjinee mina alqawmi alththalimeena

12. Wamaryama ibnata 'imrana allatee ahsanat farja
fanafakhna feehi min roohina wasaddaqat bikalimati rabbhia
wakutubihi wakanat mina alqanitena

Sourate Al-Mulk (67)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Tabaraka allathee biyadihi almulku wahuwa 'alal kulli shay-
in qadeerun
2. Allathee khalaqa almawta waalhayata liyabluwakum ayyukum
ahsanu 'amalan wahuwa al'azeezu alghafooru
3. Allathee khalaqa sab'a samawatin tibaqan mal taral fee khalqi
alrrahmani min tafawutin fairji'i albasara hal taral min
futoorin
4. Thumma irji'i albasara karratayni yanqalib ilayka albasaru
khasi-an wahuwa haseerun
5. Walaqad zayyanna alssamaa alddunya bimasabeeha waja'alnaha
rujooman lilshshayateeni waa'tadna lahum 'athaba alssa'eeri
6. Walillatheena kafaroo birabbihim 'athabu jahannama wabi/sa
almaseeru
7. Itha olqoo feeha sami'oo laha shaheeqan wahiya tafooru
8. Takadu tamayyazu mina alghaythi kullama olqiya feeha fawjun
saalahum khazanatuha alam ya/tikum natheerun
9. Qaloo bala qad jaana natheerun fakaththabna waqulna ma
nazzala Allahu min shay-in in antum illa fee dalalin kabeerin
10. Waqaloo law kunna nasma'u aw na'qilu ma kunna fee as-habi
alssa'eeri
11. Fai'tarafoo bithanbihim fasuhqan li-as-habi alssa'eeri
12. Inna allatheena yakhshawna rabbahum bialghaybi lahum
maghfiratun waajrun kabeerun
13. Waasirroo qawlakum awi ijharoo bihi innahu 'aleemun
bithati alssudoori
14. Ala ya'lamu man khalaqa wahuwa allateefu alkhabeeru
15. Huwa allathee ja'ala lakumu al-arda thaloolan faimshoo fee
manakibiha wakuloo min rizqihi wa-ilayhi alnnushooru
16. Aamintum man fee alssama-i an yakhsifa bikumu al-arda fa-
itha hiya tamooru

Coran Phonétique

17. Am amintum man fee alssama-i an yursila 'alaykum hasiban
fasata'lamoonā kayfa natheeri
18. Walaqad kaththaba allatheena min qablihim fakayfa kana
nakeeri
19. Awa lam yaraw ila alttayri fawqahum saffatin wayaqbidna ma
yumsikuhunna illa alrrahmanu innahu bikulli shay-in baseerun
20. Amman hatha allathee huwa jundun lakum yansurukum min
dooni alrrahmani ini alkafiroona illa fee ghuroorin
21. Amman hatha allathee yarzuqukum in amsaka rizqahu bal
lajjoo fee 'utuwwin wanufoorin
22. Afaman yamshee mukibban 'ala wajhihi ahda amman yamshee
sawiiyyan 'ala siratin mustaqeemin
23. Qul huwa allathee anshaakum waja'ala lakumu alssam'a waal-
absara waal-af-idata qaleelan ma tashkuroona
24. Qul huwa allathee tharaakum fee al-ardi wa-ilayhi
tuhsharoona
25. Wayaqooloona mata hatha alwa'du in kuntum sadiqeena
26. Qul innama al'ilmu 'inda Allahi wa-innama ana natheerun
mubeenun
27. Falamma raawhu zulfatan see-at wujoohu allatheena kafaroo
waqeela hatha allathee kuntum bihi tadda'oona
28. Qul araaytum in ahlakaniya Allahu waman ma'iya aw rahimana
faman yujeeru alkafireena min 'athabin aleemin
29. Qul huwa alrrahmanu amanna bihi wa'alayhi tawakkalna
fasata'lamoonā man huwa fee dalalin mubeenin
30. Qul araaytum in asbaha maokum ghawran faman ya/teekum
bima-in ma'eenin

Sourate Al-Qalam (68)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Noon waalqalami wama yasturoona

2. Ma anta bini'mati rabbika bimajnoonin

3. Wa-inna laka laajran ghayra mamnoonin

4. Wa-innaka la'ala khuluqin 'atheemin

5. Fasatubsiru wayubsiroona

6. Bi-ayyikumu almaftoonu

7. Inna rabbaka huwa a'lamu biman dalla 'an sabeelihi wahuwa
a'lamu bialmuhtadeena

8. Fala tuti'i almukathhhibeena

9. Waddoo law tudhinu fayudhinoona

10. Wala tuti' kulla hallafin maheenin

11. Hammazin mashsha-in binameemin

12. Manna'in lilkhayri mu'tadin atheemin

13. 'utullin ba'da thalika zaneemin

14. An kana tha malin wabaneena

15. Itha tutla 'alayhi ayatuna qala asateeru al-awwaleena

16. Sanasimuhu 'ala alkhurtoomi

17. Inna balawnahum kama balawna as-haba aljannati ith aqsamoo
layasrimunnaha musbiheena

18. Wala yastathnoona

19. Fatafa 'alayha ta-ifun min rabbika wahum na-imoona

20. Faasbahat kaalssareemi

21. Fatanadaw musbiheena

22. Ani ighdoo 'ala harthikum in kuntum sarimeena

Coran Phonétique

23. Faintalaqoo wahum yatakhafatoona
24. An la yadkhulannahaa alyawma 'alaykum miskeenun
25. Waghadaw 'alaa hadin qadireena
26. Falamma raawhaa qaloo innaa ladalloona
27. Bal nahnu mahroomoona
28. Qala awsatuhum alam aqul lakum lawlaa tusabbihoona
29. Qaloo subhana rabbinaa innaa kunnaa thalimeena
30. Faaqbala ba'duhum 'alaa ba'din yatalawamoona
31. Qaloo yay waylanaa innaa kunnaa tagheena
32. 'asaa rabbunaa an yubdilanaa khayran minha innaa ilaa rabbinaa raghiboona
33. Kathalika al'athabu wala'athabu al-akhirati akbaru law kanoo ya'lamoona
34. Inna lilmuttaqeena 'inda rabbihim jannati alnna'eemi
35. Afanaj'alu almuslimeena kaalmujrimeena
36. Ma lakum kayfa tahkumoona
37. Am lakum kitabun feehi tadrusoona
38. Inna lakum feehi lamaa takhayyaroona
39. Am lakum aymanun 'alaynaa balighatun ilaa yawmi alqiyamati inna lakum lamaa tahkumoona
40. Salhum ayyuhum bithalika za'eemun
41. Am lahum shurakao falya/too bishurakaa-ihim in kanoo sadiqeena
42. Yawma yukshafu 'an saqin wayud'awna ilaa alssujoodi falaa yastatee'oona
43. Khashi'atan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun waqad kanoo yud'awna ilaa alssujoodi wahum salimoona
44. Fatharnee waman yukaththibu bihatha alhadeethi sanastadrijuhum min haythu laa ya'lamoona

Coran Phonétique

45. Waomlee lahum inna kaydee mateen**un**
46. Am tas-aluhum ajran fahum min maghramin muthqaloona**a**
47. Am 'indahumu alghaybu fahum yaktuboona**a**
48. Fai**s**bir lihukmi rabbika wala takun kasahibi alhooti ith
nada wahuwa mak**th**oom**un**
49. Lawla an tadarakahu ni'matun min rabbihi lanubitha
bi**al**'ara-i wahuwa math**m**oom**un**
50. Faijtabahu rabbuhu faja'alahu mina al**ss**aliheena**a**
51. Wa-in yakadu allat**he**ena kafaroo layuzliqoonaka bi-
absarihim lamma sami'oo al**th**thikra wayaqooloona innahu
lamajnoon**un**
52. Wama huwa illa **th**ikrun lil'alameena**a**

Sourate Al-Haqqa (69)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhaqqatu

2. Ma alhaqqatu

3. Wama adraka ma alhaqqatu

4. Kaththabat thamoodu wa'adun bialqari'ati

5. Faamma thamoodu faohlikoo bialttaghiyati

6. Waamma 'adun faohlikoo bireehin sarsarin 'atiyatin

7. Sakhkharaha 'alayhim sab'a layalin wathamaniyata ayyamin
husooman fatara alqawma feeha sar'a kaannahum a'jazu nakhlin
khawiyatun

8. Fahal tara lahum min baqiyatin

9. Wajaa fir'awnu waman qablahu waalmu/tafikatu bialkhati-ati

10. Fa'asaw rasoola rabbihim faakhathahum akhthatan rabiyatan

11. Inna lamma tagha almao hamalnakum fee aljariyati

12. Linaj'alaha lakum tathkiratan wata'iyaha othunun wa'iyatun

13. Fa-itha nufikha fee alssoori nafkhatun wahidatun

14. Wahumilati al-ardu waaljibalu fadukkata dakkatan wahidatan

15. Fayawma-ithin waqa'ati alwaqi'atu

16. Wainshaqqati alssamao fahiya yawma-ithin wahiyatun

17. Waalmalaku 'ala arja-iha wayahmilu 'arsha rabbika fawqahum
yawma-ithin thamaniyatun

18. Yawma-ithin tu'radoona la takhfa minkum khafiyatun

19. Faamma man ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi fayaqoolu haomu
iqraoo kitabiyah

20. Innee thanantu annee mulaqin hisabiyah

21. Fahuwa fee 'eeshatin radiyatin

Coran Phonétique

22. Fee jannatin 'aliyati**n**
23. Qutoofuha daniyat**un**
24. Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima aslaftum fee al-ayyami alkhaliyati**i**
25. Waamma man ootiya kitabahu bishimalihi fayaqoolu ya laytanee lam oota kitabiyah
26. Walam adri ma hisabiyah
27. Ya laytaha kanati alqadiyat**u**
28. Ma aghna 'annee maliyah
29. Halaka 'annee sultaniyah
30. Khuthoohu faghullooh**u**
31. Thumma aljaheema sallooh**u**
32. Thumma fee silsilatin thar'uha sab'oona thira'an faoslukoo**hu**
33. Innahu kana la yu/minu biAllahi al'atheemi**i**
34. Wala yahuddu 'ala ta'ami almiskeeni**i**
35. Falaysa lahu alyawma hahuna hameem**un**
36. Wala ta'amun illa min ghisleen**in**
37. La ya/kuluhu illa alkhati-oona**a**
38. Fala oqsimu bima tubsiroona**a**
39. Wama la tubsiroona**a**
40. Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareem**in**
41. Wama huwa biqawli sha'irin qaleelan ma tu/minoona**a**
42. Wala biqawli kahinin qaleelan ma tathakkaroona**a**
43. Tanzeelun min rabbi al'alameena**a**
44. Walaw taqawwala 'alayna ba'da al-aqaweeli**i**
45. Laakhathna minhu bialyameeni**i**

Coran Phonétique

46. Thumma laqata'na minhu alwateena**a**
47. Famaminkum min ahadin 'anhu hajizeena**a**
48. Wa-innahu latathhkiratun lilmuttageena**a**
49. Wa-innana lana'lamu anna minkum mukathhhibeena**a**
50. Wa-innahu lahasratun 'alaa alkafireena**a**
51. Wa-innahu lahaqqu alyaqeeni**i**
52. Fasabbihh biismi rabbika al'atheemi**i**

Sourate Al-Maarij (70)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Saala sa-ilun bi'athabin waqi'in

2. Lilkafireena laysa lahu dafi'un

3. Mina Allahi thee alma'arii

4. Ta'ruju almalaa-ikatu waalrroohu ilayhi fee yawmin kana
miqdaruhu khamseena alfa sanatin

5. Faisbir sabran jameelan

6. Innahum yarawnahu ba'eedan

7. Wanarahu qareeban

8. Yawma takoonu alssamao kaalmuhlii

9. Watakoonu aljibalu kaal'ihni

10. Walaa yas-alu hameemun hameeman

11. Yubassaroonahum yawaddu almujrimu law yaftadee min 'athabi
yawmi-ithin bibaneehi

12. Wasahibatihi waakheehi

13. Wafaseelatihi allatee tu/weehi

14. Waman fee al-ardi jamee'an thumma yunjeehi

15. Kallaa innaha laha

16. Nazza'atan lilshshawaa

17. Tad'oo man adbara watawallaa

18. Wajama'a faaw'a

19. Inna al-insana khuliqa haloo'an

20. Iha massahu alshsharru jazoo'an

21. Wa-iha massahu alkhayru manoo'an

22. Illa almusalleena

23. Allatheena hum 'ala salatihim da-imoona
24. Waallatheena fee amwalihim haqqun ma'loomun
25. Lilssa-ili waalmahroomi
26. Waallatheena yusaddiqoona biyawmi alddeeni
27. Waallatheena hum min 'athabi rabbihim mushfiqoona
28. Inna 'athaba rabbihim ghayru ma/moonin
29. Waallatheena hum lifuroojihim hafithoona
30. Illa 'ala azwajihim aw ma malakat aymanuhum fa-innahum ghayru maloomeena
31. Famani ibtagha waraa thalika faola-ika humu al'adoona
32. Waallatheena hum li-amanatihim wa'ahdihim ra'oona
33. Waallatheena hum bishahadatihim qa-imoona
34. Waallatheena hum 'ala salatihim yuhafithoona
35. Ola-ika fee jannatin mukramoona
36. Famali allatheena kafaroo qibalaka muhti'eena
37. 'ani alyameeni wa'ani alshshimali 'izeena
38. Ayatma'u kullu imri-in minhum an yudkhala jannata na'eemin
39. Kalla inna khalaqnahum mimma ya'lamoona
40. Fala oqsimu birabbi almashariqi waalmagharibi inna laqadiroona
41. 'ala an nubaddila khayran minhum wama nahnu bimasbooqeena
42. Fatharhum yakhoodoo wayal'aboo hatta yulaqoo yawmahumu allathee yoo'adoona
43. Yawma yakhrujoona mina al-ajdati sira'an kaannahum ila nusubin yoofidoona
44. Khashi'atan absaruhum tarhaquhum thillatun thalika alyawmu allathee kanoo yoo'adoona

Sourate Nuh (71)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrrahemi

1. Inna arsalna noohan ila qawmihi an anthir qawmaka min qabli
an ya/tyahum 'athabun aleemun

2. Qala ya qawmi innee lakum natheerun mubeenun

3. Ani o'budoo Allaha waittaqoohu waateee'ooni

4. Yaghfir lakum min thunoobikum wayu-akhkhirkum ila ajalin
musamman inna ajala Allahi itha jaa la yu-akhkharu law kuntum
ta'lamoona

5. Qala rabbi innee da'awtu qawmee laylan wanaharan

6. Falam yazidhum du'a-ee illa firaran

7. Wa-innee kullama da'awtuhum litaghfira lahum ja'aloo
asabi'ahum fee athanihim waistaghshaw thiyabahum waasarroo
waistakbaroo istikbaran

8. Thumma innee da'awtuhum jiharan

9. Thumma innee a'lantu lahum waasrartu lahum israran

10. Faqultu istaghfiroo rabbakum innahu kana ghaffaran

11. Yursili alssamaa 'alaykum midraran

12. Wayumdidkum bi-amwalin wabaneena wayaj'al lakum jannatin
wayaj'al lakum anharan

13. Ma lakum la tarjoona lillahi waqaran

14. Waqad khalaqakum atwaran

15. Alam taraw kayfa khalaqa Allahu sab'a samawatin tibaqan

16. Waja'ala alqamara feehinna nooran waja'ala alshshamsa
sirajan

17. WaAllahu anbatakum mina al-ardi nabatan

18. Thumma yu'eedukum feeha wayukhrijukum ikhrajan

19. WaAllahu ja'ala lakumu al-arda bisatan

20. Litaslukoo minha subulan fijajan

Coran Phonétique

21. Qala noohun rabbi innahum 'asawnee waittaba'oo man lam yazidhu maluhu wawaladuhu illa hasaran**n**
22. Wamakaroo makran kubbar**n**
23. Waqaloo la tatharunna alihatakum wala tatharunna waddan wala suwa'an wala yaghootha waya'ooqa wanasra**n**
24. Waqad adaloo katheeran wala tazidi alththalimeena illa dalalan**n**
25. Mimma khatee-atihim oghriqoo faodkhiloo naran falam yajidoo lahum min dooni Allahi ansar**n**
26. Waqala noohun rabbi la tathar 'ala al-ardi mina alkafireena dayyar**n**
27. Innaka in tatharhum yudilloo 'ibadaka wala yalidoo illa fajiran kaffar**n**
28. Rabbi ighfir lee waliwalidayya waliman dakhala baytiya mu/minan walilmu/mineena waalmu/minati wala tazidi alththalimeena illa tabaran

Sourate Al-Jinn (72)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul oohiya ilayya annahu istama'a nafarun mina aljinni
faqaloo inna sami'na qur-anan 'ajaban

2. Yahdee ila alrrushdi faamanna bihi walan nushrika birabbina
ahadan

3. Waannahu ta'ala jaddu rabbina ma ittakhatha sahibatan wala
waladan

4. Waannahu kana yaqoolu safeehuna 'ala Allahi shatatan

5. Waanna thananna an lan taqoola al-insu waaljinnu 'ala
Allahi kathiban

6. Waannahu kana rijalun mina al-insi ya'oohoona birijalin
mina aljinni fazadoohum rahaqan

7. Waannahum thannoo kama thanantum an lan yab'atha Allahu
ahadan

8. Waanna lamasna alssamaa fawajadnaha muli-at harasan
shadeedan washuhuban

9. Waanna kunna naq'udu minha maqa'ida lilssam'i faman
yastami'i al-ana yajid lahu shihaban rasadan

10. Waanna la nadree asharrun oreeda biman fee al-ardi am
arada bihim rabbuhum rashadan

11. Waanna minna alssalihoona waminna doona thalika kunna
tara-iqa qidadan

12. Wanna thananna an lan nu'jiza Allaha fee al-ardi walan
nu'jizahu haraban

13. Waanna lamma sami'na alhuda amanna bihi faman yu/min
birabbihi fala yakhafu bakhsan wala rahaqan

14. Waanna minna almuslimoona waminna alqasitoona faman aslama
faola-ika taharraw rashadan

15. Waamma alqasitoona fakanoo lijahannama hataban

16. Waallawi istaqamoo 'ala alttareeqati laasqaynahum man
ghadaqan

Coran Phonétique

17. Linaftinahum feehi waman yu'rid 'an thikri rabbihi yasluk-
hu 'athaban sa'adan
18. Waanna almasajida lillahi falal tad'oo ma'a Allahi ahadan
19. Waannahu lamma qama 'abdu Allahi yad'oohu kadoo yakoonoona
'alayhi libadan
20. Qul innama ad'oo rabbee walal oshriku bihi ahadan
21. Qul innee la amliku lakum darran walal rashadan
22. Qul innee lan yujeeranee mina Allahi ahadun walan ajida
min doonihi multahadan
23. Illa balaghan mina Allahi warisalatihi waman ya'si Allaha
warasoolahu fa-inna lahu nara jahannama khalideena feeha
abadan
24. Hatta itha raaw ma yoo'adoona fasaya'lamoona man ad'afu
nasiran waaqallu 'adadan
25. Qul in adree aqareebun ma too'adoona am yaj'alu lahu
rabbee amadan
26. 'alimu alghaybi fala yuthhiru 'ala ghaybihi ahadan
27. Illa mani irtada min rasoolin fa-innahu yasluku min bayni
yadayhi wamin khalfihi rasadan
28. Liya'lama an qad ablaghoo risalati rabbihim waahata bima
ladayhim waahsa kulla shay-in 'adadan

Sourate Al-Muzzamil (73)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha almuzzammilu

2. Qumi allayla illa qaleelan

3. Nisfahu awi onqus minhu qaleelan

4. Aw zid 'alayhi warattili alqur-ana tarteelan

5. Inna sanulqee 'alayka qawlan thaqeelan

6. Inna nashi-ata allayli hiya ashaddu wat-an waaqwamu qeelan

7. Inna laka fee alnnahari sabhan taweelan

8. Waothkuri isma rabbika watabattal ilayhi tabteelan

9. Rabbu almashriqi waalmaghribi la ilaha illa huwa
faittakhithhu wakeelan

10. Waisbir 'ala ma yaqooloona waohjurhum hajran jameelan

11. Watharnee waalmukathhhibeena olee alnna'mati wamahhilhum
qaleelan

12. Inna ladayna ankalan wajaheeman

13. Wata'aman tha ghussatin wa'athaban aleeman

14. Yawma tarjufu al-ardu waaljibalu wakanati aljibalu
katheeban maheelan

15. Inna arsalna ilaykum rasoolan shahidan 'alaykum kama
arsalna ila fir'awna rasoolan

16. Fa'asa fir'awnu alrrasoola faakhathnahu akhhan wabeelan

17. Fakayfa tattaqoona in kafartum yawman yaj'alu alwildana
sheeban

18. Alssamao munfatirun bihi kana wa'duhu maf'oolan

19. Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihi
sabeelan

20. Inna rabbaka ya'lamu annaka taqoomu adna min thuluthayi
allayli wanisfahu wathuluthahu wata-ifatun mina allatheena

ma'aka waAllahu yuqaddiru allayla waalnnahara 'alima an lan
tuhsoohu fataba 'alaykum faiqraoo matayassara mina alqur-ani
'alima an sayakoonu minkum marda waakharoona yadriboona fee
al-ardi yabtaghoona min fadli Allahi waakharoona yuqatiloona
fee sabeeli Allahi faiqraoo matayassara minhu waaqeemoo
alssalata waatoo alzzakata waaqridoo Allaha qardan hasanan
wamatuqaddimoo li-anfusikum min khayrin tajidoohu 'inda
Allahi huwa khayran waa'thama ajran waistaghfiroo Allaha inna
Allaha ghafoorun raheemun

Sourate Al-Muddathir (74)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Ya ayyuha almuddaththiru
2. Qum faanthir
3. Warabbaka fakabbir
4. Wathiyabaka fatahhir
5. Waalrrujza faohjur
6. Walaa tamnun tastakthiru
7. Walirabbika faisbir
8. Fa-itha nuqira fee alnnaqoori
9. Fathalika yawma-ithin yawmun 'aseerun
10. 'ala alkafireena ghayru yaseerin
11. Tharnee waman khalaqtu waheedan
12. Waja'altu lahu malan mamdoodan
13. Wabaneena shuhoodan
14. Wamahhadtu lahu tamheedan
15. Thumma yatma'u an azeeda
16. Kalla innahu kana li-ayatina 'aneedan
17. Saorhiquhu sa'oodan
18. Innahu fakkara waqaddara
19. Faqutila kayfa qaddara
20. Thumma qutila kayfa qaddara
21. Thumma nathara
22. Thumma 'abasa wabasara
23. Thumma adbara waistakbara

Coran Phonétique

24. Faqala in hatha illa sihrun yu/tharu
25. In hatha illa qawlu albashari
26. Saosleehi saqara
27. Wama adraka ma saqaru
28. La tubqee wala tatharu
29. Lawwahatun lilbashari
30. 'alayha tis'ata 'ashara
31. Wama ja'alna as-haba alnnari illa mala-ikatan wama ja'alna 'iddatahum illa fitnatan lillatheena kafaroo liyastayqina allatheena ootoo alkitaba wayazdada allatheena amanoo eemanan wala yartaba allatheena ootoo alkitaba waalmu/minoona waliyaqoola allatheena fee quloobihim maradun waalkafiroona matha arada Allahu bihatha mathalan kathalika yudillu Allahu man yashao wayahdee man yashao wama ya'lamu junooda rabbika illa huwa wama hiya illa thikra lilbashari
32. Kalla waalqamari
33. Waallayli ithh adbara
34. Waalssubhi itha asfara
35. Innaha la-ihda alkubari
36. Natheeran lilbashari
37. Liman shaa minkum an yataqaddama aw yataakhkhara
38. Kullu nafsin bima kasabat raheenatun
39. Illa as-haba alyameeni
40. Fee jannatin yatasaaloona
41. 'ani almujrimeena
42. Ma salakakum fee saqara
43. Qaloo lam naku mina almusalleena
44. Walam naku nut'imu almiskeena
45. Wakunna nakhoodu ma'a alkha-ideena

Coran Phonétique

46. Wakunna nukaththibu biyawmi alddeeni
47. Hatta atana alyaqeenu
48. Fama tanfa'uhum shafaa'atu alshshafi'eena
49. Fama lahum 'ani alttaththkirati mu'rideena
50. Kaannahum humurun mustanfiratun
51. Farrat min qaswaratin
52. Bal yureedu kullu imri-in minhum an yu/ta suhufan
munashsharatan
53. Kalla bal la yakhahfoona al-akhirata
54. Kalla innahu taththkiratun
55. Faman shaa thakarahu
56. Wama yaththkuroona illa an yashaa Allahu huwa ahlu alttaqwa
waahlu almaghfirati

Sourate Qiyamah (75)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. La oqsimu biyawmi alqiyamati
2. Wala oqsimu bialnnafsi allawwamati
3. Ayahsabu al-insana allan najma'a 'ithamahu
4. Bala qadireena 'ala an nusawwiya bananahu
5. Bal yureedu al-insana liyafjura amamahu
6. Yas-alu ayyana yawmu alqiyamati
7. Fa-itha bariqa albasaru
8. Wakhasafa alqamaru
9. Wajumi'a alshshamsu waalqamaru
10. Yaqoolu al-insana yawma-ithin ayna almafarru
11. Kalla la wazara
12. Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almustaqarru
13. Yunabbao al-insana yawma-ithin bima qaddama waakhkhara
14. Bali al-insana 'ala nafsihi baseeratun
15. Walaw alqa ma'atheerahu
16. La tuharrik bihi lisanaka lita'jala bihi
17. Inna 'alayna jam'ahu waqur-anahu
18. Fa-itha qara/nahu faittabi' qur-anahu
19. Thumma inna 'alayna bayanahu
20. Kalla bal tuhibboona al'ajilata
21. Watatharoona al-akhirata
22. Wujoohun yawma-ithin nadiratun
23. Ila rabbiha nathiratun

Coran Phonétique

24. Wawujoohun yawma-ithin basiratun
25. Tathunnu an yuf'ala biha faqiratun
26. Kalla itha balaghati alttaraqiya
27. Waqeela man raqin
28. Wathanna annahu alfiraqu
29. Wailtaffati alssaqu bialssaqi
30. Ila rabbika yawma-ithin almasaqu
31. Fala saddaqa wala salla
32. Walakin kaththaba watawalla
33. Thumma thahaba ila ahlihi yatamatta
34. Awla laka faawla
35. Thumma awla laka faawla
36. Ayahsabu al-insanu an yutraka sudan
37. Alam yaku nutfatan min manayyin yumna
38. Thumma kana 'alaqatan fakhalaqa fasawwa
39. Faja'ala minhu alzzawjayni alththakara waal-ontha
40. Alaysa thalika biqadirin 'ala an yuhyiya almawta

Sourate Al-Insan (76)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Hal ata 'ala al-insani heenun mina alddahri lam yakun shay-an mathkooran

2. Inna khalaqna al-insana min nutfatin amshajin nabtaleehi faja'alnahu samee'an baseeran

3. Inna hadaynahu alssabeela imma shakiran wa-imma kafooran

4. Inna a'tadna lilkafireena salasila waaghlalan wasa'eeran

5. Inna al-abrara yashraboona min ka/sin kana mizajuha kafooran

6. 'aynan yashrabu biha 'ibadu Allahi yufajjiroonaha tafjeeran

7. Yoofuona bialnnathri wayakhafoona yawman kana sharruhu mustateeran

8. Wayut'imona altta'ama 'ala hubbihi miskeenan wayateeman waaseeran

9. Innama nut'imukum liwajhi Allahi la nureedu minkum jazaan wala shukooran

10. Inna nakhafu min rabbina yawman 'aboosan qamtareeran

11. Fawaqahumu Allahu sharra thalika alyawmi walaqqahum nadratan wasurooran

12. Wajazahum bima sabaroo jannatan wahareeran

13. Muttaki-eena feeha 'ala al-ara-iki la yarawna feeha shamsan wala zamhareeran

14. Wadaniyatan 'alayhim thilaluha wathullilat qutoofuha tathleelan

15. Wayutafu 'alayhim bi-aniyatin min fiddatin waakwabin kanat qawareeran

16. Qawareera min fiddatin qaddarooha taqdeeran

17. Wayusqawna feeha ka/san kana mizajuha zanjabeelan

18. 'aynan feeha tusamma salsabeelan

Coran Phonétique

19. Wayatoofu 'alayhim wildanun mukhalladoona itha raaytahum
hasibtahum lu/lu-an manthooran
20. Wa-itha raayta thamma raayta na'eeman wamulkan kabeeran
21. 'aliyahum thiyabu sundusin khudrun wa-istabraqun wahulloo
asawira min fiddatin wasaqahum rabbuhum sharaban tahooran
22. Inna hatha kana lakum jazan wakana sa'yukum mashkooran
23. Inna nahnu nazzalna 'alayka alqur-ana tanzeelan
24. Faisbir lihukmi rabbika walatuti' minhum athiman aw
kafooran
25. Waothkuri isma rabbika bukratan waaseelan
26. Wamina allayli faosjud lahu wasabbihhu laylan taweelan
27. Inna haola-i yuhibboona al'agilata wayatharoona waraahum
yawman thaqeelan
28. Nahnu khalaqnahum washadadna asrahum wa-itha shi/na
baddalna amthalahum tabdeelan
29. Inna hathihi tathkiratun faman shaa ittakhtha ila rabihi
sabeelan
30. Wama tashaoona illa an yashaa Allahu inna Allaha kana
'aleeman hakeeman
31. Yudkhilu man yashao fee rahmatihi waalththalimeena a'adda
lahum 'athaban aleeman

Sourate Al-Mursalat (77)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalmursalati 'urfan
2. Faal'asifati 'asfan
3. Waalnnashirati nashran
4. Faalfariqati farqan
5. Faalmulqiyati thikran
6. 'uthran aw nuthran
7. Innama too'adoona lawaqi'un
8. Fa-itha alnnujoomu tumisat
9. Wa-itha alssamao furijat
10. Wa-itha aljibalu nusifat
11. Wa-itha alrrusulu oqqitat
12. Li-ayyi yawmin ojjilat
13. Liyawmi alfasli
14. Wamaa adraka ma yawmu alfasli
15. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena
16. Alam nuhliki al-awwaleena
17. Thumma nutbi'uhumu al-akhireena
18. Kathalika naf'alu bialmujrimeena
19. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeena
20. Alam nakhluqkum min maa-in maheenin
21. Faja'alnahu fee qararin makeenin
22. Ila qadarin ma'loomin
23. Faqadarna fani'ma alqadiroona

Coran Phonétique

24. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**
25. Alam naj'ali al-arda kifatan
26. Ahyaan waamwatan
27. Waja'alna feeha rawasiya shamikhatin waasqaynakum man
furatan
28. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**
29. Intaliqoo ila ma kuntum bihi tukaththiboon**a**
30. Intaliqoo ila thillin thee thalathi shu'abin
31. La thaleelin walaa yughnee mina allahabi
32. Innaha tarmee bishararin kaalqasri
33. Kaannahu jimalatun sufrun
34. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**
35. Hatha yawmu la yantiqoon**a**
36. Walaa yu/thanu lahum faya'tathiroon**a**
37. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**
38. Hatha yawmu alfasli jama'nakum waal-awwaleen**a**
39. Fa-in kana lakum kaydun fakeedooni
40. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**
41. Inna almuttaqeena fee thilalin wa'uyoonin
42. Wafawakiha mimma yashtahoon**a**
43. Kuloo waishraboo hanee-an bima kuntum ta'maloon**a**
44. Inna kathalika najzee almuhsineen**a**
45. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**
46. Kuloo watamatta'oo qaleelan innakum mujrimoon**a**
47. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**
48. Wa-itha qeela lahumu irka'oo la yarka'oona

Coran Phonétique

49. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukaththibeen**a**

50. Fabi-ayyi hadeethin ba'dahu yu/minoon**a**

Sourate An-Naba (78)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. 'amma yatasaaloona

2. 'ani alnnaba-i al'atheemi

3. Allathee hum feehi mukhtalifona

4. Kallaa saya'lamoona

5. Thumma kallaa saya'lamoona

6. Alam naj'ali al-arda mihadan

7. Waaljibala awtadan

8. Wakhalaqnakum azwajan

9. Waja'alnan nawmakum subatan

10. Waja'alnan allayla libasan

11. Waja'alnan alnnahara ma'ashan

12. Wabanaynan fawqakum sab'an shidadan

13. Waja'alnan sirajan wahhajan

14. Waanzalnan mina almu'sirati man thajjajan

15. Linukhrija bihi habban wanabatan

16. Wajannatin alfafan

17. Inna yawma alfasli kana meeqatan

18. Yawma yunfakhu fee alssoori fata/toona afwajan

19. Wafutihati alssamao fakanat abwaban

20. Wasuyyirati aljibalu fakanat saraban

21. Inna jahannama kanat mirsadan

22. Lilttagheena maaban

23. Labitheena feeha ahqaban

Coran Phonétique

24. La yathooqoona feeha bardan wala sharaban
25. Illa hameeman waghassaqan
26. Jazaan wifaqan
27. Innahum kanoo la yarjoona hisaban
28. Wakaththaboo bi-ayatina kiththaban
29. Wakulla shay-in ahsaynahu kitaban
30. Fathooqoo falan nazeedakum illa 'athabanan
31. Inna lilmuttaqeena mafazanan
32. Hada-iqa waa'nabanan
33. Wakawa'iba atrabanan
34. Waka/san dihaqan
35. La yasma'oona feeha laghwan wala kiththaban
36. Jazaan min rabbika 'ataan hisaban
37. Rabbi alssamawati waal-ardi wama baynahuma alrrahmani la yamlikoona minhu khitaban
38. Yawma yaqoomu alrroohu waalmala-ikatu saffan la yatakallamoona illa man athina lahu alrrahmanu waqala sawaban
39. Thalika alyawmu alhaqqu faman shaa ittakhatha ila rabbihi maaban
40. Inna antharnakum 'athabana qareeban yawma yanthuru almaro ma qaddamat yadahu wayaqoolu alkafiru ya laytanee kuntu turaban

Sourate An-Naziat (79)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalnnazi'ati gharqan
2. Waalnnashitati nashtan
3. Waalssabihati sabhan
4. Faalssabiqati sabqan
5. Faalmudabbirati amran
6. Yawma tarjufu alrrajifatu
7. Tatba'uha alrradifatu
8. Quloobun yawma-ithin wajifatun
9. Absaruha khashi'atun
10. Yaqooloona a-inna lamardoodoona fee alhafirati
11. A-itha kunna 'ithaman nakhiratan
12. Qaloo tilka ithan karratun khasiratun
13. Fa-innama hiya zajratun wahidatun
14. Fa-itha hum bialssahirati
15. Hal ataka hadeethu moosa
16. Ithadahu rabbuhu bialwadi almuqaddasi tuwan
17. Ithhab ila fir'awna innahu tagha
18. Faqul hal laka ila an tazakka
19. Waahdiyaka ila rabbika fatakhsha
20. Faarahu al-ayata alkubra
21. Fakaththaba wa'asa
22. Thumma adbara yas'a
23. Fahashara fanada

Coran Phonétique

24. Faqala ana rabbukumu al-a'la
25. Faakhathahu Allahu nakala al-akhirati waal-oola
26. Inna fee thalika la'ibratan liman yakhsha
27. Aantum ashaddu khalqan ami alssamao banaha
28. Rafa'a samkaha fasawwaha
29. Waaghtasha laylaha waakhraja duhaha
30. Waal-arda ba'da thalika dahaha
31. Akhraja minha maaha wamar'aha
32. Waaljibala arsaha
33. Mata'an lakum wali-an'amikum
34. Fa-itha jaati alttammatu alkubra
35. Yawma yatathakkaru al-insanu ma sa'a
36. Waburrizati aljaheemu liman yaraa
37. Faamma man tagha
38. Waathara alhayata alddunya
39. Fa-inna aljaheema hiya alma/wa
40. Waamma man khafa maqama rabbihi wanaha alnnafsa 'ani alhawaa
41. Fa-inna aljannata hiya alma/wa
42. Yas-aloonaka 'ani alssa'ati ayyana mursaha
43. Feema anta min thikraha
44. Ila rabbika muntahaha
45. Innama anta munthiru man yakhshaha
46. Kaannahum yawma yarawnaha lam yalbathoo illa 'ashiyyatan aw duhaha

Sourate Abasa (80)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. 'abasa watawalla

2. An jaahu al-a'ma

3. Wama yudreeka la'allahu yazzakka

4. Aw yaththakkaru fatanfa'ahu alththikra

5. Amma mani istaghna

6. Faanta lahu tasadda

7. Wama 'alayka alla yazzakka

8. Waamma man jaaka yas'a

9. Wahuwa yakhsha

10. Faanta 'anhu talahha

11. Kalla innaha tathkiratn

12. Faman shaa thakarahu

13. Fee suhufin mukarramatn

14. Marfoo'atin mutahharatn

15. Bi-aydee safaratn

16. Kiramin bararatn

17. Qutila al-insanu ma akfarahu

18. Min ayyi shay-in khalaqahu

19. Min nutfatin khalaqahu faqaddarahu

20. Thumma alssabeela yassarahu

21. Thumma amatahu faaqbarahu

22. Thumma itha shaa ansharahu

23. Kalla lamma yaqdi ma amarahu

Coran Phonétique

24. Falyanthuri al-insanu ila ta'amihi
25. Anna sababna almaa sabban
26. Thumma shaqaqna al-arda shaqqan
27. Faanbatna feeha habban
28. Wa'inaban waqadban
29. Wazaytoonan wanakhlan
30. Wahadaa-iqa ghulban
31. Wafakihatan waabban
32. Mata'an lakum wali-an'amikum
33. Fa-itha jaati alssakhkhatu
34. Yawma yafirru almaro min akheehi
35. Waommihi waabeehi
36. Wasahibatihi wabaneehi
37. Likulli imri-in minhum yawma-ithin sha/nun yughneehi
38. Wujoohun yawma-ithin musfiratun
39. Dahikatun mustabshiratun
40. Wawujoohun yawma-ithin 'alayha ghabaratun
41. Tarhaquha qataratun
42. Ola-ika humu alkafaratu alfajaratu

Sourate At-Takweer (81)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha alshshamsu kuwwirat
2. Wa-itha alnnujoomu inkadarat
3. Wa-itha aljibalu suyyirat
4. Wa-itha al'isharu 'uttilat
5. Wa-itha alwuhooshu hushirat
6. Wa-itha albiharu sujjirat
7. Wa-itha alnnufoosu zuwwijat
8. Wa-itha almawoodatu su-ilat
9. Bi-ayyi thanbin qutilat
10. Wa-itha alssuhufu nushirat
11. Wa-itha alssamao kushitat
12. Wa-itha aljaheemu su''irat
13. Wa-itha aljannatu ozlifat
14. 'alimat nafsun ma ahdarat
15. Falaa oqsimu bialkhunnasi
16. Aljawari alkunnasi
17. Waallayli itha 'as'asa
18. Waalssubhi itha tanaffasa
19. Innahu laqawlu rasoolin kareemin
20. Thee quwwatin 'inda thee al'arshi makeenin
21. Muta'in thamma ameenin
22. Wama sahibukum bimajnoonin
23. Walaqad raahu bialofuqi almubeeni

Coran Phonétique

24. Wamaḥuwa 'alaḥ alghaybi biḍaneenin
25. Wamaḥuwa biqawli shaytanin rajeemin
26. Faayna tathḥaboona
27. In huwa illaḥ thikrun lil'alameena
28. Liman shaaḥ minkum an yastageema
29. Wamaḥ tashaoona illaḥ an yashaaḥ Allahu rabbu al'alameena

Sourate al-Infitar (82)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha alssamao infatarat

2. Wa-itha alkawakibu intatharat

3. Wa-itha albiharu fujjirat

4. Wa-itha alqubooru bu'thirat

5. 'alimat nafsun ma qaddamat waakhkharat

6. Ya ayyuha al-insanu ma gharraka birabbika alkareemi

7. Allathee khalaqaka fasawwaka fa'adalaka

8. Fee ayyi sooratin ma shaa rakkabaka

9. Kallaa bal tukathhthiboona bialddeeni

10. Wa-inna 'alaykum lahafitheena

11. Kiraman katibeena

12. Ya'lamoona ma taf'aloona

13. Inna al-abrara lafee na'eemin

14. Wa-inna alfujjara lafee jaheemin

15. Yaslawnaha yawma alddeeni

16. Wamahum 'anha bighah-ibeena

17. Wamah adraka ma yawmu alddeeni

18. Thumma ma adraka ma yawmu alddeeni

19. Yawma laa tamliku nafsun linafsin shay-an waal-amru yawma-
ithin lillahi

Sourate Mutaaffin (83)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waylun lilmutaffifeena
2. Allatheena itha iktaloo 'ala alnnasi yastawfoona
3. Wa-itha kaloohum aw wazanoohum yukhsiroona
4. Ala yathunnu ola-ika annahum mab'oothoona
5. Liyawmin 'atheemin
6. Yawma yaqoomu alnnasu lirabbi al'alameena
7. Kalla inna kitaba alfujjari lafee sijjeenin
8. Wama adraka ma sijjeenun
9. Kitabun marqoomun
10. Waylun yawma-ithin lilmukathhibeena
11. Allatheena yukathhiboona biyawmi alddeeni
12. Wama yukathhibu bihi illa kullu mu'tadin atheemin
13. Itha tutla 'alayhi ayatuna qala asateeru al-awwaleena
14. Kalla bal rana 'ala quloobihim ma kanoo yaksiboona
15. Kalla innahum 'an rabbihim yawma-ithin lamahjooboona
16. Thumma innahum lasaloo aljaheemi
17. Thumma yuqalu hatha allathee kuntum bihi tukathhiboona
18. Kalla inna kitaba al-abrari lafee 'illiiyyeena
19. Wama adraka ma 'illiiyyoona
20. Kitabun marqoomun
21. Yashhaduhu almuqarraboona
22. Inna al-abrara lafee na'eemin
23. 'ala al-ara-iki yanthuroona

Coran Phonétique

24. Ta'rifu fee wujoohihim nadrata alnna'eemi
25. Yusqawna min raheeqin makhtoomin
26. Khitamuhu miskun wafee thalika falyatanafasi
almutanafisoona
27. Wamizajuhu min tasneemin
28. 'aynan yashrabu biha almuqarraboona
29. Inna allatheena ajramoo kanoo mina allatheena amanoo
yadhakoona
30. Wa-itha marroo bihim yataghamazoona
31. Wa-itha inqalaboo ila ahlihimu inqalaboo fakiheena
32. Wa-itha raawhum qaloo inna haala-i ladalloona
33. Wamaorsiloo 'alayhim hafitheena
34. Faalyawma allatheena amanoo mina alkuffari yadhakoona
35. 'aa al-araiki yanthuroona
36. Hal thuwwiba alkuffaru ma kanoo yaf'aloona

Sourate Al-Inshiqaq (84)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha alssamao inshaqqat

2. Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat

3. Wa-itha al-ardu muddat

4. Waalqat ma feeha watakhallat

5. Waathinat lirabbiha wahuqqat

6. Ya ayyuha al-insanu innaka kadihun ila rabbika kadhan
famulaqeehi

7. Faamma man ootiya kitabahu biyameenihi

8. Fasawfa yuhasabu hisaban yaseeran

9. Wayanqalibu ila ahlihi masrooran

10. Waamma man ootiya kitabahu waraa thahrihi

11. Fasawfa yad'oo thubooran

12. Wayasla sa'eeran

13. Innahu kana fee ahlihi masrooran

14. Innahu thanna an lan yahoora

15. Bala inna rabbahu kana bihi baseeran

16. Fala oqsimu bialshshafaqi

17. Waallayli wama wasaqa

18. Waalqamari itha ittasaqa

19. Latarkabunna tabaqan 'an tabaqin

20. Fama lahum la yu/minoona

21. Wa-itha quri-a 'alayhimu alqur-anu la yasjudoona

22. Bali allatheena kafaroo yukathhthiboona

23. WaAllahu a'lamu bima yoo'oona

Coran Phonétique

24. Fabashshirhum bi'athabin aleem**in**

25. Illa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati lahum ajrun
ghayru mamnoon**in**

Sourate Buruj (85)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalssama-i thati alburooji

2. Waalyawmi almaw'oodi

3. Washahidin wamashhoodin

4. Qutila as-habu alukhdoodi

5. Alnnari thati alwaqoodi

6. Ithi hum 'alayha qu'oodun

7. Wahum 'ala ma yaf'aloona bialmu/mineena shuhoodun

8. Wama naqamoo minhum illa an yu/minoo biAllahi al'azeezi
alhameedi

9. Allathee lahu mulku alssamawati waal-ardi waAllahu 'ala
kulli shay-in shaheedun

10. Inna allatheena fatanoo almu/mineena waalmu/minati thumma
lam yatooboo falahum 'athabu jahannama walahum 'athabu
alhareeqi

11. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihuati lahum
jannatun tajree min tahtiha al-anharu thalika alfawzu
alkabeeru

12. Inna batsha rabbika lashadeedun

13. Innahu huwa yubdi-o wayu'eedu

14. Wahuwa alghafooru alwadoodu

15. Thoo al'arshi almajeedi

16. Fa''alun lima yureedu

17. Hal ataka hadeethu aljunoodi

18. Fir'awna wathamooda

18. Bali allatheena kafaroo fee taktheebin

19. WaAllahu min wara-ihim muhheetun

Coran Phonétique

20. Bal huwa qur-anun majeed**un**

21. Fee lawhin mahfooth**in**

Sourate At-Tariq (86)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrrahemi

1. Waalssama-i waaltttariqi
2. Wama adraka ma altttariqu
3. Alnnajmu alththaqibu
4. In kullu nafsin lamma 'alayha hafithun
5. Falyanthuri al-insanu mimma khuliqa
6. Khuliqa min ma-in dafiqin
7. Yakhruju min bayni alssulbi waalttaraa-ibi
8. Innahu 'ala raj'ihi laqadirun
9. Yawma tubla alssaraa-iru
10. Fama lahu min quwwatin wala nasirun
11. Waalssama-i thati alrraj'i
12. Waal-ardi thati alssad'i
13. Innahu laqawlun faslun
14. Wama huwa bialhazli
15. Innahum yakeedoona kaydan
16. Waakeedu kaydan
17. Famahhili alkafireena amhilhum ruwaydan

Sourate Al-Ala (87)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Sabbihi isma rabbika al-a'la
2. Allathee khalaqa fasawwa
3. Waallathee qaddara fahada
4. Waallathee akhraja almar'a
5. Faja'alahu ghuthaan ahwa
6. Sanuqri-oka falaa tansa
7. Illaa ma shaa Allahu innahu ya'lamu aljahra wamaa yakhfa
8. Wanuyassiruka lilyusra
9. Fathhakkir in nafa'ati alththikra
10. Sayaththakkaru man yakhsha
11. Wayatajannabuha al-ashqa
12. Allathee yasla alnnara alkubra
13. Thumma la yamootu feeha wala yahaya
14. Qad aflahaa man tazakka
15. Wathakara isma rabbihi fasalla
16. Bal tu/thiroona alhayata alddunya
17. Waal-akhiratu khayrun waabqa
18. Inna hatha lafee alssuhufi al-oola
19. Suhufi ibraheema wamoosa

Sourate Al-Ghashiyah (88)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Hal ataka hadeethu alghahshiyati

2. Wujoohun yawma-ithin khashi'atun

3. 'amilatun nasibatun

4. Tasla naran hamiyatan

5. Tusqa min 'aynin aniyatin

6. Laysa lahum ta'amun illa min daree'in

7. La yusminu wala yughnee min joo'in

8. Wujoohun yawma-ithin na'imatun

9. Lisa'yiha radiyatun

10. Fee jannatin 'aliyatin

11. La tasma'u feeha laghiyatan

12. Feeha 'aynun jariyatun

13. Feeha sururun marfoo'atun

14. Waakwabun mawdoo'atun

15. Wanamariqu masfoofatun

16. Wazarabiyyu mabthoothatun

17. Afala yanthuroona ila al-ibili kayfa khuliqat

18. Wa-ila alssama-i kayfa rufi'at

19. Wa-ila aljibali kayfa nusibat

20. Wa-ila al-ardi kayfa sutihat

21. Fathakkir innama anta muthakkirun

22. Lasta 'alayhim bimusaytirin

23. Illa man tawalla wakafara

Coran Phonétique

24. Fayu'aththibuhu Allahu al'athaba al-akbara

25. Inna ilayna iyabahum

26. Thumma inna 'alayna hisabahum

Sourate Al-Fajr (89)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalfajri

2. Walayalin 'ashrin

3. Waalshshaf'i waalwatri

4. Waallayli itha yasri

5. Hal fee thalika qasamun lithee hijrin

6. Alam tara kayfa fa'ala rabbuka bi'adin

7. Irama thati al'imadi

8. Allatee lam yukhlaq mithluha fee albiladi

9. Wathamooda allatheena jaboo alssakhra bialwadi

10. Wafir'awna thee al-awtadi

11. Allatheena taghaw fee albiladi

12. Faaktharoo feeha alfasada

13. Fasabba 'alayhim rabbuka sawta 'athabin

14. Inna rabbaka labialmirsadi

15. Faamma al-insanu itha ma ibtalahu rabbuhu faakramahu
wana''amahu fayaqoolu rabbee akramani

16. Waamma itha ma ibtalahu faqadara 'alayhi rizqahu fayaqoolu
rabbee ahanani

17. Kalla bal la tukrimoona alyateema

18. Wala tahaddoona 'ala ta'ami almiskeeni

19. Wata/kuloona altturatha aklan lammann

20. Watuhibboona almala hubban jammann

21. Kalla itha dukkati al-ardu dakkan dakkann

22. Wajaa rabbuka waalmalaku saffan saffann

Coran Phonétique

23. Wajee-a yawma-ithin bijahannama yawma-ithin yatathakkaru
al-insanu waanna lahu alththikra

24. Yaqoolu ya laytanee qaddamtu lihayatee

25. Fayawma-ithin la yu'aththibu 'athabahu ahadun

26. Wala yoothiqu wathagahu ahadun

27. Ya ayyatuha alnnafsu almutma-innatu

28. Irji'ee ila rabbiki radiyatan mardiyyat^an

29. Faodkhulee fee 'ibadee

30. Waodkhulee jannatee

Sourate Al-Balad (90)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. La oqsimu bihatha albaladi

2. Waanta hillun bihatha albaladi

3. Wawalidin wamal walada

4. Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee kabadin

5. Ayahsabu an lan yaqdira 'alayhi ahadun

6. Yaqoolu ahlaktu malan lubadan

7. Ayahsabu an lam yarahu ahadun

8. Alam naj'al lahu 'aynayni

9. Walisanan washafatayni

10. Wahadaynahu alnnajdayni

11. Fala iqtahama al'aqabata

12. Wamal adraka ma al'aqabatu

13. Fakku raqabatin

14. Aw it'amun fee yawmin thee masghabatin

15. Yateeman tha maqrabatin

16. Aw miskeenan tha matrabatin

17. Thumma kana mina allatheena amanoo watawasaaw bialssabri
watawasaaw bialmarhamati

18. Ola-ika as-habu almaymanati

19. Waallatheena kafaroo bi-ayatina hum as-habu almash-amati

20. 'alayhim narun mu/sadatun

Sourate Ash-Shams (91)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waalshshamsi waduhaha

2. Waalqamari itha talaha

3. Waalnnahari itha jallaha

4. Waallayli itha yaghshaha

5. Waalssama-i wama banaha

6. Waal-ardi wama tahaha

7. Wanafsin wama sawwaha

8. Faalhamaha fujooraha wataqwaaha

9. Qad aflaha man zakkaha

10. Waqad khaba man dassaha

11. Kaththabat thamoodu bitaghwaha

12. Ithi inba'atha ashqaha

13. Faqala lahum rasoolu Allahi naqata Allahi wasuqyaha

14. Fakaththaboohu fa'aqarooha fadamdama 'alayhim rabbuhum
bithanbihim fasawwaha

15. Wala yakhafu 'uqbaha

Sourate Al-Lail (92)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waallayli itha yaghsha
2. Waalnnahari itha tajalla
3. Wama khalaqa alththakara waal-ontha
4. Inna sa'yakum lashatta
5. Faamma man a'ta waittaqa
6. Wasaddaqa bialhusna
7. Fasanuyassiruhu lilyusra
8. Waamma man bakhila waistaghna
9. Wakaththaba bialhusna
10. Fasanuyassiruhu lil'usra
11. Wama yughnee 'anhu maluhu itha taradda
12. Inna 'alayna lalhuda
13. Wa-inna lana lal-akhirata waal-oola
14. Faanthartukum naran talaththa
15. La yaslaha illa al-ashqa
16. Allathee kaththaba watawalla
17. Wasayujannabuha al-atqa
18. Allathee yu/tee malhu yatazakka
19. Wama li-ahadin 'indahu min ni'matin tujza
20. Illa ibtigha wajhi rabbihi al-a'la
21. Walasawfa yarda

Sourate Ad-Dhuha (93)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waaldduha

2. Waallayli itha saja

3. Mawadda'aka rabbuka wamaqala

4. Walal-akhiratu khayrun laka mina al-oola

5. Walasawfa yu'teeka rabbuka fatarda

6. Alam yajidka yateeman faawa

7. Wawajadaka dallan fahada

8. Wawajadaka 'a-ilan faaghna

9. Faammaalyateema fala taqhar

10. Waammaaalssaa-ila fala tanhar

11. Waammaabini'mati rabbika fahaddith

Sourate Al-Inshirah (94)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alam nashrahh laka sadraka

2. Wawada'na 'anka wizraka

3. Allathee anqada thahraka

4. Warafa'na laka thikraka

5. Fa-inna ma'a al'usri yusran

6. Inna ma'a al'usri yusran

7. Fa-itha faraghta fainsab

8. Wa-ila rabbika fairghab

Sourate At-Teen (95)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waaltteeni waalzzaytooni

2. Watoori seeneena

3. Wahatha albaladi al-ameeni

4. Laqad khalaqna al-insana fee ahsani taqweemin

5. Thumma radadnahu asfala safileena

6. Illa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati falahum ajrun
ghayru mamnoonin

7. Fama yukathhibuka ba'du bialddeeni

8. Alaysa Allahu bi-ahkami alhakimeena

Sourate Al-Alaq (96)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Iqra/ bi-ismi rabbika allathee khalaqa

2. Khalaqa al-insana min 'alaqin

3. Iqra/ warabbuka al-akramu

4. Allathee 'allama bialqalami

5. 'allama al-insana ma lam ya'lam

6. Kalla inna al-insana layatgha

7. An raahu istaghna

8. Inna ila rabbika alrruj'a

9. Araayta allathee yanha

10. 'abdan itha salla

11. Araayta in kana 'ala alhudaa

12. Aw amara bialttaqwa

13. Araayta in kaththaba watawalla

14. Alam ya'lam bi-anna Allaha yara

15. Kalla la-in lam yantahi lanasfa'an bialnnasiyati

16. Nasiyatin kathibatin khati-atin

17. Falyad'u nadiyahu

18. Sanad'u alzzabaniyata

19. Kalla la tuti'hu waosjud waiqtarib

Sourate Al-Qadr (97)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Innana anzalnahu fee laylati alqadri

2. Wamana adraka mana laylatu alqadri

3. Laylatu alqadri khayrun min alfi shahrin

4. Tanazzalu almalaa-ikatu waalrroohu feeha bi-ithni rabbihim
min kulli amrin

5. Salamun hiya hatta matla'i alfajri

Sourate Al-Bayyinah (98)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Lam yakuni allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi
waalmushrikeena munfakkeena hatta ta/tiyahumu albayyinatu

2. Rasoolun mina Allahi yatloo suhufan mutahharatan

3. Feeha kutubun qayyimatun

4. Wama tafarraqa allatheena ootoo alkitaba illa min ba'di ma
jaat-humu albayyinatu

5. Wama omiroo illa liya'budoo Allaha mukhliseena lahu
alddeena hunafaa wayuqeemoo alssalata wayu/too alzzakata
wathalika deenu alqayyimati

6. Inna allatheena kafaroo min ahli alkitabi waalmushrikeena
fee nari jahannama khalideena feeha ola-ika hum sharru
albariyyati

7. Inna allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihati ola-ika hum
khayru albariyyati

8. Jazaohum 'inda rabbihim jannatu 'adnin tajree min tahtiha
al-anharu khalideena feeha abadan radiya Allahu 'anhum waradoo
'anhu thalika liman khashiya rabbahu

Sourate Az-Zalzalah (99)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrrahemi

1. Itha zulzilati al-ardu zilzalaha

2. Waakhrajati al-ardu athqalaha

3. Waqala al-insanu ma laha

4. Yawma-ithin tuhaddithu akhbaraha

5. Bi-anna rabbaka awha laha

6. Yawma-ithin yasduru alnnasu ashtatan liyuraw a'malahum

7. Faman ya'mal mithqala tharratin khayran yarahu

8. Waman ya'mal mithqala tharratin sharran yarahu

Sourate Al-Adiyat (100)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waal'adiyati dabhan

2. Faalmooriyati qadhan

3. Faalmugheerati subhan

4. Faatharna bihi naq'an

5. Fawasatna bihi jam'an

6. Inna al-insana lirabbihi lakanoodun

7. Wa-innahu 'ala thalika lashaheedun

8. Wa-innahu lihubbi alkhayri lashadeedun

9. Afala ya'lamu itha bu'thira ma fee alquboori

10. Wahussila ma fee alssudoori

11. Inna rabbahum bihim yawma-ithin lakhabeerun

Sourate Al-Qariah (101)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alqari'atu

2. Ma alqari'atu

3. Wama adraka ma alqari'atu

4. Yawma yakoonu alnnasu kaalfarashi almabthoothi

5. Watakoonu aljibalu kaal'ihni almanfooshi

6. Faamma man thaqulat mawazeenuhu

7. Fahuwa fee 'eeshatin radiyatin

8. Waamma man khaffat mawazeenuhu

9. Faommuhu hawiyatun

10. Wama adraka ma hiyah

11. Narun hamiyatun

Sourate At-Takathur (102)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alhakumu alttakathuru

2. Hatta zurtumu almaqabira

3. Kallaa sawfa ta'lamoona

4. Thumma kallaa sawfa ta'lamoona

5. Kallaa law ta'lamoona 'ilma alyaqeeni

6. Latarawunna aljaheema

7. Thumma latarawunnahaa 'ayna alyaqeeni

8. Thumma latus-alunna yawma-ithin 'ani alnna'eemi

Sourate Al-Asr (103)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waal'asri

2. Inna al-insana lafee khusrin

3. Illa allatheena amanoo wa'amiloo alssalihuti watawasaw
bialhaqqi watawasaw bialssabri

Sourate Al-Humazah (104)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Waylun likulli humazatin lumazatin

2. Allathee jama'a malan wa'addadahu

3. Yahsabu anna malahu akhladahu

4. Kallala layunbahanna fee alhutamati

5. Wamaa adraka ma alhutamatu

6. Naru Allahi almooqadatu

7. Allatee tattali'u 'ala al-af-idati

8. Innaha 'alayhim mu/sadatun

9. Fee 'amadin mumaddadatin

Sourate Al-Feel (105)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Alam tara kayfa fa'ala rabbuka bi-as-habi alfeeli

2. Alam yaj'al kaydahum fee tadleeli**n**

3. Waarsala 'alayhim tayran ababeela

4. Tarmeehim bihijaratin min sijjeeli**n**

5. Faja'alahum ka'asfin ma/kooli**n**

Sourate Quraish (106)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Li-eelafi qurayshin

2. Eelafihim rihlata alshshitaa-i waalssayfi

3. Falya'budoo rabba hatha albayti

4. Allathee at'amahum min joo'in waamanahum min khawfin

Sourate Maun (107)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Araayta allathee yukathhibu bialddeeni

2. Fathalika allathee yadu''u alyateema

3. Walaa yahuddu 'ala ta'ami almiskeeni

4. Fawaylun lilmusalleena

5. Allatheena hum 'an salatihim sahoona

6. Allatheena hum yuraaoona

7. Wayamna'oona alma'aoona

Sourate Al-Kawthar (108)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Inna a' taynaka alkawthara

2. Fasalli lirabbika wainhar

3. Inna shani-aka huwa al-abtaru

Sourate Al-Kafiroon (109)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul ya ayyuha alkafiroona

2. La a'budu ma ta'budoona

3. Wala antum 'abidoona ma a'budu

4. Wala ana 'abidun ma 'abadtum

5. Wala antum 'abidoona ma a'budu

6. Lakum deenukum waliya deeni

Sourate An-Nasr (110)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Itha jaa nasru Allahi waalfathu

2. Waraayta alnnasa yadkhuloona fee deeni Allahi afwajan

3. Fasabbih bihamdi rabbika waistaghfirhu innahu kana tawwaban

Sourate Al-Masad (111)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrrahemi

1. Tabbat yada abee lahabin watabba

2. Ma aghna 'anhu maluhu wama kasaba

3. Sayasla naran thata lahabin

4. Waimraatuhu hammalata alhatabi

5. Fee jeediha hablun min masadin

Sourate Al-Ikhlâs (112)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul huwa Allahu ahadun

2. Allahu alssamadu

3. Lam yalid walam yooladu

4. Walam yakun lahu kufuwan ahadun

Sourate Al-Falaq (113)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul a'oothu birabbi alfalaqi

2. Min sharri ma khalaqa

3. Wamin sharri ghasiqin itha waqaba

4. Wamin sharri alnnaffathati fee al'uqadi

5. Wamin sharri hasidin itha hasada

Sourate An Nas (114)

Bismi Allahi alrrahmani alrraheemi

1. Qul a'oothu birabbi alnnasi

2. Maliki alnnasi

3. Ilahi alnnasi

4. Min sharri alwaswasi alkhannasi

5. Allathee yuwaswisu fee sudoori alnnasi

6. Mina aljinnati waalnnasi

